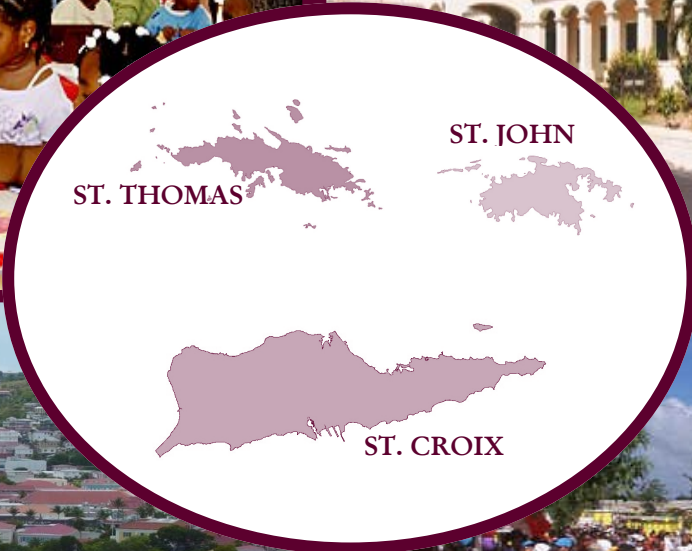
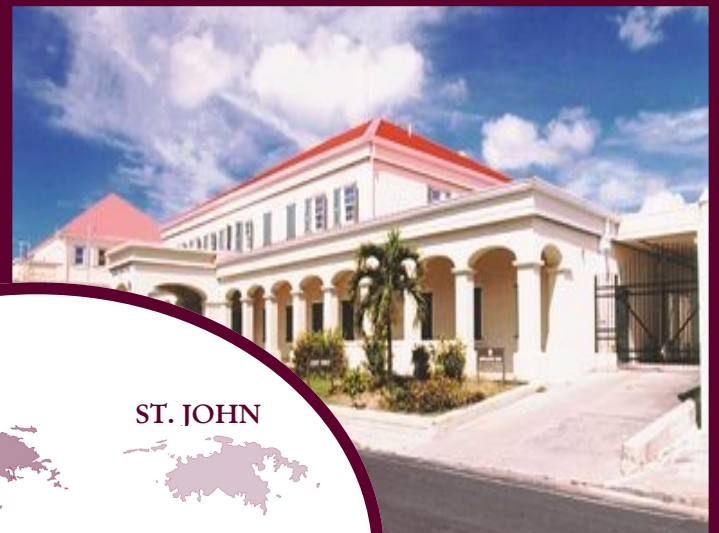




2007 United States Virgin Islands **COMMUNITY SURVEY**



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This issue of the **2007 US Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS)** report is being disseminated later than anticipated, but this was due to circumstances beyond our control, and it is in no way reflective of a lack of effort in trying to get the data to the public sooner.

ECC acknowledges the substantive support of the **Office of the Governor** and the **Office of Management and Budget** in funding the cost of VICS 2007.

The staff of the Research Institute of the Eastern Caribbean Center coordinated all aspects of the administrative and field work for this project. **Ayishih Bellew** provided assistance in the random selection of households to be interviewed, the training of interviewers, payroll production and the generation of data tables. **Corene Jn-Charles** facilitated the preparation of training materials and the training of interviewers, as well as supervision of data entry and final preparation of the report. **Sadio Thomas** also aided with the preparation of training and field materials, and together with **Grisha Fleming**, they designed the cover for this issue. **Marissa Johnson**

efficiently managed the accounting controls for this project.

Michael Stroot, formerly of the International Programs Center, US Census Bureau, provided substantive support in the electronic editing of the data and produced all of the final tables that appear in this report.

Myrtle Peters, who has worked on each VICS from 2001, was the overall coordinator of the field work in St Croix, St John and St Thomas. **Cecil Coker**, who also worked on all VICS surveys, supervised the field work in St Croix with **Linda Peters**, and in St Thomas and St John, field work supervision was carried out by **Dennis Richardson** and **Jacqueline Francis**.

The Eastern Caribbean Center expresses its appreciation to all households that participated in the survey by sharing their information.

Frank L. Mills
Project Director



2007 United States Virgin Islands
Community Survey

Issued September 2009

Eastern Caribbean Center
Frank L. Mills, Director

University of the Virgin Islands
David Hall, President

**University of the Virgin Islands
Eastern Caribbean Center**

Frank L. Mills
Director

Silvia Susnjic
Statistician

Ayishih Bellew
Research Analyst III

Corene Jn-Charles
Research Analyst I

Sadio Thomas
Research Analyst I

Consultant Michael Stroot
Programmer, formerly of the International Programs Center, Bureau of the Census

CONTENTS

List of Statistical Tables	v
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see p. v)	1

APPENDICES

A. Definition of Subject Characteristics	A-1
B. Accuracy of the Sample Data	B-1
C. Collection and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Facsimile of Questionnaire Pages	D-1

Symbols in the Tables

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not applicable.

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

DEMOGRAPHIC

		Page
Table 1-1	Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	2
Table 1-2	Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	4
Table 1-3	Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	6
Table 1-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	8
Table 1-5	Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	10
Table 1-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	12
Table 1-7	Parents' Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	14
Table 1-8	Residence in 2002 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	16
Table 1-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007	18
Table 1-10	Disability and Veteran Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	20
Table 1-11	Labor Force and Work Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	22
Table 1-12	Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	24
Table 1-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	26
Table 1-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	28
Table 1-15	Income in 2006 by Island and Race: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	30
Table 1-16	Worked in 2006, Poverty Status, and Number of Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	32
Table 2-2	Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	34
Table 2-3	Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	35
Table 2-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	36
Table 2-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	37
Table 2-7	Parents' Birthplace by Age, U. S. Virgin Islands: 2007	38
Table 2-8	Residence in 2002 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	39
Table 2-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	40
Table 2-10	Disability and Veteran Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	41
Table 2-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2006 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	42
Table 2-12	Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	43
Table 2-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	44

Page

Table 2-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Age - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	45
Table 2-15	Income in 2006 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	46
Table 2-16	Worked in 2006, Poverty Status and Workers in Family by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	47
Table 3-1	Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	48
Table 3-2	Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	50
Table 3-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	52
Table 3-5	Hispanic Origin by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	54
Table 3-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	56
Table 3-7	Parents' Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	58
Table 3-8	Residence in 2002 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	60
Table 3-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	62
Table 3-10	Disability and Veteran Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	64
Table 3-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2006 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	66
Table 3-12	Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	68
Table 3-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	70
Table 3-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	72
Table 3-15	Income in 2006 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	74
Table 3-16	Worked in 2006, Poverty Status and Number of Workers in Family in 2006 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	76

ECONOMICS

Page

Table 4-1	Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	78
Table 4-3	Place of Birth by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	79
Table 4-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	80
Table 4-5	Hispanic Origin by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	81
Table 4-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoke by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	82
Table 4-7	Parents' Birthplace by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	83
Table 4-8	Residence in 2002 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	84
Table 4-10	Disability and Veteran Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	85
Table 4-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2006 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	86
Table 4-12	Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	87
Table 4-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	88
Table 4-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	89
Table 4-15	Income in 2006 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	90
Table 4-16	Worked in 2006, Poverty Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	91
Table 5-1	Age, Marital Status and Hispanic Origin by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	92
Table 5-3	Place of Birth by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	93
Table 5-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	94
Table 5-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	95
Table 5-7	Parents' Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	96
Table 5-8	Residence in 2002 by Labor Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	97
Table 5-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	98
Table 5-10	Disability and Veteran Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	99
Table 5-12	Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	100
Table 5-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	101
Table 5-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	102
Table 5-15	Income in 2006 by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	103
Table 5-16	Worked in 2006, Poverty Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	104
Table 6-1	Age, Marital Status and Hispanic Origin by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	106
Table 6-3	Place of Birth by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	107
Table 6-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007	108

Table 6-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	109
Table 6-7	Parents' Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	110
Table 6-8	Residence in 2002 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	111
Table 6-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	112
Table 6-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2006 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	113
Table 6-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	114
Table 6-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	115
Table 6-15	Income in 2006 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	116
Table 6-16	Poverty Status in 2006 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	117
Table 7-1	Age, Marital Status and Hispanic Origin by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	118
Table 7-3	Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	120
Table 7-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	122
Table 7-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	124
Table 7-7	Parent' Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	126
Table 7-8	Residence in 2002 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	128
Table 7-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	130
Table 7-11	Work Status in 2006 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	132
Table 7-12	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	134
Table 7-15	Income in 2006 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	136
Table 7-16	Poverty Status in 2006 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	138
Table 8-1	Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin and Household Relationship by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	140
Table 8-3	Place of Birth by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	142
Table 8-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	144
Table 8-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	146
Table 8-7	Parents' Birthplace by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	148
Table 8-8	Residence in 2002 by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	150
Table 8-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	152
Table 8-10	Disability and Veteran Status by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	154
Table 8-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2006 by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	156
Table 8-12	Occupation by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	158
Table 8-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....	160

Table 8-14 Industry and Class of Worker by Income in 2006 - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007162

Table 8-16 Poverty Status by Income, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007164

HOUSING

	Page
Table H01	Occupancy and Tenure, Units in Structure, by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007166
Table H02	Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved In, and Bedrooms, by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007168
Table H03	Rooms, Persons per Unit, and Persons per Room by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....170
Table H04	Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007.....172
Table H05	Value, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments and Condominium fees by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007174
Table H06	Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007176
Table H07	Household Income, Poverty Status in 2006 and Gross Rent by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007178
Table H08	Real Estate Taxes, Insurance, Secondary Mortgage and Utilities by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007180

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table P1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Age												
All Persons.....	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
Under 5 years.....	5,809	4,156	314	1,340	2,845	1,728	53	1,064	2,964	2,427	261	276
5 to 9 years.....	7,440	5,896	157	1,388	4,095	2,952	106	1,037	3,345	2,944	50	351
10 to 14 years.....	9,209	7,652	420	1,137	5,212	3,935	239	1,037	3,997	3,717	180	100
15 to 19 years.....	8,138	6,985	220	933	3,962	3,164	-	798	4,176	3,821	220	135
20 to 24 years.....	5,677	4,499	315	862	2,473	1,782	80	612	3,204	2,718	235	251
25 to 29 years.....	6,581	4,934	656	991	2,686	1,941	80	665	3,895	2,993	576	326
30 to 34 years.....	5,450	3,936	486	1,029	2,712	1,915	80	718	2,738	2,021	406	311
35 to 39 years.....	8,358	6,226	1,026	1,106	4,122	2,952	239	931	4,236	3,274	787	176
40 to 44 years.....	8,383	6,506	701	1,175	3,138	2,154	160	824	5,245	4,353	541	351
45 to 49 years.....	7,975	5,637	976	1,362	3,643	2,473	319	851	4,332	3,164	657	511
50 to 54 years.....	8,854	6,445	1,465	944	3,935	3,005	213	718	4,918	3,440	1,253	226
55 to 59 years.....	8,618	6,229	1,255	1,133	4,707	3,271	479	957	3,911	2,959	777	176
60 to 64 years.....	8,996	6,987	923	1,086	4,999	3,723	346	931	3,997	3,264	577	155
65 to 69 years.....	6,177	4,842	439	897	3,324	2,500	133	691	2,853	2,342	306	206
70 to 74 years.....	4,332	3,480	380	473	1,861	1,330	160	372	2,471	2,151	220	100
75 to 79 years.....	2,563	2,163	268	131	1,330	1,090	133	106	1,233	1,073	135	25
80 to 84 years.....	992	808	131	53	691	532	106	53	301	276	25	-
85 years and over.....	1,192	956	52	185	505	319	27	160	687	637	25	25
Median.....	40.4	39.9	48.7	37.0	40.0	40.0	52.5	36.9	40.5	39.8	47.5	37.5
Females.....	59,475	46,069	4,714	8,693	29,064	20,714	1,276	7,073	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620
Under 5 years.....	2,811	1,992	160	659	1,463	904	-	558	1,349	1,088	160	100
5 to 9 years.....	2,972	2,343	78	551	1,542	1,064	53	425	1,430	1,279	25	125
10 to 14 years.....	4,562	3,795	157	610	2,606	1,915	106	585	1,956	1,881	50	25
15 to 19 years.....	3,936	3,206	120	610	2,021	1,436	-	585	1,915	1,770	120	25
20 to 24 years.....	3,038	2,276	237	524	1,303	878	27	399	1,735	1,399	210	125
25 to 29 years.....	3,147	2,413	187	548	1,383	984	27	372	1,765	1,429	160	176
30 to 34 years.....	3,169	2,323	207	639	1,489	984	27	479	1,680	1,339	180	160
35 to 39 years.....	4,600	3,416	526	659	2,234	1,595	80	558	2,367	1,820	446	100
40 to 44 years.....	4,214	3,218	287	709	1,516	931	27	558	2,698	2,287	261	150
45 to 49 years.....	4,091	3,001	465	625	1,994	1,436	160	399	2,096	1,565	306	226
50 to 54 years.....	5,141	3,921	776	444	2,234	1,835	80	319	2,908	2,086	697	125
55 to 59 years.....	5,093	3,860	575	659	2,872	1,994	319	558	2,222	1,866	256	100
60 to 64 years.....	4,486	3,469	357	660	2,420	1,728	106	585	2,066	1,740	251	75
65 to 69 years.....	2,986	2,350	235	401	1,622	1,197	80	346	1,364	1,154	155	55
70 to 74 years.....	2,228	1,961	55	211	904	718	-	186	1,324	1,244	55	25
75 to 79 years.....	1,418	1,205	160	53	691	558	80	53	727	646	80	-
80 to 84 years.....	654	521	80	53	479	346	80	53	176	176	-	-
85 years and over.....	929	799	52	78	293	213	27	53	637	587	25	25
Median.....	41.5	41.6	49.1	36.5	41.7	43.6	56.0	36.2	41.4	40.9	47.1	37.9
Marital Status												
Males 15 years and over.....	43,156	32,695	4,974	5,487	20,635	15,316	1,436	3,882	22,521	17,379	3,538	1,604
Never married.....	16,694	13,396	1,460	1,839	7,339	5,930	293	1,117	9,355	7,466	1,168	722
Now married.....	20,084	14,609	2,620	2,855	9,945	6,967	931	2,048	10,139	7,642	1,689	807
Separated.....	1,010	752	75	183	479	346	-	133	532	406	75	50
Widowed.....	1,452	1,157	55	239	931	691	-	239	521	466	55	-
Divorced.....	3,915	2,781	764	371	1,941	1,383	213	346	1,974	1,398	551	25
Females 15 years and over.....	49,130	37,938	4,319	6,873	23,453	16,832	1,117	5,504	25,677	21,106	3,202	1,369
Never married.....	19,494	16,128	1,049	2,317	7,977	6,169	53	1,755	11,517	9,959	996	561
Now married.....	19,272	13,954	2,587	2,731	9,679	6,648	878	2,154	9,593	7,306	1,710	577
Separated.....	1,143	880	52	211	612	399	27	186	532	481	25	25
Widowed.....	4,530	3,560	235	735	2,234	1,569	80	585	2,297	1,991	155	150
Divorced.....	4,690	3,416	395	879	2,952	2,048	80	824	1,739	1,368	316	55

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Age												
All Persons.....	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
Under 5 years.....	2,964	2,427	261	276	180	120	60	-	2,784	2,307	201	276
5 to 9 years.....	3,345	2,944	50	351	60	60	-	-	3,285	2,884	50	351
10 to 14 years.....	3,997	3,717	180	100	60	30	30	-	3,937	3,687	150	100
15 to 19 years.....	4,176	3,821	220	135	389	210	120	60	3,787	3,611	100	75
20 to 24 years.....	3,204	2,718	235	251	270	210	60	-	2,934	2,508	176	251
25 to 29 years.....	3,895	2,993	576	326	509	360	150	-	3,386	2,633	426	326
30 to 34 years.....	2,738	2,021	406	311	180	90	30	60	2,558	1,931	376	251
35 to 39 years.....	4,236	3,274	787	176	449	240	210	-	3,787	3,035	577	176
40 to 44 years.....	5,245	4,353	541	351	330	240	90	-	4,915	4,113	451	351
45 to 49 years.....	4,332	3,164	657	511	270	180	30	60	4,063	2,984	627	451
50 to 54 years.....	4,918	3,440	1,253	226	479	180	300	-	4,439	3,260	953	226
55 to 59 years.....	3,911	2,959	777	176	300	150	150	-	3,611	2,809	627	176
60 to 64 years.....	3,997	3,264	577	155	210	180	-	30	3,787	3,085	577	125
65 to 69 years.....	2,853	2,342	306	206	120	60	30	30	2,734	2,282	276	176
70 to 74 years.....	2,471	2,151	220	100	389	270	120	-	2,082	1,881	100	100
75 to 79 years.....	1,233	1,073	135	25	180	120	60	-	1,053	953	75	25
80 to 84 years.....	301	276	25	-	-	-	-	-	301	276	25	-
85 years and over.....	687	637	25	25	60	60	-	-	627	577	25	25
Median.....	40.5	39.8	47.5	37.5	41.7	42.0	41.0	38.5	40.4	39.6	47.9	37.5
Females.....	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620	2,097	1,228	779	90	28,314	24,126	2,658	1,530
Under 5 years.....	1,349	1,088	160	100	120	60	60	-	1,229	1,028	100	100
5 to 9 years.....	1,430	1,279	25	125	-	-	-	-	1,430	1,279	25	125
10 to 14 years.....	1,956	1,881	50	25	-	-	-	-	1,956	1,881	50	25
15 to 19 years.....	1,915	1,770	120	25	210	90	120	-	1,705	1,680	-	25
20 to 24 years.....	1,735	1,399	210	125	180	120	60	-	1,555	1,279	150	125
25 to 29 years.....	1,765	1,429	160	176	210	150	60	-	1,555	1,279	100	176
30 to 34 years.....	1,680	1,339	180	160	150	60	30	60	1,530	1,279	150	100
35 to 39 years.....	2,367	1,820	446	100	210	90	120	-	2,157	1,730	326	100
40 to 44 years.....	2,698	2,287	261	150	90	30	60	-	2,608	2,257	201	150
45 to 49 years.....	2,096	1,565	306	226	90	60	30	-	2,006	1,505	276	226
50 to 54 years.....	2,908	2,086	697	125	300	180	120	-	2,608	1,906	577	125
55 to 59 years.....	2,222	1,866	256	100	90	60	30	-	2,132	1,806	226	100
60 to 64 years.....	2,066	1,740	251	75	60	60	-	-	2,006	1,680	251	75
65 to 69 years.....	1,364	1,154	155	55	60	-	30	30	1,304	1,154	125	25
70 to 74 years.....	1,324	1,244	55	25	120	90	30	-	1,204	1,154	25	25
75 to 79 years.....	727	646	80	-	150	120	30	-	577	527	50	-
80 to 84 years.....	176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	-	-
85 years and over.....	637	587	25	25	60	60	-	-	577	527	25	25
Median.....	41.4	40.9	47.1	37.9	38.7	46.5	36.0	31.5	41.6	40.9	49.3	39.5
Marital Status												
Males 15 years and over.....	22,521	17,379	3,538	1,604	2,157	1,378	629	150	20,364	16,000	2,909	1,455
Never married.....	9,355	7,466	1,168	722	929	569	240	120	8,427	6,897	928	602
Now married.....	10,139	7,642	1,689	807	659	419	210	30	9,480	7,223	1,480	777
Separated.....	532	406	75	50	30	30	-	-	502	376	75	50
Widowed.....	521	466	55	-	120	90	30	-	401	376	25	-
Divorced.....	1,974	1,398	551	25	419	270	150	-	1,555	1,129	401	25
Females 15 years and over.....	25,677	21,106	3,202	1,369	1,977	1,168	719	90	23,700	19,938	2,483	1,279
Never married.....	11,517	9,959	996	561	959	479	419	60	10,558	9,480	577	502
Now married.....	9,593	7,306	1,710	577	539	360	180	-	9,054	6,947	1,530	577
Separated.....	532	481	25	25	30	30	-	-	502	451	25	25
Widowed.....	2,297	1,991	155	150	90	60	30	-	2,207	1,931	125	150
Divorced.....	1,739	1,368	316	55	360	240	90	30	1,379	1,129	226	25

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-2. Household Relationships by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Relationships	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons												
Total	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
Family householder: Male.....	14,953	10,816	2,000	2,137	7,472	5,265	612	1,595	7,481	5,551	1,388	541
Female.....	13,830	11,105	591	2,134	6,834	4,866	160	1,808	6,996	6,238	431	326
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	10,814	7,381	1,992	1,441	5,079	3,510	479	1,090	5,735	3,871	1,513	351
Living alone.....	9,675	6,832	1,610	1,233	4,627	3,297	372	957	5,049	3,535	1,238	276
Female.....	10,412	8,157	1,067	1,188	5,052	3,749	346	957	5,360	4,408	722	231
Living alone.....	9,806	7,705	966	1,135	4,786	3,563	319	904	5,019	4,142	646	231
Spouse.....	15,168	10,684	2,145	2,338	7,711	5,159	691	1,861	7,456	5,526	1,454	477
Child.....	33,949	27,926	1,286	4,737	17,311	13,163	399	3,749	16,639	14,764	887	988
Grandchild.....	5,541	4,881	52	609	2,633	2,048	27	558	2,908	2,833	25	50
Parent.....	933	725	105	103	452	399	-	53	481	326	105	50
Other relative.....	5,211	4,289	273	650	2,313	1,782	133	399	2,898	2,507	140	251
Nonrelatives.....	3,933	2,373	672	888	1,383	824	106	452	2,550	1,549	566	436
Persons Under 18 Years												
Total	27,903	22,501	1,000	4,402	14,785	10,796	399	3,590	13,118	11,705	601	812
Householder/Spouse.....	161	105	30	27	106	80	-	27	55	25	30	-
Child of householder.....	22,767	18,165	888	3,713	12,125	8,722	372	3,031	10,641	9,443	516	682
Grandchild of householder.....	3,907	3,353	52	502	2,021	1,542	27	452	1,886	1,811	25	50
Other relative.....	836	728	30	78	505	452	-	53	331	276	30	25
Nonrelative.....	232	150	-	82	27	-	-	27	206	150	-	55
Own Child under 18												
Total	27,742	22,396	970	4,375	14,678	10,716	399	3,563	13,063	11,680	571	812
In married couple family.....	9,264	7,071	589	1,604	5,052	3,616	213	1,223	4,212	3,455	376	381
Percent of persons under 18.....	33.2	31.4	58.9	36.4	34.2	33.5	53.3	34.1	32.1	29.5	62.6	46.9
With male parent only.....	3,905	3,189	172	545	1,915	1,569	27	319	1,990	1,620	145	226
With female parent only.....	11,673	9,817	158	1,697	6,196	4,441	133	1,622	5,477	5,377	25	75
Grandchild without parent.....	2,018	1,597	52	369	1,090	745	27	319	928	853	25	50
Related Child without parent.....	650	571	-	78	399	346	-	53	251	226	-	25
Unrelated Child.....	232	150	-	82	27	-	-	27	206	150	-	55
Persons 65 years and over												
Total	15,257	12,248	1,270	1,739	7,711	5,770	558	1,383	7,545	6,478	711	356
Family householder: Male.....	3,320	2,583	341	396	1,782	1,250	186	346	1,539	1,333	155	50
Female.....	2,267	1,873	105	289	1,064	745	80	239	1,204	1,129	25	50
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	2,265	1,732	220	313	1,117	824	80	213	1,148	908	140	100
Living alone.....	2,125	1,652	160	313	1,037	745	80	213	1,088	908	80	100
Female.....	3,310	2,854	213	243	1,675	1,330	133	213	1,634	1,524	80	30
Living alone.....	3,125	2,695	213	216	1,595	1,276	133	186	1,529	1,419	80	30
Spouse.....	2,562	1,964	230	368	1,409	1,037	80	293	1,153	927	150	75
Parent.....	511	410	50	50	160	160	-	-	351	251	50	50
Other relative.....	617	565	25	27	266	239	-	27	351	326	25	-
Nonrelatives.....	404	266	85	53	239	186	-	53	165	80	85	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-2. Household Relationships by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Relationships	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons												
Total	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
Family householder: Male.....	7,481	5,551	1,388	541	659	360	210	90	6,821	5,191	1,179	451
Female.....	6,996	6,238	431	326	300	270	30	-	6,696	5,969	401	326
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	5,735	3,871	1,513	351	719	360	360	-	5,016	3,511	1,154	351
Living alone.....	5,049	3,535	1,238	276	509	300	210	-	4,539	3,235	1,028	276
Female.....	5,360	4,408	722	231	419	270	120	30	4,941	4,138	602	201
Living alone.....	5,019	4,142	646	231	330	180	120	30	4,690	3,962	527	201
Spouse.....	7,456	5,526	1,454	477	509	360	150	-	6,947	5,166	1,304	477
Child.....	16,639	14,764	887	988	839	569	210	60	15,800	14,195	677	928
Grandchild.....	2,908	2,833	25	50	150	150	-	-	2,759	2,683	25	50
Parent.....	481	326	105	50	30	-	30	-	451	326	75	50
Other relative.....	2,898	2,507	140	251	240	150	90	-	2,658	2,357	50	251
Nonrelatives.....	2,550	1,549	566	436	569	270	240	60	1,981	1,279	326	376
Persons Under 18 Years												
Total	13,118	11,705	601	812	629	419	150	60	12,489	11,286	451	752
Householder/Spouse.....	55	25	30	-	30	-	30	-	25	25	-	-
Child of householder.....	10,641	9,443	516	682	509	389	90	30	10,132	9,054	426	652
Grandchild of householder.....	1,886	1,811	25	50	30	30	-	-	1,856	1,781	25	50
Other relative.....	331	276	30	25	30	-	30	-	301	276	-	25
Nonrelative.....	206	150	-	55	30	-	-	30	176	150	-	25
Own Child under 18												
Total	13,063	11,680	571	812	599	419	120	60	12,464	11,260	451	752
In married couple family.....	4,212	3,455	376	381	300	270	-	30	3,912	3,185	376	351
Percent of persons under 18.....	32.1	29.5	62.6	46.9	47.6	64.3	-	50.0	31.3	28.2	83.3	46.7
With male parent only.....	1,990	1,620	145	226	210	90	120	-	1,781	1,530	25	226
With female parent only.....	5,477	5,377	25	75	60	60	-	-	5,417	5,317	25	75
Grandchild without parent.....	928	853	25	50	-	-	-	-	928	853	25	50
Related Child without parent.....	251	226	-	25	-	-	-	-	251	226	-	25
Unrelated Child.....	206	150	-	55	30	-	-	30	176	150	-	25
Persons 65 years and over												
Total	7,545	6,478	711	356	749	509	210	30	6,796	5,969	502	326
Family householder: Male.....	1,539	1,333	155	50	210	180	30	-	1,329	1,154	125	50
Female.....	1,204	1,129	25	50	-	-	-	-	1,204	1,129	25	50
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	1,148	908	140	100	120	30	90	-	1,028	878	50	100
Living alone.....	1,088	908	80	100	60	30	30	-	1,028	878	50	100
Female.....	1,634	1,524	80	30	180	120	30	30	1,455	1,404	50	-
Living alone.....	1,529	1,419	80	30	150	90	30	30	1,379	1,329	50	-
Spouse.....	1,153	927	150	75	150	150	-	-	1,003	777	150	75
Parent.....	351	251	50	50	-	-	-	-	351	251	50	50
Other relative.....	351	326	25	-	-	-	-	-	351	326	25	-
Nonrelatives.....	165	80	85	-	90	30	60	-	75	50	25	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons												
Total	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	55,387	46,318	1,267	7,802	28,506	21,512	239	6,754	26,881	24,806	1,028	1,048
St. Croix.....	28,131	21,351	239	6,541	27,575	20,794	239	6,541	557	557	-	-
St. John.....	900	755	145	-	80	80	-	-	820	675	145	-
St. Thomas.....	26,356	24,213	883	1,260	851	638	-	213	25,505	23,574	883	1,048
United States.....	15,139	6,421	7,466	1,252	6,036	3,111	2,074	851	9,102	3,310	5,391	401
California.....	689	207	457	25	213	106	106	-	476	100	350	25
Florida.....	1,080	628	266	186	824	452	186	186	256	176	80	-
Massachusetts.....	522	52	337	133	186	27	27	133	336	25	311	-
New Jersey.....	523	210	287	27	213	160	27	27	311	50	261	-
New York.....	3,751	2,181	1,205	365	1,675	1,223	213	239	2,075	958	992	125
Pennsylvania.....	545	135	384	27	239	80	133	27	306	55	251	-
Puerto Rico.....	5,486	2,047	210	3,229	4,042	984	160	2,898	1,444	1,063	50	331
Other Caribbean.....	36,626	32,697	805	3,124	16,779	14,705	319	1,755	19,847	17,992	486	1,369
Antigua and Barbuda.....	5,180	4,892	210	78	3,244	3,031	160	53	1,936	1,861	50	25
British Virgin Islands.....	2,377	2,277	50	50	106	106	-	-	2,271	2,171	50	50
Dominica.....	4,829	4,539	112	179	1,941	1,861	27	53	2,888	2,677	85	125
Dominican Republic.....	4,466	2,630	25	1,810	1,117	239	-	878	3,349	2,391	25	933
Haiti.....	702	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	702	702	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	7,463	7,131	254	78	3,164	3,058	53	53	4,298	4,073	201	25
St. Lucia.....	4,153	3,860	27	266	3,350	3,058	27	266	803	803	-	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	697	672	25	-	346	346	-	-	351	326	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,213	1,820	-	393	1,782	1,489	-	293	431	331	-	100
Elsewhere.....	2,106	853	435	818	878	452	160	266	1,229	401	276	552
Females												
Total	59,475	46,069	4,714	8,693	29,064	20,714	1,276	7,073	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	27,887	22,939	554	4,394	14,253	10,317	53	3,882	13,634	12,622	501	511
St. Croix.....	14,280	10,478	53	3,749	13,854	10,051	53	3,749	426	426	-	-
St. John.....	422	302	120	-	27	27	-	-	395	275	120	-
St. Thomas.....	13,185	12,160	381	644	372	239	-	133	12,813	11,920	381	511
United States.....	7,335	3,349	3,411	576	2,739	1,383	931	425	4,597	1,966	2,480	150
California.....	263	155	108	-	133	80	53	-	130	75	55	-
Florida.....	471	283	108	80	266	133	53	80	206	150	55	-
Massachusetts.....	310	25	232	53	80	-	27	53	231	25	206	-
New Jersey.....	233	80	127	27	133	80	27	27	100	-	100	-
New York.....	2,024	1,239	578	208	771	612	27	133	1,253	627	551	75
Pennsylvania.....	312	57	255	-	106	27	80	-	206	30	176	-
Puerto Rico.....	2,728	952	77	1,699	2,101	425	27	1,649	627	527	50	50
Other Caribbean.....	20,470	18,387	393	1,689	9,493	8,323	213	957	10,977	10,064	180	732
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,885	2,701	106	78	1,702	1,542	106	53	1,184	1,159	-	25
British Virgin Islands.....	1,509	1,458	25	25	80	80	-	-	1,429	1,379	25	25
Dominica.....	2,715	2,532	82	102	1,010	957	27	27	1,705	1,574	55	75
Dominican Republic.....	2,508	1,393	25	1,090	718	160	-	558	1,790	1,233	25	532
Haiti.....	351	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	351	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,191	4,089	77	25	1,808	1,782	27	-	2,383	2,307	50	25
St. Lucia.....	2,526	2,366	27	133	2,074	1,915	27	133	451	451	-	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	312	312	-	-	186	186	-	-	125	125	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,163	1,031	-	131	957	851	-	106	206	180	-	25
Elsewhere.....	1,055	441	279	335	479	266	53	160	577	176	226	176

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons												
Total	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	26,881	24,806	1,028	1,048	1,827	1,558	150	120	25,054	23,248	878	928
St. Croix.....	557	557	-	-	30	30	-	-	527	527	-	-
St. John.....	820	675	145	-	569	449	120	-	251	226	25	-
St. Thomas.....	25,505	23,574	883	1,048	1,228	1,079	30	120	24,276	22,496	853	928
United States.....	9,102	3,310	5,391	401	1,378	150	1,228	-	7,724	3,160	4,163	401
California.....	476	100	350	25	150	-	150	-	326	100	201	25
Florida.....	256	176	80	-	30	-	30	-	226	176	50	-
Massachusetts.....	336	25	311	-	60	-	60	-	276	25	251	-
New Jersey.....	311	50	261	-	60	-	60	-	251	50	201	-
New York.....	2,075	958	992	125	270	30	240	-	1,806	928	752	125
Pennsylvania.....	306	55	251	-	30	30	-	-	276	25	251	-
Puerto Rico.....	1,444	1,063	50	331	90	60	-	30	1,354	1,003	50	301
Other Caribbean.....	19,847	17,992	486	1,369	1,138	989	60	90	18,709	17,004	426	1,279
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1,936	1,861	50	25	30	30	-	-	1,906	1,831	50	25
British Virgin Islands.....	2,271	2,171	50	50	240	240	-	-	2,031	1,931	50	50
Dominica.....	2,888	2,677	85	125	330	270	60	-	2,558	2,408	25	125
Dominican Republic.....	3,349	2,391	25	933	389	360	-	30	2,959	2,031	25	903
Haiti.....	702	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	702	702	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,298	4,073	201	25	60	60	-	-	4,238	4,013	201	25
St. Lucia.....	803	803	-	-	-	-	-	-	803	803	-	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	351	326	25	-	-	-	-	-	351	326	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	431	331	-	100	30	30	-	-	401	301	-	100
Elsewhere.....	1,229	401	276	552	-	-	-	-	1,229	401	276	552
Females												
Total	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620	2,097	1,228	779	90	28,314	24,126	2,658	1,530
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	13,634	12,622	501	511	869	659	150	60	12,765	11,963	351	451
St. Croix.....	426	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	426	-	-
St. John.....	395	275	120	-	270	150	120	-	125	125	-	-
St. Thomas.....	12,813	11,920	381	511	599	509	30	60	12,213	11,411	351	451
United States.....	4,597	1,966	2,480	150	659	60	599	-	3,937	1,906	1,881	150
California.....	130	75	55	-	30	-	30	-	100	75	25	-
Florida.....	206	150	55	-	30	-	30	-	176	150	25	-
Massachusetts.....	231	25	206	-	30	-	30	-	201	25	176	-
New Jersey.....	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-
New York.....	1,253	627	551	75	150	-	150	-	1,103	627	401	75
Pennsylvania.....	206	30	176	-	30	30	-	-	176	-	176	-
Puerto Rico.....	627	527	50	50	-	-	-	-	627	527	50	50
Other Caribbean.....	10,977	10,064	180	732	569	509	30	30	10,408	9,555	150	702
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1,184	1,159	-	25	30	30	-	-	1,154	1,129	-	25
British Virgin Islands.....	1,429	1,379	25	25	150	150	-	-	1,279	1,229	25	25
Dominica.....	1,705	1,574	55	75	150	120	30	-	1,555	1,455	25	75
Dominican Republic.....	1,790	1,233	25	532	210	180	-	30	1,580	1,053	25	502
Haiti.....	351	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	351	351	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	2,383	2,307	50	25	-	-	-	-	2,383	2,307	50	25
St. Lucia.....	451	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	451	-	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	206	180	-	25	30	30	-	-	176	150	-	25
Elsewhere.....	577	176	226	176	-	-	-	-	577	176	226	176

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Citizenship												
All Persons.....	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
U.S. citizen.....	104,509	80,221	9,978	14,310	52,437	38,078	2,872	11,487	52,071	42,143	7,106	2,823
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	55,387	46,318	1,267	7,802	28,506	21,512	239	6,754	26,881	24,806	1,028	1,048
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	20,625	8,468	7,675	4,482	10,078	4,095	2,234	3,749	10,547	4,373	5,442	732
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	298	186	85	27	133	106	-	27	165	80	85	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	28,199	25,249	951	2,000	13,721	12,365	399	957	14,478	12,884	552	1,043
Not a U.S. citizen.....	10,235	8,115	205	1,915	3,803	2,686	80	1,037	6,433	5,430	125	878
Permanent resident.....	9,005	7,145	205	1,655	3,510	2,553	80	878	5,495	4,592	125	777
Temporary resident.....	1,230	970	-	260	293	133	-	160	938	837	-	100
Females.....	59,475	46,069	4,714	8,693	29,064	20,714	1,276	7,073	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620
U.S. citizen.....	54,128	41,909	4,613	7,606	27,016	19,252	1,276	6,488	27,112	22,657	3,337	1,118
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	27,887	22,939	554	4,394	14,253	10,317	53	3,882	13,634	12,622	501	511
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	10,063	4,301	3,488	2,275	4,840	1,808	957	2,074	5,223	2,493	2,530	201
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	133	78	55	-	53	53	-	-	80	25	55	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	16,045	14,591	517	938	7,871	7,073	266	532	8,174	7,517	251	406
Not a U.S. citizen.....	5,347	4,160	100	1,087	2,048	1,463	-	585	3,299	2,697	100	502
Permanent resident.....	4,711	3,629	100	982	1,888	1,383	-	505	2,823	2,246	100	477
Temporary resident.....	636	531	-	105	160	80	-	80	477	451	-	25
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands												
Total.....	59,357	42,018	8,916	8,423	27,734	19,252	2,712	5,770	31,623	22,766	6,204	2,653
2002 to 2007.....	10,596	5,542	2,840	2,214	4,627	2,127	1,223	1,276	5,969	3,414	1,617	938
1996 to 2001.....	6,153	3,643	1,591	919	1,941	1,356	293	293	4,212	2,286	1,299	627
1992 to 1995.....	3,979	2,774	545	659	1,888	1,250	160	479	2,091	1,524	386	180
1986 to 1991.....	5,418	3,997	665	756	1,968	1,409	53	505	3,450	2,588	612	251
1976 to 1985.....	8,401	5,906	1,411	1,084	3,882	2,686	213	984	4,518	3,220	1,198	100
1966 to 1975.....	13,450	11,089	1,149	1,211	7,392	6,010	452	931	6,057	5,080	697	281
1965 or before.....	11,361	9,068	715	1,579	6,036	4,414	319	1,303	5,325	4,654	396	276
Non U.S. citizens	10,235	8,115	205	1,915	3,803	2,686	80	1,037	6,433	5,430	125	878
2002 to 2007.....	3,564	2,455	52	1,057	1,383	851	27	505	2,181	1,604	25	552
1996 to 2001.....	1,535	1,201	52	282	452	319	27	106	1,083	882	25	176
1992 to 1995.....	1,067	803	27	238	425	186	27	213	642	617	-	25
1986 to 1991.....	919	816	-	103	293	239	-	53	627	577	-	50
1976 to 1985.....	952	797	75	80	425	346	-	80	527	451	75	-
1966 to 1975.....	1,229	1,204	-	25	452	452	-	-	777	752	-	25
1965 or before.....	969	839	-	130	372	293	-	80	596	546	-	50
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands												
Total.....	31,588	23,130	4,160	4,299	14,811	10,397	1,223	3,191	16,777	12,733	2,936	1,108
2002 to 2007.....	4,817	2,408	1,396	1,013	2,021	904	505	612	2,796	1,504	891	401
1996 to 2001.....	3,070	1,964	643	464	1,170	851	106	213	1,900	1,113	536	251
1992 to 1995.....	2,251	1,540	314	398	957	612	53	293	1,294	928	261	105
1986 to 1991.....	3,046	2,429	276	341	1,090	824	-	266	1,956	1,605	276	75
1976 to 1985.....	4,815	3,439	685	691	2,473	1,649	133	691	2,342	1,790	552	-
1966 to 1975.....	7,551	6,419	476	656	4,201	3,430	266	505	3,349	2,989	210	150
1965 or before.....	6,037	4,931	370	737	2,898	2,127	160	612	3,139	2,803	210	125
Non U.S. citizens	5,347	4,160	100	1,087	2,048	1,463	-	585	3,299	2,697	100	502
2002 to 2007.....	1,921	1,302	25	593	798	505	-	293	1,123	797	25	301
1996 to 2001.....	829	572	25	232	293	186	-	106	536	386	25	125
1992 to 1995.....	534	428	-	106	133	27	-	106	401	401	-	-
1986 to 1991.....	564	512	-	52	213	186	-	27	351	326	-	25
1976 to 1985.....	517	413	50	53	266	213	-	53	251	201	50	-
1966 to 1975.....	669	669	-	-	293	293	-	-	376	376	-	-
1965 or before.....	314	264	-	50	53	53	-	-	261	210	-	50

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Citizenship												
All Persons.....	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
U.S. citizen.....	52,071	42,143	7,106	2,823	3,895	2,217	1,438	240	48,177	39,926	5,668	2,583
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	26,881	24,806	1,028	1,048	1,827	1,558	150	120	25,054	23,248	878	928
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	10,547	4,373	5,442	732	1,468	210	1,228	30	9,079	4,163	4,213	702
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	165	80	85	-	90	30	60	-	75	50	25	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	14,478	12,884	552	1,043	509	419	-	90	13,969	12,464	552	953
Not a U.S. citizen.....	6,433	5,430	125	878	539	539	-	-	5,894	4,890	125	878
Permanent resident.....	5,495	4,592	125	777	479	479	-	-	5,016	4,113	125	777
Temporary resident.....	938	837	-	100	60	60	-	-	878	777	-	100
Females.....	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620	2,097	1,228	779	90	28,314	24,126	2,658	1,530
U.S. citizen.....	27,112	22,657	3,337	1,118	1,857	989	779	90	25,255	21,668	2,558	1,028
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	13,634	12,622	501	511	869	659	150	60	12,765	11,963	351	451
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	5,223	2,493	2,530	201	659	60	599	-	4,564	2,433	1,931	201
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	80	25	55	-	30	-	30	-	50	25	25	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	8,174	7,517	251	406	300	270	-	30	7,875	7,248	251	376
Not a U.S. citizen.....	3,299	2,697	100	502	240	240	-	-	3,060	2,458	100	502
Permanent resident.....	2,823	2,246	100	477	240	240	-	-	2,583	2,006	100	477
Temporary resident.....	477	451	-	25	-	-	-	-	477	451	-	25
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands												
Total.....	31,623	22,766	6,204	2,653	2,606	1,198	1,288	120	29,016	21,568	4,915	2,533
2002 to 2007.....	5,969	3,414	1,617	938	1,079	330	689	60	4,890	3,085	928	878
1996 to 2001.....	4,212	2,286	1,299	627	300	180	120	30	3,912	2,107	1,179	627
1992 to 1995.....	2,091	1,524	386	180	210	120	60	30	1,881	1,404	326	150
1986 to 1991.....	3,450	2,588	612	251	90	30	60	-	3,361	2,558	552	251
1976 to 1985.....	4,518	3,220	1,198	100	180	60	120	-	4,339	3,160	1,078	100
1966 to 1975.....	6,057	5,080	697	281	389	240	120	30	5,668	4,840	577	251
1965 or before.....	5,325	4,654	396	276	360	240	120	-	4,966	4,414	276	276
Non U.S. citizens	6,433	5,430	125	878	539	539	-	-	5,894	4,890	125	878
2002 to 2007.....	2,181	1,604	25	552	150	150	-	-	2,031	1,455	25	552
1996 to 2001.....	1,083	882	25	176	180	180	-	-	903	702	25	176
1992 to 1995.....	642	617	-	25	90	90	-	-	552	527	-	25
1986 to 1991.....	627	577	-	50	-	-	-	-	627	577	-	50
1976 to 1985.....	527	451	75	-	-	-	-	-	527	451	75	-
1966 to 1975.....	777	752	-	25	-	-	-	-	777	752	-	25
1965 or before.....	596	546	-	50	120	120	-	-	477	426	-	50
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands												
Total.....	16,777	12,733	2,936	1,108	1,228	569	629	30	15,549	12,163	2,307	1,078
2002 to 2007.....	2,796	1,504	891	401	539	150	389	-	2,257	1,354	502	401
1996 to 2001.....	1,900	1,113	536	251	120	60	60	-	1,781	1,053	477	251
1992 to 1995.....	1,294	928	261	105	90	-	60	30	1,204	928	201	75
1986 to 1991.....	1,956	1,605	276	75	-	-	-	-	1,956	1,605	276	75
1976 to 1985.....	2,342	1,790	552	-	60	60	-	-	2,282	1,730	552	-
1966 to 1975.....	3,349	2,989	210	150	240	180	60	-	3,110	2,809	150	150
1965 or before.....	3,139	2,803	210	125	180	120	60	-	2,959	2,683	150	125
Non U.S. citizens	3,299	2,697	100	502	240	240	-	-	3,060	2,458	100	502
2002 to 2007.....	1,123	797	25	301	120	120	-	-	1,003	677	25	301
1996 to 2001.....	536	386	25	125	60	60	-	-	477	326	25	125
1992 to 1995.....	401	401	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	401	-	-
1986 to 1991.....	351	326	-	25	-	-	-	-	351	326	-	25
1976 to 1985.....	251	201	50	-	-	-	-	-	251	201	50	-
1966 to 1975.....	376	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	376	-	-
1965 or before.....	261	210	-	50	60	60	-	-	201	150	-	50

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-5. Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons of Hispanic Origin.....	20,850	8,034	520	12,295	13,881	3,457	160	10,264	6,969	4,578	361	2,031
Under 5 years.....	1,239	182	27	1,031	1,064	106	27	931	176	75	-	100
5 to 9 years.....	1,642	564	-	1,078	1,090	213	-	878	552	351	-	201
10 to 14 years.....	1,551	570	-	981	1,250	319	-	931	301	251	-	50
15 to 19 years.....	1,440	672	-	768	1,064	346	-	718	376	326	-	50
20 to 24 years.....	1,287	553	-	734	851	293	-	558	436	261	-	176
25 to 29 years.....	1,424	665	-	759	718	160	-	558	706	506	-	201
30 to 34 years.....	1,287	412	52	823	771	106	27	638	516	306	25	185
35 to 39 years.....	1,206	520	50	635	745	160	-	585	461	361	50	50
40 to 44 years.....	1,782	788	25	969	904	186	-	718	878	602	25	251
45 to 49 years.....	1,829	674	127	1,029	957	213	27	718	872	461	100	311
50 to 54 years.....	1,312	493	160	659	851	293	-	558	461	201	160	100
55 to 59 years.....	1,252	542	27	684	851	266	27	558	401	276	-	125
60 to 64 years.....	1,243	521	-	721	1,037	346	-	691	206	176	-	30
65 to 69 years.....	1,183	393	53	737	957	293	53	612	226	100	-	125
70 to 74 years.....	651	230	-	421	425	80	-	346	226	150	-	75
75 to 79 years.....	285	179	-	106	160	53	-	106	125	125	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	53	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	183	77	-	106	133	27	-	106	50	50	-	-
Median.....	37.0	38.9	48.2	34.9	35.8	40.5	56.0	34.6	39.5	38.0	48.2	40.0
Females of Hispanic Origin.....	10,875	3,940	204	6,731	7,525	1,728	53	5,744	3,349	2,211	150	988
Under 5 years.....	580	52	-	529	505	27	-	479	75	25	-	50
5 to 9 years.....	573	179	-	394	372	53	-	319	201	125	-	75
10 to 14 years.....	767	261	-	505	691	186	-	505	75	75	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	790	260	-	530	665	160	-	505	125	100	-	25
20 to 24 years.....	691	243	-	448	505	133	-	372	185	110	-	75
25 to 29 years.....	810	367	-	443	399	106	-	293	411	261	-	150
30 to 34 years.....	763	177	52	534	452	27	27	399	311	150	25	135
35 to 39 years.....	764	290	50	424	479	80	-	399	286	210	50	25
40 to 44 years.....	957	354	-	603	505	53	-	452	451	301	-	150
45 to 49 years.....	906	385	50	471	505	160	-	346	401	226	50	125
50 to 54 years.....	653	312	25	316	452	186	-	266	201	125	25	50
55 to 59 years.....	685	264	-	421	585	239	-	346	100	25	-	75
60 to 64 years.....	815	337	-	479	665	186	-	479	150	150	-	-
65 to 69 years.....	526	182	27	318	425	106	27	293	100	75	-	25
70 to 74 years.....	337	152	-	185	186	27	-	160	150	125	-	25
75 to 79 years.....	128	75	-	53	53	-	-	53	75	75	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	53	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	77	50	-	27	27	-	-	27	50	50	-	-
Median.....	37.7	40.8	47.0	34.9	36.9	45.8	49.5	35.0	40.0	40.3	47.0	32.7
Hispanic Origin												
All persons.....	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
Puerto Rican.....	11,871	3,657	232	7,983	10,131	2,393	106	7,632	1,740	1,264	125	351
Dominican Republic.....	6,446	3,698	160	2,588	1,728	585	-	1,143	4,718	3,113	160	1,444
Cuban.....	320	130	52	138	160	80	27	53	160	50	25	85
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	2,212	549	77	1,586	1,861	399	27	1,436	351	150	50	150
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	93,894	80,302	9,662	3,930	42,359	37,307	2,792	2,260	51,535	42,995	6,870	1,670
Females.....	59,475	46,069	4,714	8,693	29,064	20,714	1,276	7,073	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620
Puerto Rican.....	6,204	1,720	102	4,381	5,451	1,143	27	4,281	752	577	75	100
Dominican Republic.....	3,377	1,878	50	1,449	931	319	-	612	2,447	1,559	50	837
Cuban.....	78	25	27	27	53	-	27	27	25	25	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,216	316	25	874	1,090	266	-	824	125	50	25	50
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	48,601	42,129	4,510	1,961	21,539	18,986	1,223	1,330	27,062	23,143	3,287	632

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-5. Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons of Hispanic Origin.....	6,969	4,578	361	2,031	599	389	60	150	6,370	4,188	301	1,881
Under 5 years.....	176	75	-	100	-	-	-	-	176	75	-	100
5 to 9 years.....	552	351	-	201	-	-	-	-	552	351	-	201
10 to 14 years.....	301	251	-	50	-	-	-	-	301	251	-	50
15 to 19 years.....	376	326	-	50	-	-	-	-	376	326	-	50
20 to 24 years.....	436	261	-	176	60	60	-	-	376	201	-	176
25 to 29 years.....	706	506	-	201	180	180	-	-	527	326	-	201
30 to 34 years.....	516	306	25	185	90	30	-	60	426	276	25	125
35 to 39 years.....	461	361	50	50	60	60	-	-	401	301	50	50
40 to 44 years.....	878	602	25	251	-	-	-	-	878	602	25	251
45 to 49 years.....	872	461	100	311	120	60	-	60	752	401	100	251
50 to 54 years.....	461	201	160	100	60	-	60	-	401	201	100	100
55 to 59 years.....	401	276	-	125	-	-	-	-	401	276	-	125
60 to 64 years.....	206	176	-	30	30	-	-	30	176	176	-	-
65 to 69 years.....	226	100	-	125	-	-	-	-	226	100	-	125
70 to 74 years.....	226	150	-	75	-	-	-	-	226	150	-	75
75 to 79 years.....	125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Median.....	39.5	38.0	48.2	40.0	31.5	27.8	52.5	45.3	40.2	39.8	47.0	36.5
Females of Hispanic Origin.....	3,349	2,211	150	988	240	180	-	60	3,110	2,031	150	928
Under 5 years.....	75	25	-	50	-	-	-	-	75	25	-	50
5 to 9 years.....	201	125	-	75	-	-	-	-	201	125	-	75
10 to 14 years.....	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	125	100	-	25	-	-	-	-	125	100	-	25
20 to 24 years.....	185	110	-	75	60	60	-	-	125	50	-	75
25 to 29 years.....	411	261	-	150	60	60	-	-	351	201	-	150
30 to 34 years.....	311	150	25	135	60	-	-	60	251	150	25	75
35 to 39 years.....	286	210	50	25	60	60	-	-	226	150	50	25
40 to 44 years.....	451	301	-	150	-	-	-	-	451	301	-	150
45 to 49 years.....	401	226	50	125	-	-	-	-	401	226	50	125
50 to 54 years.....	201	125	25	50	-	-	-	-	201	125	25	50
55 to 59 years.....	100	25	-	75	-	-	-	-	100	25	-	75
60 to 64 years.....	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	-
65 to 69 years.....	100	75	-	25	-	-	-	-	100	75	-	25
70 to 74 years.....	150	125	-	25	-	-	-	-	150	125	-	25
75 to 79 years.....	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Median.....	40.0	40.3	47.0	32.7	29.0	27.5	-	31.0	40.6	40.9	47.0	36.5
Hispanic Origin												
All persons.....	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
Puerto Rican.....	1,740	1,264	125	351	60	60	-	-	1,680	1,204	125	351
Dominican Republic.....	4,718	3,113	160	1,444	479	330	60	90	4,238	2,784	100	1,354
Cuban.....	160	50	25	85	60	-	-	60	100	50	25	25
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	351	150	50	150	-	-	-	-	351	150	50	150
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	51,535	42,995	6,870	1,670	3,835	2,367	1,378	90	47,700	40,628	5,492	1,580
Females.....	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620	2,097	1,228	779	90	28,314	24,126	2,658	1,530
Puerto Rican.....	752	577	75	100	-	-	-	-	752	577	75	100
Dominican Republic.....	2,447	1,559	50	837	240	180	-	60	2,207	1,379	50	777
Cuban.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	125	50	25	50	-	-	-	-	125	50	25	50
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	27,062	23,143	3,287	632	1,857	1,049	779	30	25,204	22,095	2,508	602

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Migration Language Spoken at Home	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons.....	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
Born in Virgin Islands.....	55,387	46,318	1,267	7,802	28,506	21,512	239	6,754	26,881	24,806	1,028	1,048
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	59,357	42,018	8,916	8,423	27,734	19,252	2,712	5,770	31,623	22,766	6,204	2,653
Reason for migration												
Employment.....	20,690	14,117	4,048	2,524	7,313	5,026	931	1,356	13,377	9,091	3,118	1,168
Spouse of employed person.....	5,197	3,548	891	758	3,457	2,420	505	532	1,740	1,129	386	226
Dependent of employed person.....	13,337	9,983	856	2,499	7,073	4,707	319	2,048	6,264	5,276	536	451
Family member of employed resident.....	11,201	8,946	629	1,626	5,451	4,068	133	1,250	5,750	4,878	496	376
Student attending college.....	694	567	25	102	293	266	-	27	401	301	25	75
Missionary work.....	233	155	53	25	133	80	53	-	100	75	-	25
Medical reasons.....	27	27	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	5,633	3,587	1,449	596	2,765	2,048	372	346	2,867	1,540	1,077	251
Other.....	2,346	1,088	965	293	1,223	612	399	213	1,122	477	566	80
Females.....	59,475	46,069	4,714	8,693	29,064	20,714	1,276	7,073	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620
Born in Virgin Islands.....	27,887	22,939	554	4,394	14,253	10,317	53	3,882	13,634	12,622	501	511
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	31,588	23,130	4,160	4,299	14,811	10,397	1,223	3,191	16,777	12,733	2,936	1,108
Reason for migration												
Employment.....	8,255	5,962	1,331	962	2,207	1,569	133	505	6,048	4,393	1,198	456
Spouse of employed person.....	4,652	3,082	866	704	3,138	2,154	505	479	1,515	928	361	226
Dependent of employed person.....	7,305	5,645	365	1,294	3,829	2,606	80	1,143	3,476	3,039	286	150
Family member of employed resident.....	6,850	5,746	314	790	3,271	2,553	53	665	3,579	3,193	261	125
Student attending college.....	517	440	-	77	266	239	-	27	251	201	-	50
Missionary work.....	130	78	27	25	80	53	27	-	50	25	-	25
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,636	1,583	739	315	1,383	931	213	239	1,253	652	526	75
Other.....	1,244	593	518	133	638	293	213	133	606	301	305	-
Language Spoken at Home												
Persons 5 years and over.....	108,935	84,181	9,869	14,885	53,395	39,036	2,898	11,461	55,541	45,145	6,971	3,425
Speak only English at home.....	79,104	67,195	8,184	3,724	35,074	30,021	2,367	2,686	44,030	37,174	5,818	1,038
Speak other Language at Home.....	29,832	16,985	1,685	11,162	18,321	9,014	532	8,775	11,511	7,971	1,153	2,387
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	21,028	12,542	1,303	7,184	13,668	7,658	425	5,584	7,360	4,883	877	1,599
Speaks English well.....	5,558	2,769	229	2,560	2,952	824	53	2,074	2,607	1,945	176	486
Speaks some English.....	2,719	1,464	128	1,127	1,436	532	53	851	1,283	932	75	276
Does not speak English.....	526	210	25	291	266	-	-	266	261	210	25	25
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	7,523	6,831	357	335	3,191	2,925	106	160	4,332	3,906	251	176
Spanish.....	20,728	9,810	911	10,007	14,412	5,770	319	8,323	6,316	4,040	591	1,684
Other language.....	1,580	344	417	819	718	319	106	293	862	25	311	527
Females 5 years and over.....	56,664	44,076	4,553	8,034	27,601	19,810	1,276	6,515	29,063	24,266	3,277	1,519
Speak only English at home.....	40,914	35,302	3,850	1,762	17,497	15,077	1,064	1,356	23,417	20,225	2,786	406
Speak other Language at Home.....	15,750	8,774	704	6,272	10,105	4,733	213	5,159	5,646	4,041	491	1,113
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	11,018	6,441	575	4,001	7,313	3,909	160	3,244	3,705	2,532	416	757
Speaks English well.....	2,972	1,520	77	1,376	1,728	532	27	1,170	1,244	988	50	206
Speaks some English.....	1,364	628	52	684	878	293	27	558	486	336	25	125
Does not speak English.....	397	185	-	211	186	-	-	186	210	185	-	25
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,001	3,667	128	205	1,649	1,516	53	80	2,352	2,151	75	125
Spanish.....	10,912	4,868	338	5,705	8,004	2,978	133	4,893	2,908	1,890	206	812
Other language.....	838	239	237	362	452	239	27	186	386	-	210	176

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Migration Language Spoken at Home	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons.....	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
Born in Virgin Islands.....	26,881	24,806	1,028	1,048	1,827	1,558	150	120	25,054	23,248	878	928
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	31,623	22,766	6,204	2,653	2,606	1,198	1,288	120	29,016	21,568	4,915	2,533
Reason for migration												
Employment.....	13,377	9,091	3,118	1,168	1,138	539	509	90	12,239	8,552	2,608	1,078
Spouse of employed person.....	1,740	1,129	386	226	60	-	60	-	1,680	1,129	326	226
Dependent of employed person.....	6,264	5,276	536	451	120	60	60	-	6,144	5,216	477	451
Family member of employed resident.....	5,750	4,878	496	376	659	539	120	-	5,091	4,339	376	376
Student attending college.....	401	301	25	75	-	-	-	-	401	301	25	75
Missionary work.....	100	75	-	25	-	-	-	-	100	75	-	25
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,867	1,540	1,077	251	360	60	300	-	2,508	1,480	777	251
Other.....	1,122	477	566	80	270	-	240	30	853	477	326	50
Females.....	30,411	25,354	3,437	1,620	2,097	1,228	779	90	28,314	24,126	2,658	1,530
Born in Virgin Islands.....	13,634	12,622	501	511	869	659	150	60	12,765	11,963	351	451
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	16,777	12,733	2,936	1,108	1,228	569	629	30	15,549	12,163	2,307	1,078
Reason for migration												
Employment.....	6,048	4,393	1,198	456	330	180	120	30	5,718	4,213	1,078	426
Spouse of employed person.....	1,515	928	361	226	60	-	60	-	1,455	928	301	226
Dependent of employed person.....	3,476	3,039	286	150	90	30	60	-	3,386	3,009	226	150
Family member of employed resident.....	3,579	3,193	261	125	419	360	60	-	3,160	2,834	201	125
Student attending college.....	251	201	-	50	-	-	-	-	251	201	-	50
Missionary work.....	50	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	50	25	-	25
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	1,253	652	526	75	150	-	150	-	1,103	652	376	75
Other.....	606	301	305	-	180	-	180	-	426	301	125	-
Language Spoken at Home												
Persons 5 years and over.....	55,541	45,145	6,971	3,425	4,254	2,636	1,378	240	51,287	42,509	5,593	3,185
Speak only English at home.....	44,030	37,174	5,818	1,038	3,026	1,738	1,228	60	41,004	35,437	4,589	978
Speak other Language at Home.....	11,511	7,971	1,153	2,387	1,228	899	150	180	10,282	7,072	1,003	2,207
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	7,360	4,883	877	1,599	689	419	150	120	6,671	4,464	727	1,480
Speaks English well.....	2,607	1,945	176	486	300	240	-	60	2,307	1,705	176	426
Speaks some English.....	1,283	932	75	276	180	180	-	-	1,103	752	75	276
Does not speak English.....	261	210	25	25	60	60	-	-	201	150	25	25
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,332	3,906	251	176	270	270	-	-	4,063	3,636	251	176
Spanish.....	6,316	4,040	591	1,684	899	629	90	180	5,417	3,411	502	1,505
Other language.....	862	25	311	527	60	-	60	-	803	25	251	527
Females 5 years and over.....	29,063	24,266	3,277	1,519	1,977	1,168	719	90	27,085	23,098	2,558	1,430
Speak only English at home.....	23,417	20,225	2,786	406	1,498	839	629	30	21,919	19,386	2,157	376
Speak other Language at Home.....	5,646	4,041	491	1,113	479	330	90	60	5,166	3,712	401	1,053
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	3,705	2,532	416	757	270	150	90	30	3,436	2,383	326	727
Speaks English well.....	1,244	988	50	206	90	60	-	30	1,154	928	50	176
Speaks some English.....	486	336	25	125	60	60	-	-	426	276	25	125
Does not speak English.....	210	185	-	25	60	60	-	-	150	125	-	25
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	2,352	2,151	75	125	120	120	-	-	2,232	2,031	75	125
Spanish.....	2,908	1,890	206	812	300	210	30	60	2,608	1,680	176	752
Other language.....	386	-	210	176	60	-	60	-	326	-	150	176

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Father's Birthplace												
All Persons	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	29,943	26,301	307	3,336	16,141	13,030	106	3,005	13,803	13,271	201	331
St. Croix.....	15,818	12,866	106	2,845	15,051	12,099	106	2,845	767	767	-	-
St. John.....	797	797	-	-	106	106	-	-	690	690	-	-
St. Thomas.....	13,304	12,613	201	490	984	824	-	160	12,320	11,789	201	331
United States.....	10,796	3,820	6,242	734	4,095	1,649	1,888	558	6,701	2,171	4,354	176
Massachusetts.....	487	103	384	-	106	53	53	-	381	50	331	-
Michigan.....	252	-	252	-	27	-	27	-	225	-	225	-
New Jersey.....	468	158	259	52	213	133	53	27	256	25	206	25
New York.....	2,568	1,359	997	211	904	532	186	186	1,664	828	811	25
Pennsylvania.....	600	131	442	27	319	106	186	27	281	25	256	-
South Carolina.....	541	254	287	-	80	53	27	-	461	201	261	-
Texas.....	335	50	232	53	160	-	106	53	176	50	125	-
Puerto Rico.....	7,407	2,218	157	5,033	6,249	1,516	106	4,627	1,159	702	50	406
Other Caribbean.....	50,070	44,978	649	4,444	23,985	21,033	213	2,739	26,085	23,944	436	1,705
Anguilla.....	1,763	1,706	27	30	479	452	27	-	1,284	1,254	-	30
Antigua / Barbuda.....	7,408	7,224	78	105	4,574	4,441	53	80	2,834	2,784	25	25
British Virgin Islands.....	4,315	4,237	-	78	319	266	-	53	3,996	3,971	-	25
Dominica.....	6,204	5,947	27	230	2,739	2,633	27	80	3,465	3,315	-	150
Dominican Republic.....	5,528	3,063	50	2,414	1,728	372	-	1,356	3,800	2,691	50	1,058
Grenada.....	1,090	1,036	27	27	638	585	27	27	451	451	-	-
Haiti.....	732	679	-	53	80	27	-	53	652	652	-	-
Montserrat.....	933	933	-	-	266	266	-	-	667	667	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,552	9,390	27	135	4,361	4,255	27	80	5,191	5,136	-	55
St. Lucia.....	5,318	4,974	78	266	4,441	4,122	53	266	878	853	25	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	1,035	1,010	25	-	558	558	-	-	477	451	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	3,132	2,478	-	654	2,420	1,941	-	479	712	536	-	176
Elsewhere.....	2,962	852	824	1,286	1,197	425	213	558	1,765	426	612	727
Not Known or Not Stated.....	13,565	10,168	2,004	1,393	4,574	3,111	425	1,037	8,992	7,057	1,579	356
Mother's Birthplace												
Total	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	31,884	27,707	328	3,850	17,284	13,668	27	3,590	14,600	14,039	301	261
St. Croix.....	17,324	13,840	27	3,457	16,486	13,003	27	3,457	837	837	-	-
St. John.....	1,169	1,139	-	30	53	53	-	-	1,115	1,085	-	30
St. Thomas.....	13,367	12,703	301	364	745	612	-	133	12,622	12,091	301	231
United States.....	11,395	4,317	6,396	683	4,228	1,835	1,941	452	7,167	2,482	4,454	231
Massachusetts.....	469	27	416	27	133	27	80	27	336	-	336	-
Michigan.....	152	25	127	-	27	-	27	-	125	25	100	-
New Jersey.....	523	53	417	53	213	53	106	53	311	-	311	-
New York.....	3,078	1,811	981	286	1,409	984	239	186	1,669	828	741	100
Pennsylvania.....	255	25	230	-	80	-	80	-	176	25	150	-
South Carolina.....	668	356	312	-	106	80	27	-	561	276	286	-
Texas.....	326	75	201	50	-	-	-	-	326	75	201	50
Puerto Rico.....	7,329	2,165	183	4,981	6,196	1,463	133	4,600	1,133	702	50	381
Other Caribbean.....	48,382	43,830	464	4,088	22,948	20,422	213	2,313	25,434	23,408	251	1,775
Anguilla.....	1,657	1,606	52	-	479	452	27	-	1,179	1,154	25	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,865	6,733	78	53	4,201	4,095	53	53	2,663	2,638	25	-
British Virgin Islands.....	3,939	3,912	-	27	319	293	-	27	3,620	3,620	-	-
Dominica.....	6,074	5,818	27	230	2,579	2,473	27	80	3,495	3,345	-	150
Dominican Republic.....	5,663	3,019	25	2,618	1,808	479	-	1,330	3,855	2,541	25	1,289
Grenada.....	1,118	1,091	-	27	691	665	-	27	426	426	-	-
Haiti.....	779	779	-	-	27	27	-	-	752	752	-	-
Montserrat.....	1,101	1,101	-	-	319	319	-	-	782	782	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,606	9,399	103	103	4,255	4,148	53	53	5,352	5,251	50	50
St. Lucia.....	5,578	5,312	53	213	4,600	4,334	53	213	978	978	-	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	994	969	25	-	718	718	-	-	276	251	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,758	2,262	-	496	2,021	1,675	-	346	737	587	-	150
Elsewhere.....	3,222	1,154	809	1,259	1,463	718	213	532	1,760	436	596	727
Not Known or Not Stated.....	12,531	9,164	2,004	1,363	4,122	2,659	425	1,037	8,410	6,505	1,579	326

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Father's Birthplace												
All Persons	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	13,803	13,271	201	331	1,288	1,258	-	30	12,514	12,013	201	301
St. Croix.....	767	767	-	-	90	90	-	-	677	677	-	-
St. John.....	690	690	-	-	389	389	-	-	301	301	-	-
St. Thomas.....	12,320	11,789	201	331	809	779	-	30	11,511	11,010	201	301
United States.....	6,701	2,171	4,354	176	1,108	90	1,019	-	5,593	2,082	3,336	176
Massachusetts.....	381	50	331	-	30	-	30	-	351	50	301	-
Michigan.....	225	-	225	-	150	-	150	-	75	-	75	-
New Jersey.....	256	25	206	25	30	-	30	-	226	25	176	25
New York.....	1,664	828	811	25	360	-	360	-	1,304	828	451	25
Pennsylvania.....	281	25	256	-	30	-	30	-	251	25	226	-
South Carolina.....	461	201	261	-	60	-	60	-	401	201	201	-
Texas.....	176	50	125	-	-	-	-	-	176	50	125	-
Puerto Rico.....	1,159	702	50	406	30	-	-	30	1,129	702	50	376
Other Caribbean.....	26,085	23,944	436	1,705	1,558	1,348	60	150	24,527	22,596	376	1,555
Anguilla.....	1,284	1,254	-	30	30	-	-	30	1,254	1,254	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	2,834	2,784	25	25	-	-	-	-	2,834	2,784	25	25
British Virgin Islands.....	3,996	3,971	-	25	360	360	-	-	3,636	3,611	-	25
Dominica.....	3,465	3,315	-	150	180	180	-	-	3,285	3,135	-	150
Dominican Republic.....	3,800	2,691	50	1,058	539	509	-	30	3,260	2,182	50	1,028
Grenada.....	451	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	451	-	-
Haiti.....	652	652	-	-	-	-	-	-	652	652	-	-
Montserrat.....	667	667	-	-	90	90	-	-	577	577	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,191	5,136	-	55	150	120	-	30	5,041	5,016	-	25
St. Lucia.....	878	853	25	-	-	-	-	-	878	853	25	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	477	451	25	-	-	-	-	-	477	451	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	712	536	-	176	60	60	-	-	652	477	-	176
Elsewhere.....	1,765	426	612	727	60	-	60	-	1,705	426	552	727
Not Known or Not Stated.....	8,992	7,057	1,579	356	389	60	300	30	8,602	6,997	1,279	326
Mother's Birthplace												
Total	58,504	47,572	7,231	3,701	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	14,600	14,039	301	261	1,258	1,198	-	60	13,342	12,840	301	201
St. Croix.....	837	837	-	-	60	60	-	-	777	777	-	-
St. John.....	1,115	1,085	-	30	689	659	-	30	426	426	-	-
St. Thomas.....	12,622	12,091	301	231	509	479	-	30	12,113	11,612	301	201
United States.....	7,167	2,482	4,454	231	1,198	150	1,019	30	5,969	2,332	3,436	201
Massachusetts.....	336	-	336	-	60	-	60	-	276	-	276	-
Michigan.....	125	25	100	-	-	-	-	-	125	25	100	-
New Jersey.....	311	-	311	-	60	-	60	-	251	-	251	-
New York.....	1,669	828	741	100	240	-	240	-	1,430	828	502	100
Pennsylvania.....	176	25	150	-	-	-	-	-	176	25	150	-
South Carolina.....	561	276	286	-	60	-	60	-	502	276	226	-
Texas.....	326	75	201	50	-	-	-	-	326	75	201	50
Puerto Rico.....	1,133	702	50	381	30	-	-	30	1,103	702	50	351
Other Caribbean.....	25,434	23,408	251	1,775	1,408	1,288	-	120	24,026	22,120	251	1,655
Anguilla.....	1,179	1,154	25	-	-	-	-	-	1,179	1,154	25	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	2,663	2,638	25	-	30	30	-	-	2,633	2,608	25	-
British Virgin Islands.....	3,620	3,620	-	-	360	360	-	-	3,260	3,260	-	-
Dominica.....	3,495	3,345	-	150	210	210	-	-	3,285	3,135	-	150
Dominican Republic.....	3,855	2,541	25	1,289	569	509	-	60	3,285	2,031	25	1,229
Grenada.....	426	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	426	426	-	-
Haiti.....	752	752	-	-	-	-	-	-	752	752	-	-
Montserrat.....	782	782	-	-	30	30	-	-	752	752	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,352	5,251	50	50	60	60	-	-	5,292	5,191	50	50
St. Lucia.....	978	978	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	978	-	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	276	251	25	-	-	-	-	-	276	251	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	737	587	-	150	60	60	-	-	677	527	-	150
Elsewhere.....	1,760	436	596	727	180	60	120	-	1,580	376	477	727
Not Known or Not Stated.....	8,410	6,505	1,579	326	360	60	300	-	8,050	6,445	1,279	326

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-8. Residence 5 years ago by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Residence 5 years ago												
Persons 5 years and over	108,935	84,181	9,869	14,885	53,395	39,036	2,898	11,461	55,541	45,145	6,971	3,425
Same house in Virgin Islands	67,401	54,971	4,223	8,207	33,744	26,086	1,010	6,648	33,657	28,885	3,213	1,559
Percent	61.9	65.3	42.8	55.1	63.2	66.8	34.9	58.0	60.6	64.0	46.1	45.5
Different house in Virgin Islands	28,780	21,199	2,995	4,585	13,083	9,041	585	3,457	15,697	12,158	2,410	1,129
Same island	26,960	19,989	2,594	4,377	12,551	8,748	479	3,324	14,409	11,240	2,115	1,053
Different island	1,820	1,210	402	208	532	293	106	133	1,288	917	295	75
Resided outside Virgin Islands	12,755	8,011	2,650	2,093	6,568	3,909	1,303	1,356	6,187	4,103	1,347	737
United States	7,275	4,084	2,315	875	4,308	2,500	1,143	665	2,967	1,585	1,172	210
Florida	1,226	783	153	289	824	532	53	239	401	251	100	50
Georgia	363	338	25	-	213	213	-	-	150	125	25	-
Massachusetts	53	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	650	390	182	78	399	239	106	53	251	150	75	25
Ohio	155	102	53	-	80	27	53	-	75	75	-	-
Texas	388	180	102	106	213	80	27	106	176	100	75	-
Virginia	185	53	131	-	160	53	106	-	25	-	25	-
Puerto Rico	1,251	671	80	501	665	160	80	425	587	511	-	75
Other Caribbean	3,666	2,949	179	539	1,409	1,143	53	213	2,257	1,806	125	326
British Virgin Islands	105	53	-	52	80	53	-	27	25	-	-	25
St. Kitts-Nevis	431	381	25	25	80	80	-	-	351	301	25	25
St. Lucia	595	489	-	106	319	213	-	106	276	276	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	346	293	53	-	346	293	53	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	562	307	77	179	186	106	27	53	376	201	50	125
India	226	125	-	100	-	-	-	-	226	125	-	100
Females 5 years and over	56,664	44,076	4,553	8,034	27,601	19,810	1,276	6,515	29,063	24,266	3,277	1,519
Same house in Virgin Islands	35,190	28,600	1,992	4,598	17,204	12,870	479	3,856	17,985	15,730	1,514	742
Percent	62.1	64.9	43.8	57.2	62.3	65.0	37.5	59.2	61.9	64.8	46.2	48.8
Different house in Virgin Islands	15,396	11,744	1,205	2,447	7,472	5,238	213	2,021	7,924	6,505	992	426
Same island	14,980	11,378	1,155	2,447	7,392	5,159	213	2,021	7,588	6,220	942	426
Different island	416	365	50	-	80	80	-	-	336	286	50	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands	6,079	3,733	1,356	989	2,925	1,702	585	638	3,154	2,031	771	351
United States	3,282	1,711	1,176	394	1,808	984	505	319	1,473	727	671	75
Florida	307	128	100	78	106	53	-	53	201	75	100	25
Georgia	230	205	25	-	80	80	-	-	150	125	25	-
Massachusetts	53	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	155	130	25	-	80	80	-	-	75	50	25	-
Ohio	103	77	27	-	53	27	27	-	50	50	-	-
Texas	180	50	50	80	80	-	-	80	100	50	50	-
Virginia	105	27	78	-	80	27	53	-	25	-	25	-
Puerto Rico	288	50	27	211	213	-	27	186	75	50	-	25
Other Caribbean	2,279	1,845	127	307	824	691	27	106	1,455	1,154	100	201
British Virgin Islands	105	53	-	52	80	53	-	27	25	-	-	25
St. Kitts-Nevis	378	328	25	25	27	27	-	-	351	301	25	25
St. Lucia	415	335	-	80	239	160	-	80	176	176	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	213	186	27	-	213	186	27	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	230	127	27	77	80	27	27	27	150	100	-	50
India	150	100	-	50	-	-	-	-	150	100	-	50

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-8. Residence 5 years ago by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Residence 5 years ago												
Persons 5 years and over	55,541	45,145	6,971	3,425	4,254	2,636	1,378	240	51,287	42,509	5,593	3,185
Same house in Virgin Islands	33,657	28,885	3,213	1,559	3,086	2,427	479	180	30,571	26,458	2,734	1,379
Percent	60.6	64.0	46.1	45.5	72.5	92.0	34.8	75.0	59.6	62.2	48.9	43.3
Different house in Virgin Islands	15,697	12,158	2,410	1,129	599	120	479	-	15,098	12,038	1,931	1,129
Same island	14,409	11,240	2,115	1,053	389	30	360	-	14,019	11,210	1,756	1,053
Different island	1,288	917	295	75	210	90	120	-	1,078	828	176	75
Resided outside Virgin Islands	6,187	4,103	1,347	737	569	90	419	60	5,618	4,013	928	677
United States	2,967	1,585	1,172	210	509	30	419	60	2,458	1,555	752	150
Florida	401	251	100	50	-	-	-	-	401	251	100	50
Georgia	150	125	25	-	-	-	-	-	150	125	25	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	251	150	75	25	-	-	-	-	251	150	75	25
Ohio	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
Texas	176	100	75	-	-	-	-	-	176	100	75	-
Virginia	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
Puerto Rico	587	511	-	75	60	60	-	-	527	451	-	75
Other Caribbean	2,257	1,806	125	326	-	-	-	-	2,257	1,806	125	326
British Virgin Islands	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
St. Kitts-Nevis	351	301	25	25	-	-	-	-	351	301	25	25
St. Lucia	276	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	276	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	376	201	50	125	-	-	-	-	376	201	50	125
India	226	125	-	100	-	-	-	-	226	125	-	100
Females 5 years and over	29,063	24,266	3,277	1,519	1,977	1,168	719	90	27,085	23,098	2,558	1,430
Same house in Virgin Islands	17,985	15,730	1,514	742	1,408	1,108	210	90	16,577	14,621	1,304	652
Percent	61.9	64.8	46.2	48.8	71.2	94.9	29.2	100.0	61.2	63.3	51.0	45.6
Different house in Virgin Islands	7,924	6,505	992	426	300	60	240	-	7,624	6,445	752	426
Same island	7,588	6,220	942	426	240	-	240	-	7,348	6,220	702	426
Different island	336	286	50	-	60	60	-	-	276	226	50	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands	3,154	2,031	771	351	270	-	270	-	2,884	2,031	502	351
United States	1,473	727	671	75	270	-	270	-	1,204	727	401	75
Florida	201	75	100	25	-	-	-	-	201	75	100	25
Georgia	150	125	25	-	-	-	-	-	150	125	25	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	75	50	25	-	-	-	-	-	75	50	25	-
Ohio	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Texas	100	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	100	50	50	-
Virginia	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
Puerto Rico	75	50	-	25	-	-	-	-	75	50	-	25
Other Caribbean	1,455	1,154	100	201	-	-	-	-	1,455	1,154	100	201
British Virgin Islands	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
St. Kitts-Nevis	351	301	25	25	-	-	-	-	351	301	25	25
St. Lucia	176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	150	100	-	50	-	-	-	-	150	100	-	50
India	150	100	-	50	-	-	-	-	150	100	-	50

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational Training by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
School Enrollment												
Enrolled person 3 years and over	29,832	24,728	1,214	3,889	15,636	12,125	372	3,138	14,196	12,603	842	752
Preprimary.....	2,232	1,763	75	394	798	479	-	319	1,434	1,284	75	75
Public Preprimary.....	1,359	1,150	-	210	532	372	-	160	828	777	-	50
Elementary or high school.....	20,769	17,309	685	2,775	11,381	8,748	319	2,313	9,388	8,561	366	461
Public elementary or high school.....	17,106	14,600	131	2,375	9,147	7,047	106	1,994	7,959	7,553	25	381
Post-Graduate.....	6,831	5,656	454	721	3,457	2,898	53	505	3,374	2,758	401	215
Public post-graduate.....	3,923	3,372	179	373	2,048	1,702	53	293	1,875	1,670	125	80
Enrolled females 3 years and over.....	14,955	12,248	645	2,062	7,765	5,823	160	1,782	7,191	6,424	486	281
Preprimary.....	1,158	816	50	291	425	160	-	266	732	657	50	25
Public Preprimary.....	667	509	-	158	266	133	-	133	401	376	-	25
Elementary or high school.....	9,706	8,039	295	1,372	5,318	3,962	160	1,197	4,388	4,077	135	176
Public elementary or high school.....	8,028	6,812	53	1,162	4,281	3,191	53	1,037	3,747	3,621	-	125
Post-Graduate.....	4,091	3,392	300	399	2,021	1,702	-	319	2,070	1,690	300	80
Public post-graduate.....	2,308	2,022	75	211	1,170	984	-	186	1,138	1,038	75	25
Educational Attainment												
Persons 25 years and over.....	78,471	59,149	8,757	10,565	37,653	27,203	2,473	7,977	40,818	31,946	6,285	2,587
1st to 8th grade.....	14,442	11,911	394	2,137	7,578	5,584	133	1,861	6,863	6,327	261	276
9th or 10th grade.....	5,654	4,371	128	1,155	3,218	2,260	53	904	2,437	2,111	75	251
11th or 12th grade.....	8,140	6,517	694	929	2,765	1,994	133	638	5,375	4,523	561	291
High school graduate (or GED).....	21,004	16,197	1,490	3,318	10,769	7,898	532	2,340	10,235	8,299	958	978
Some college, no degree.....	11,936	9,166	1,607	1,163	5,584	4,122	505	957	6,352	5,044	1,102	206
Associate degree, occupational.....	2,659	1,995	347	318	1,436	1,037	106	293	1,223	958	240	25
Associate degree, academic.....	2,221	1,483	608	130	612	505	27	80	1,609	978	581	50
Bachelor degree.....	8,716	5,125	2,460	1,130	4,068	2,553	771	745	4,647	2,573	1,689	386
Post-Bachelor degree.....	3,698	2,383	1,030	285	1,622	1,250	213	160	2,076	1,133	817	125
Percent high school or above.....	64.0	61.5	86.1	60.0	64.0	63.8	87.1	57.3	64.0	59.4	85.7	68.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.8	12.7	39.8	13.4	15.1	14.0	39.8	11.3	16.5	11.6	39.9	19.8
Females 25 years or over.....	42,157	32,456	3,962	5,739	20,129	14,519	1,090	4,520	22,027	17,937	2,872	1,218
1st to 8th grade.....	7,367	6,099	183	1,084	3,962	2,925	53	984	3,405	3,174	130	100
9th or 10th grade.....	2,468	1,837	27	604	1,330	824	27	479	1,138	1,013	-	125
11th or 12th grade.....	4,292	3,473	260	559	1,409	931	80	399	2,883	2,542	180	160
High school graduate (or GED).....	10,766	8,276	636	1,853	5,425	3,989	160	1,276	5,341	4,288	477	577
Some college, no degree.....	7,054	5,777	662	615	3,324	2,553	186	585	3,730	3,224	476	30
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,622	1,245	191	186	1,010	718	106	186	612	527	85	-
Associate degree, academic.....	1,362	998	261	103	399	346	-	53	963	652	261	50
Bachelor degree.....	5,055	3,170	1,334	551	2,207	1,409	372	425	2,848	1,760	962	125
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,172	1,582	407	183	1,064	824	106	133	1,108	757	301	50
Percent high school or above.....	66.5	64.8	88.1	60.8	66.7	67.8	85.4	58.8	66.3	62.5	89.2	68.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	17.1	14.6	44.0	12.8	16.2	15.4	43.9	12.4	18.0	14.0	44.0	14.4
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	8,370	6,687	425	1,258	3,803	2,765	80	957	4,568	3,921	346	301
Percent high school or above.....	63.1	64.7	64.3	54.0	66.4	72.1	66.7	50.0	60.3	59.5	63.7	66.7
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	4.6	4.2	6.3	6.1	3.5	2.9	33.3	2.8	5.5	5.1	-	16.7
Females 18 to 24 years.....	4,442	3,357	297	789	2,021	1,356	27	638	2,422	2,001	270	150
Percent high school or above.....	62.7	64.7	74.1	49.8	61.8	70.6	-	45.8	63.3	60.7	81.4	66.7
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	3.5	3.9	-	3.4	5.3	5.9	-	4.2	2.1	2.5	-	-
Vocational training												
Persons 16 years and over.....	90,665	69,195	9,243	12,227	43,264	31,457	2,553	9,254	47,401	37,738	6,690	2,973
No Vocational Training.....	61,434	46,668	6,167	8,599	29,064	21,220	1,622	6,222	32,370	25,448	4,545	2,377
Some Vocational training.....	29,230	22,527	3,076	3,628	14,200	10,238	931	3,031	15,031	12,290	2,145	596
Certificate program.....	5,031	3,726	638	667	2,872	2,127	213	532	2,160	1,599	426	135
Technical preparation course.....	4,039	2,903	472	664	2,074	1,489	106	479	1,965	1,414	366	185
On the job training.....	13,024	10,630	1,264	1,131	4,680	3,483	266	931	8,344	7,146	998	201
Technical college program.....	7,136	5,269	702	1,165	4,574	3,138	346	1,090	2,562	2,131	356	75

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational Training by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
School Enrollment												
Enrolled person 3 years and over	14,196	12,603	842	752	779	389	240	150	13,417	12,213	602	602
Preprimary.....	1,434	1,284	75	75	30	30	-	-	1,404	1,254	75	75
Public Preprimary.....	828	777	-	50	-	-	-	-	828	777	-	50
Elementary or high school.....	9,388	8,561	366	461	360	210	90	60	9,028	8,351	276	401
Public elementary or high school.....	7,959	7,553	25	381	210	180	-	30	7,749	7,373	25	351
Post-Graduate.....	3,374	2,758	401	215	389	150	150	90	2,984	2,608	251	125
Public post-graduate.....	1,875	1,670	125	80	120	90	-	30	1,756	1,580	125	50
Enrolled females 3 years and over	7,191	6,424	486	281	419	180	210	30	6,771	6,245	276	251
Preprimary.....	732	657	50	25	30	30	-	-	702	627	50	25
Public Preprimary.....	401	376	-	25	-	-	-	-	401	376	-	25
Elementary or high school.....	4,388	4,077	135	176	150	90	60	-	4,238	3,988	75	176
Public elementary or high school.....	3,747	3,621	-	125	60	60	-	-	3,687	3,561	-	125
Post-Graduate.....	2,070	1,690	300	80	240	60	150	30	1,831	1,630	150	50
Public post-graduate.....	1,138	1,038	75	25	60	60	-	-	1,078	978	75	25
Educational Attainment												
Persons 25 years and over	40,818	31,946	6,285	2,587	3,475	2,127	1,168	180	37,343	29,819	5,116	2,408
1st to 8th grade.....	6,863	6,327	261	276	719	659	60	-	6,144	5,668	201	276
9th or 10th grade.....	2,437	2,111	75	251	180	180	-	-	2,257	1,931	75	251
11th or 12th grade.....	5,375	4,523	561	291	509	360	60	90	4,865	4,163	502	201
High school graduate (or GED).....	10,235	8,299	958	978	479	449	30	-	9,756	7,850	928	978
Some college, no degree.....	6,352	5,044	1,102	206	659	330	300	30	5,693	4,715	803	176
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,223	958	240	25	120	30	90	-	1,103	928	150	25
Associate degree, academic.....	1,609	978	581	50	180	-	180	-	1,430	978	401	50
Bachelor degree.....	4,647	2,573	1,689	386	509	90	360	60	4,138	2,483	1,329	326
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,076	1,133	817	125	120	30	90	-	1,956	1,103	727	125
Percent high school or above.....	64.0	59.4	85.7	68.4	59.5	43.7	89.7	50.0	64.5	60.6	84.8	69.8
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	16.5	11.6	39.9	19.8	18.1	5.6	38.5	33.3	16.3	12.0	40.2	18.8
Females 25 years or over	22,027	17,937	2,872	1,218	1,588	959	539	90	20,439	16,978	2,332	1,129
1st to 8th grade.....	3,405	3,174	130	100	270	240	30	-	3,135	2,934	100	100
9th or 10th grade.....	1,138	1,013	-	125	60	60	-	-	1,078	953	-	125
11th or 12th grade.....	2,883	2,542	180	160	300	210	30	60	2,583	2,332	150	100
High school graduate (or GED).....	5,341	4,288	477	577	150	150	-	-	5,191	4,138	477	577
Some college, no degree.....	3,730	3,224	476	30	419	240	150	30	3,310	2,984	326	-
Associate degree, occupational.....	612	527	85	-	60	-	60	-	552	527	25	-
Associate degree, academic.....	963	652	261	50	60	-	60	-	903	652	201	50
Bachelor degree.....	2,848	1,760	962	125	240	30	210	-	2,608	1,730	752	125
Post-Bachelor degree.....	1,108	757	301	50	30	30	-	-	1,078	727	301	50
Percent high school or above.....	66.3	62.5	89.2	68.3	60.4	46.9	88.9	33.3	66.7	63.4	89.2	71.1
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	18.0	14.0	44.0	14.4	17.0	6.3	38.9	-	18.0	14.5	45.2	15.6
Persons 18 to 24 years	4,568	3,921	346	301	330	210	120	-	4,238	3,712	226	301
Percent high school or above.....	60.3	59.5	63.7	66.7	81.8	71.4	100.0	-	58.6	58.8	44.4	66.7
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	5.5	5.1	-	16.7	-	-	-	-	5.9	5.4	-	16.7
Females 18 to 24 years	2,422	2,001	270	150	240	120	120	-	2,182	1,881	150	150
Percent high school or above.....	63.3	60.7	81.4	66.7	75.0	50.0	100.0	-	62.1	61.3	66.7	66.7
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	2.1	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	2.7	-	-
Vocational training												
Persons 16 years and over	47,401	37,738	6,690	2,973	4,015	2,427	1,348	240	43,387	35,311	5,342	2,734
No Vocational Training.....	32,370	25,448	4,545	2,377	2,576	1,498	959	120	29,794	23,950	3,586	2,257
Some Vocational training.....	15,031	12,290	2,145	596	1,438	929	389	120	13,593	11,361	1,756	477
Certificate program.....	2,160	1,599	426	135	479	270	150	60	1,680	1,329	276	75
Technical preparation course.....	1,965	1,414	366	185	360	210	90	60	1,605	1,204	276	125
On the job training.....	8,344	7,146	998	201	419	300	120	-	7,925	6,847	878	201
Technical college program.....	2,562	2,131	356	75	180	150	30	-	2,383	1,981	326	75

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Disability												
Persons 5 years and older.....	108,935	84,181	9,869	14,885	53,395	39,036	2,898	11,461	55,541	45,145	6,971	3,425
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	3,372	2,851	260	261	2,154	1,808	160	186	1,218	1,043	100	75
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	5,085	3,980	313	792	3,244	2,340	213	691	1,841	1,640	100	100
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,721	2,275	77	369	1,542	1,197	27	319	1,179	1,078	50	50
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,768	1,425	78	264	931	638	53	239	837	787	25	25
Persons 16 years and older.....	90,665	69,195	9,243	12,227	43,264	31,457	2,553	9,254	47,401	37,738	6,690	2,973
Difficulty going outside alone.....	3,688	2,867	428	393	1,170	851	27	293	2,518	2,016	401	100
Difficulty in work environment.....	4,669	3,606	429	634	1,941	1,330	53	558	2,728	2,277	376	75
In labor force.....	1,366	1,064	251	52	213	186	-	27	1,154	878	251	25
Females 5 years and older.....	56,664	44,076	4,553	8,034	27,601	19,810	1,276	6,515	29,063	24,266	3,277	1,519
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,868	1,603	106	158	1,276	1,037	106	133	591	566	-	25
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	3,389	2,754	185	451	2,101	1,516	160	425	1,289	1,239	25	25
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,721	2,275	77	369	1,542	1,197	27	319	1,179	1,078	50	50
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,012	829	78	105	425	293	53	80	587	536	25	25
Females 16 years and older.....	48,287	37,202	4,319	6,767	23,001	16,486	1,117	5,398	25,286	20,715	3,202	1,369
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,225	1,788	252	185	585	399	27	160	1,640	1,389	226	25
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,656	2,191	201	264	931	691	-	239	1,725	1,499	201	25
In labor force.....	733	608	125	-	106	106	-	-	627	502	125	-
Veteran Status												
Person 18 years and over.....	86,841	65,835	9,183	11,823	41,455	29,968	2,553	8,935	45,386	35,867	6,630	2,888
Now on active duty.....	338	285	27	27	213	160	27	27	125	125	-	-
Active duty in past but not currently.....	4,293	2,670	936	687	2,207	1,356	319	532	2,086	1,314	617	155
Never on active duty.....	82,210	62,881	8,221	11,109	39,036	28,452	2,207	8,376	43,175	34,428	6,014	2,733
In Reserves or National Guard.....	784	654	78	52	558	479	53	27	226	176	25	25
Never served in Armed Forces.....	81,426	62,226	8,142	11,057	38,477	27,974	2,154	8,350	42,949	34,253	5,988	2,708
Latest period Served												
Persons with service.....	3,885	2,342	907	636	2,180	1,330	346	505	1,705	1,013	561	130
September 2001 or later.....	574	470	52	53	399	319	27	53	176	150	25	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	371	182	83	106	266	106	53	106	105	75	30	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	438	153	180	105	213	53	80	80	226	100	100	25
May 1975 to August 1980.....	445	318	127	-	239	213	27	-	206	105	100	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	1,287	813	260	215	771	532	80	160	516	281	180	55
February 1955 to July 1964.....	230	153	77	-	80	53	27	-	150	100	50	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	258	75	78	105	133	-	53	80	125	75	25	25
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
Some other time.....	205	103	50	52	80	53	-	27	125	50	50	25
Females with service.....	445	208	102	135	239	133	27	80	206	75	75	55
September 2001 or later.....	102	77	25	-	27	27	-	-	75	50	25	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	53	-	27	27	53	-	27	27	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	77	25	25	27	27	-	-	27	50	25	25	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	135	80	-	55	80	80	-	-	55	-	-	55
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	78	27	25	27	53	27	-	27	25	-	25	-
Length of Service												
Persons who served.....	4,631	2,955	962	714	2,420	1,516	346	558	2,211	1,439	617	155
Served less than two years.....	443	312	78	53	293	186	53	53	150	125	25	-
Served 2 years or more.....	4,188	2,643	884	661	2,127	1,330	293	505	2,061	1,314	591	155

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Disability												
Persons 5 years and older	55,541	45,145	6,971	3,425	4,254	2,636	1,378	240	51,287	42,509	5,593	3,185
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,218	1,043	100	75	90	90	-	-	1,129	953	100	75
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	1,841	1,640	100	100	60	60	-	-	1,781	1,580	100	100
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,179	1,078	50	50	-	-	-	-	1,179	1,078	50	50
Difficulty with personal care.....	837	787	25	25	60	60	-	-	777	727	25	25
Persons 16 years and older	47,401	37,738	6,690	2,973	4,015	2,427	1,348	240	43,387	35,311	5,342	2,734
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,518	2,016	401	100	60	60	-	-	2,458	1,956	401	100
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,728	2,277	376	75	120	120	-	-	2,608	2,157	376	75
In labor force.....	1,154	878	251	25	-	-	-	-	1,154	878	251	25
Females 5 years and older	29,063	24,266	3,277	1,519	1,977	1,168	719	90	27,085	23,098	2,558	1,430
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	591	566	-	25	90	90	-	-	502	477	-	25
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	1,289	1,239	25	25	60	60	-	-	1,229	1,179	25	25
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,179	1,078	50	50	-	-	-	-	1,179	1,078	50	50
Difficulty with personal care.....	587	536	25	25	60	60	-	-	527	477	25	25
Females 16 years and older	25,286	20,715	3,202	1,369	1,887	1,079	719	90	23,399	19,637	2,483	1,279
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,640	1,389	226	25	60	60	-	-	1,580	1,329	226	25
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,725	1,499	201	25	120	120	-	-	1,605	1,379	201	25
In labor force.....	627	502	125	-	-	-	-	-	627	502	125	-
Veteran Status												
Person 18 years and over	45,386	35,867	6,630	2,888	3,805	2,337	1,288	180	41,581	33,531	5,342	2,709
Now on active duty.....	125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	-	-
Active duty in past but not currently.....	2,086	1,314	617	155	180	60	90	30	1,906	1,254	527	125
Never on active duty.....	43,175	34,428	6,014	2,733	3,625	2,277	1,198	150	39,550	32,151	4,815	2,583
In Reserves or National Guard.....	226	176	25	25	-	-	-	-	226	176	25	25
Never served in Armed Forces.....	42,949	34,253	5,988	2,708	3,625	2,277	1,198	150	39,324	31,976	4,790	2,558
Latest period Served												
Persons with service	1,705	1,013	561	130	150	60	60	30	1,555	953	502	100
September 2001 or later.....	176	150	25	-	-	-	-	-	176	150	25	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	105	75	30	-	30	-	30	-	75	75	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	226	100	100	25	-	-	-	-	226	100	100	25
May 1975 to August 1980.....	206	105	100	-	30	30	-	-	176	75	100	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	516	281	180	55	90	30	30	30	426	251	150	25
February 1955 to July 1964.....	150	100	50	-	-	-	-	-	150	100	50	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	125	75	25	25	-	-	-	-	125	75	25	25
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
Some other time.....	125	50	50	25	-	-	-	-	125	50	50	25
Females with service	206	75	75	55	30	-	-	30	176	75	75	25
September 2001 or later.....	75	50	25	-	-	-	-	-	75	50	25	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	50	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	50	25	25	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	55	-	-	55	30	-	-	30	25	-	-	25
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
Length of Service												
Persons who served	2,211	1,439	617	155	180	60	90	30	2,031	1,379	527	125
Served less than two years.....	150	125	25	-	-	-	-	-	150	125	25	-
Served 2 years or more.....	2,061	1,314	591	155	180	60	90	30	1,881	1,254	502	125

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Labor Force Status												
Persons 16 years and over.....	47,401	37,738	6,690	2,973	4,015	2,427	1,348	240	43,387	35,311	5,342	2,734
In labor force.....	27,545	21,084	4,410	2,051	2,666	1,648	899	120	24,878	19,436	3,511	1,931
Percent of total.....	58.1	55.9	65.9	69.0	66.4	67.9	66.7	50.0	57.3	55.0	65.7	70.6
Armed Forces.....	125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	27,419	20,959	4,410	2,051	2,666	1,648	899	120	24,753	19,311	3,511	1,931
Employed.....	26,326	19,946	4,355	2,026	2,576	1,588	869	120	23,750	18,358	3,486	1,906
At work 40 or more hours.....	20,596	15,679	3,343	1,574	1,887	1,258	509	120	18,709	14,420	2,834	1,455
Unemployed.....	1,093	1,013	55	25	90	60	30	-	1,003	953	25	25
Percent of civilian labor.....	4.0	4.8	1.2	1.2	3.4	3.6	3.3	-	4.1	4.9	0.7	1.3
Not in labor force.....	19,856	16,654	2,280	922	1,348	779	449	120	18,508	15,875	1,831	803
Females 16 years and over.....	25,286	20,715	3,202	1,369	1,887	1,079	719	90	23,399	19,637	2,483	1,279
In labor force.....	13,673	10,776	1,989	908	1,108	569	509	30	12,565	10,207	1,480	878
Percent of total.....	54.1	52.0	62.1	66.3	58.7	52.8	70.8	33.3	53.7	52.0	59.6	68.6
Armed Forces.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	13,648	10,751	1,989	908	1,108	569	509	30	12,540	10,182	1,480	878
Employed.....	13,057	10,215	1,934	908	1,019	509	479	30	12,038	9,706	1,455	878
At work 40 or more hours.....	10,199	8,098	1,418	682	719	449	240	30	9,480	7,649	1,179	652
Unemployed.....	591	536	55	-	90	60	30	-	502	477	25	-
Percent of civilian labor.....	4.3	5.0	2.8	-	8.1	10.5	5.9	-	4.0	4.7	1.7	-
Not in labor force.....	11,613	9,939	1,213	461	779	509	210	60	10,834	9,430	1,003	401
With own children under 6 years.....	1,981	1,700	180	100	150	120	30	-	1,831	1,580	150	100
In labor force.....	1,469	1,364	55	50	90	60	30	-	1,379	1,304	25	50
With own children 6 to 17 years.....	4,313	3,852	286	176	150	90	60	-	4,163	3,762	226	176
In labor force.....	3,661	3,225	261	176	150	90	60	-	3,511	3,135	201	176
Work Status Last Year												
Persons 16 years and over.....	47,401	37,738	6,690	2,973	4,015	2,427	1,348	240	43,387	35,311	5,342	2,734
Worked last year.....	29,215	22,513	4,675	2,026	2,756	1,648	989	120	26,458	20,866	3,687	1,906
50 to 52 weeks.....	21,742	16,623	3,378	1,740	1,528	899	569	60	20,214	15,725	2,809	1,680
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,155	3,092	912	150	719	509	210	-	3,436	2,583	702	150
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,082	907	90	85	330	180	90	60	752	727	-	25
14 to 26 weeks.....	892	682	160	50	90	30	60	-	803	652	100	50
Usually worked 40 or more hours												
Total.....	24,513	18,899	3,914	1,700	2,067	1,318	629	120	22,446	17,580	3,285	1,580
50 to 52 weeks.....	19,320	14,643	3,113	1,565	1,288	749	479	60	18,032	13,894	2,633	1,505
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,468	2,641	752	75	659	509	150	-	2,809	2,132	602	75
27 to 39 weeks.....	446	386	-	60	120	60	-	60	326	326	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours												
Total.....	4,090	3,138	676	276	629	330	300	-	3,461	2,809	376	276
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,121	1,755	240	125	240	150	90	-	1,881	1,605	150	125
40 to 49 weeks.....	587	351	160	75	60	-	60	-	527	351	100	75
27 to 39 weeks.....	611	496	90	25	210	120	90	-	401	376	-	25
Did not work last year.....	18,187	15,224	2,015	947	1,258	779	360	120	16,928	14,446	1,655	828
Females 16 years and over.....	25,286	20,715	3,202	1,369	1,887	1,079	719	90	23,399	19,637	2,483	1,279
Worked last year.....	14,370	11,373	2,089	908	1,079	539	509	30	13,292	10,834	1,580	878
50 to 52 weeks.....	10,516	8,466	1,318	732	509	240	240	30	10,007	8,226	1,078	702
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,145	1,604	441	100	389	300	90	-	1,756	1,304	351	100
27 to 39 weeks.....	461	376	60	25	60	-	60	-	401	376	-	25
14 to 26 weeks.....	436	251	135	50	60	-	60	-	376	251	75	50
Usually worked 40 or more hours												
Total.....	11,864	9,508	1,649	707	779	479	270	30	11,085	9,028	1,379	677
50 to 52 weeks.....	9,322	7,428	1,238	657	419	180	210	30	8,903	7,248	1,028	627
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,814	1,403	361	50	360	300	60	-	1,455	1,103	301	50
27 to 39 weeks.....	176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours												
Total.....	2,146	1,590	380	176	240	60	180	-	1,906	1,530	201	176
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,018	888	80	50	90	60	30	-	928	828	50	50
40 to 49 weeks.....	281	150	80	50	30	-	30	-	251	150	50	50
27 to 39 weeks.....	261	176	60	25	60	-	60	-	201	176	-	25
Did not work last year.....	10,916	9,342	1,113	461	809	539	210	60	10,107	8,803	903	401

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	48,610	36,538	5,738	6,334	22,283	16,593	1,383	4,308
Managerial and professional specialty.....	11,925	8,466	2,300	1,159	5,185	3,882	505	798
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	5,831	3,984	1,317	529	2,260	1,622	319	319
Management related.....	5,831	3,984	1,317	529	2,260	1,622	319	319
Professional specialty.....	6,094	4,482	983	629	2,925	2,260	186	479
Engineers and natural sciences.....	752	487	133	131	346	186	53	106
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	3,273	2,575	279	419	1,728	1,356	53	319
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	11,983	9,063	1,052	1,868	5,159	3,803	266	1,090
Health technologists and technicians.....	498	341	77	80	372	266	27	80
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	130	130	-	-	80	80	-	-
Sales.....	3,988	2,683	488	818	1,276	878	133	266
Administrative support, including clerical.....	5,987	4,866	412	709	2,712	2,048	106	558
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,380	1,043	75	261	718	532	-	186
Service.....	9,875	7,728	926	1,221	4,255	3,350	160	745
Private household.....	828	670	-	158	452	319	-	133
Protective service.....	1,921	1,711	52	158	1,143	984	27	133
Service, except protective and household.....	7,126	5,347	874	905	2,659	2,048	133	479
Food preparation and service.....	2,730	1,957	442	331	665	558	27	80
Health service, except household.....	370	318	25	27	160	133	-	27
Cleaning and building service.....	1,801	1,489	127	185	798	612	27	160
Personal service.....	2,226	1,582	280	363	1,037	745	80	213
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	2,238	1,618	277	343	1,090	771	27	293
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	6,143	4,406	737	1,000	3,537	2,446	266	824
Mechanics and repairers.....	1,053	796	102	155	532	425	27	80
Construction trades.....	4,025	2,898	415	712	2,260	1,489	160	612
Extractive occupations.....	649	349	220	80	479	319	80	80
Precision production.....	416	363	-	53	266	213	-	53
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	5,941	4,970	280	691	2,739	2,154	80	505
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	579	499	-	80	479	399	-	80
Transportation and material moving.....	3,411	2,831	205	374	1,276	957	80	239
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,952	1,640	75	236	984	798	-	186
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	504	286	165	53	319	186	80	53
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over	24,278	18,697	2,466	3,115	11,221	8,483	532	2,207
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,490	5,633	1,168	689	3,404	2,579	266	558
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,465	2,545	601	319	1,409	1,010	160	239
Management related.....	3,465	2,545	601	319	1,409	1,010	160	239
Professional specialty.....	4,025	3,088	568	369	1,994	1,569	106	319
Engineers and natural sciences.....	360	255	52	53	160	80	27	53
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	2,549	2,083	229	238	1,356	1,090	53	213
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	8,653	6,613	686	1,354	3,829	2,792	160	878
Health technologists and technicians.....	419	263	77	80	319	213	27	80
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	27	27	-	-	27	27	-	-
Sales.....	2,437	1,782	197	459	718	558	27	133
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,416	3,525	337	554	2,074	1,489	106	479
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,353	1,017	75	261	691	505	-	186
Service.....	5,964	4,943	294	728	2,765	2,260	53	452
Private household.....	701	570	-	131	425	319	-	106
Protective service.....	827	827	-	-	425	425	-	-
Service, except protective and household.....	4,436	3,546	294	596	1,915	1,516	53	346
Food preparation and service.....	1,665	1,321	165	179	452	399	-	53
Health service, except household.....	315	288	-	27	160	133	-	27
Cleaning and building service.....	1,062	903	-	158	585	452	-	133
Personal service.....	1,395	1,033	128	233	718	532	53	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	235	131	25	78	160	106	-	53
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	578	338	107	133	372	213	27	133
Mechanics and repairers.....	53	53	-	-	53	53	-	-
Construction trades.....	343	130	107	106	213	80	27	106
Extractive occupations.....	27	27	-	-	27	27	-	-
Precision production.....	155	128	-	27	80	53	-	27
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1,091	858	127	106	585	452	27	106
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	160	106	-	53	160	106	-	53
Transportation and material moving.....	544	440	77	27	213	160	27	27
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	388	312	50	27	213	186	-	27
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	267	180	60	27	106	80	-	27

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	2,576	1,588	869	120	23,750	18,358	3,486	1,906
Managerial and professional specialty.....	419	120	240	60	6,320	4,464	1,555	301
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	210	30	120	60	3,361	2,332	878	150
Management related.....	210	30	120	60	3,361	2,332	878	150
Professional specialty.....	210	90	120	-	2,959	2,132	677	150
Engineers and natural sciences.....	30	-	30	-	376	301	50	25
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	90	90	-	-	1,455	1,129	226	100
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	479	270	210	-	6,345	4,991	577	777
Health technologists and technicians.....	-	-	-	-	125	75	50	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Sales.....	330	150	180	-	2,383	1,655	176	552
Administrative support, including clerical.....	90	60	30	-	3,185	2,759	276	150
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	60	60	-	-	602	451	75	75
Service.....	479	240	240	-	5,141	4,138	527	477
Private household.....	-	-	-	-	376	351	-	25
Protective service.....	-	-	-	-	777	727	25	25
Service, except protective and household.....	479	240	240	-	3,988	3,060	502	426
Food preparation and service.....	360	120	240	-	1,705	1,279	176	251
Health service, except household.....	60	60	-	-	150	125	25	-
Cleaning and building service.....	-	-	-	-	1,003	878	100	25
Personal service.....	60	60	-	-	1,129	777	201	150
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	120	120	-	-	1,028	727	251	50
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	449	330	120	-	2,157	1,630	351	176
Mechanics and repairers.....	120	120	-	-	401	251	75	75
Construction trades.....	210	180	30	-	1,555	1,229	226	100
Extractive occupations.....	120	30	90	-	50	-	50	-
Precision production.....	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	569	509	-	60	2,633	2,307	201	125
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	479	419	-	60	1,655	1,455	125	75
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	90	90	-	-	878	752	75	50
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	60	-	60	-	125	100	25	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over	1,019	509	479	30	12,038	9,706	1,455	878
Managerial and professional specialty.....	300	120	150	30	3,787	2,934	752	100
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	150	30	90	30	1,906	1,505	351	50
Management related.....	150	30	90	30	1,906	1,505	351	50
Professional specialty.....	150	90	60	-	1,881	1,430	401	50
Engineers and natural sciences.....	-	-	-	-	201	176	25	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	90	90	-	-	1,103	903	176	25
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	360	210	150	-	4,464	3,611	376	477
Health technologists and technicians.....	-	-	-	-	100	50	50	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales.....	240	120	120	-	1,480	1,103	50	326
Administrative support, including clerical.....	60	30	30	-	2,282	2,006	201	75
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	60	60	-	-	602	451	75	75
Service.....	240	150	90	-	2,959	2,533	150	276
Private household.....	-	-	-	-	276	251	-	25
Protective service.....	-	-	-	-	401	401	-	-
Service, except protective and household.....	240	150	90	-	2,282	1,881	150	251
Food preparation and service.....	210	120	90	-	1,003	803	75	125
Health service, except household.....	30	30	-	-	125	125	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	-	-	-	-	477	451	-	25
Personal service.....	-	-	-	-	677	502	75	100
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	-	-	-	-	75	25	25	25
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	30	-	30	-	176	125	50	-
Mechanics and repairers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.....	30	-	30	-	100	50	50	-
Extractive occupations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production.....	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	30	30	-	-	477	376	100	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	30	30	-	-	301	251	50	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	-	-	-	-	176	125	50	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	60	-	60	-	100	100	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	48,610	36,538	5,738	6,334	22,283	16,593	1,383	4,308
Agriculture.....	687	507	102	78	266	186	27	53
Forestry and fisheries.....	307	128	125	53	106	53	-	53
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	4,574	3,258	712	604	2,500	1,755	266	479
Manufacturing.....	3,489	2,324	395	770	2,792	1,888	160	745
Nondurable goods.....	2,328	1,744	158	425	2,127	1,569	133	425
Food and kindred products.....	80	53	-	27	80	53	-	27
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,755	1,383	80	293	1,755	1,383	80	293
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	289	183	27	80	239	133	27	80
Durable goods.....	1,161	580	237	344	665	319	27	319
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	368	205	85	78	133	80	-	53
Metal industries.....	157	105	25	27	106	80	-	27
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	53	27	-	27	53	27	-	27
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	105	-	25	80	80	-	-	80
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	453	218	102	133	293	133	27	133
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,499	4,419	494	586	2,180	1,622	133	425
Transportation.....	1,689	1,611	-	78	346	293	-	53
Bus service and urban transit.....	205	152	-	53	80	27	-	53
Taxicab service.....	1,484	1,459	-	25	266	266	-	-
Communications.....	1,018	852	60	106	532	425	-	106
Utilities and sanitary services.....	493	391	50	52	293	266	-	27
Wholesale trade.....	1,178	826	222	130	266	160	27	80
Durable goods.....	467	267	146	53	106	27	27	53
Nondurable goods.....	711	559	75	77	160	133	-	27
Retail trade.....	7,767	5,232	958	1,577	3,058	2,127	266	665
General merchandise stores.....	927	695	77	155	425	319	27	80
Food stores.....	1,130	841	78	211	745	505	53	186
Eating and drinking places.....	2,088	1,356	391	340	558	479	-	80
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,366	710	125	531	213	133	-	80
Jewelry stores.....	654	326	75	252	27	-	-	27
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,895	1,510	282	103	691	532	106	53
Services.....	16,061	12,209	2,181	1,670	6,940	5,425	372	1,143
Business services.....	1,655	1,233	292	130	718	612	27	80
Repair services.....	663	511	25	127	186	160	-	27
Private households.....	487	409	-	78	186	133	-	53
Other personal services.....	407	280	-	127	106	80	-	27
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,903	2,200	522	180	691	505	106	80
Entertainment and recreation services.....	622	490	55	77	266	239	-	27
Professional and related services.....	8,478	6,564	1,040	873	4,441	3,430	213	798
Hospitals.....	1,719	1,251	202	266	1,117	824	27	266
Health services, except hospitals.....	464	257	127	80	133	27	27	80
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,454	1,990	227	236	1,250	1,037	27	186
Other educational services.....	760	683	77	-	319	293	27	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	1,240	1,109	78	53	638	532	53	53
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	642	438	152	52	266	213	27	27
Public administration.....	6,842	5,975	182	685	3,457	2,845	27	585
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	312	150	85	77	27	-	-	27
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	47,422	35,741	5,581	6,100	21,938	16,407	1,356	4,175
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	28,041	19,977	3,750	4,314	12,950	9,121	984	2,845
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,018	9,551	357	1,109	5,983	4,893	106	984
Federal government workers.....	1,040	883	103	53	558	452	53	53
Self-employed workers.....	7,273	5,279	1,371	623	2,446	1,941	213	293
Unpaid family workers.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	2,576	1,588	869	120	23,750	18,358	3,486	1,906
Agriculture.....	120	120	-	-	301	201	75	25
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	201	75	125	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	419	300	120	-	1,655	1,204	326	125
Manufacturing.....	120	60	60	-	577	376	176	25
Nondurable goods.....	-	-	-	-	201	176	25	-
Food and kindred products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	-	-	-	-	125	125	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Durable goods.....	120	60	60	-	376	201	150	25
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	60	-	60	-	176	125	25	25
Metal industries.....	-	-	-	-	50	25	25	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	60	60	-	-	100	25	75	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	509	389	60	60	2,809	2,408	301	100
Transportation.....	240	240	-	-	1,103	1,078	-	25
Bus service and urban transit.....	-	-	-	-	125	125	-	-
Taxicab service.....	240	240	-	-	978	953	-	25
Communications.....	60	-	60	-	426	426	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	-	-	-	-	201	125	50	25
Wholesale trade.....	210	90	120	-	702	577	75	50
Durable goods.....	210	90	120	-	150	150	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	-	-	-	-	552	426	75	50
Retail trade.....	270	120	90	60	4,439	2,984	602	853
General merchandise stores.....	-	-	-	-	502	376	50	75
Food stores.....	60	60	-	-	326	276	25	25
Eating and drinking places.....	150	-	90	60	1,379	878	301	201
Miscellaneous retail.....	-	-	-	-	1,154	577	125	451
Jewelry stores.....	-	-	-	-	627	326	75	226
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	-	-	-	-	1,204	978	176	50
Services.....	719	389	330	-	8,401	6,395	1,480	527
Business services.....	210	120	90	-	727	502	176	50
Repair services.....	-	-	-	-	477	351	25	100
Private households.....	-	-	-	-	301	276	-	25
Other personal services.....	-	-	-	-	301	201	-	100
Hotels and other lodging places.....	180	90	90	-	2,031	1,605	326	100
Entertainment and recreation services.....	30	-	30	-	326	251	25	50
Professional and related services.....	150	150	-	-	3,887	2,984	828	75
Hospitals.....	-	-	-	-	602	426	176	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	30	30	-	-	301	201	100	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	-	-	-	-	1,204	953	201	50
Other educational services.....	90	90	-	-	351	301	50	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	-	-	-	-	602	577	25	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	-	-	-	-	376	226	125	25
Public administration.....	150	120	30	-	3,235	3,009	125	100
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	60	-	60	-	226	150	25	50
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	2,487	1,528	839	120	22,997	17,806	3,386	1,806
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	1,498	749	659	90	13,593	10,107	2,107	1,379
Local or territorial government workers.....	270	270	-	-	4,765	4,389	251	125
Federal government workers.....	30	30	-	-	451	401	50	-
Self-employed workers.....	689	479	180	30	4,138	2,859	978	301
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	24,278	18,697	2,466	3,115	11,221	8,483	532	2,207
Agriculture.....	128	52	77	-	53	27	27	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	77	50	-	27	27	-	-	27
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	526	263	158	105	346	213	53	80
Manufacturing.....	979	628	112	239	718	452	27	239
Nondurable goods.....	527	369	52	106	452	319	27	106
Food and kindred products.....	27	-	-	27	27	-	-	27
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	293	239	-	53	293	239	-	53
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	105	105	-	-	80	80	-	-
Durable goods.....	451	258	60	133	266	133	-	133
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	213	153	60	-	53	53	-	-
Metal industries.....	80	53	-	27	80	53	-	27
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	80	-	-	80	80	-	-	80
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	78	52	-	27	53	27	-	27
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,767	1,343	185	239	745	505	-	239
Transportation.....	279	252	-	27	53	27	-	27
Bus service and urban transit.....	52	25	-	27	27	-	-	27
Taxicab service.....	227	227	-	-	27	27	-	-
Communications.....	498	359	60	80	213	133	-	80
Utilities and sanitary services.....	182	131	50	-	106	106	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	212	127	85	-	27	27	-	-
Durable goods.....	85	25	60	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	127	102	25	-	27	27	-	-
Retail trade.....	4,261	3,124	337	800	1,649	1,223	106	319
General merchandise stores.....	539	409	27	103	213	133	27	53
Food stores.....	583	478	-	105	372	293	-	80
Eating and drinking places.....	1,083	794	155	133	346	293	-	53
Miscellaneous retail.....	837	483	50	304	160	106	-	53
Jewelry stores.....	376	226	25	125	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,256	1,023	155	78	479	346	80	53
Services.....	10,665	8,239	1,222	1,204	5,079	3,962	239	878
Business services.....	835	681	50	103	399	346	-	53
Repair services.....	52	27	-	25	27	27	-	-
Private households.....	385	334	-	52	160	133	-	27
Other personal services.....	331	204	-	127	80	53	-	27
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,700	1,255	290	155	452	293	80	80
Entertainment and recreation services.....	338	286	-	52	213	186	-	27
Professional and related services.....	6,437	5,114	685	638	3,483	2,712	133	638
Hospitals.....	1,432	1,094	125	213	931	718	-	213
Health services, except hospitals.....	357	227	50	80	106	27	-	80
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,707	1,448	152	106	904	771	27	106
Other educational services.....	607	530	77	-	266	239	27	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	906	827	27	53	505	425	27	53
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	435	309	127	-	160	133	27	-
Public administration.....	4,271	3,825	75	371	2,074	1,728	-	346
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	137	25	60	52	27	-	-	27
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	23,804	18,307	2,436	3,062	11,088	8,403	532	2,154
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	13,768	9,822	1,728	2,218	6,222	4,361	425	1,436
Local or territorial government workers.....	7,272	6,433	176	663	3,882	3,244	-	638
Federal government workers.....	647	593	27	27	346	293	27	27
Self-employed workers.....	2,117	1,458	505	153	638	505	80	53
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	1,019	509	479	30	12,038	9,706	1,455	878
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	75	25	50	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	30	-	30	-	150	50	75	25
Manufacturing.....	60	-	60	-	201	176	25	-
Nondurable goods.....	-	-	-	-	75	50	25	-
Food and kindred products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
Durable goods.....	60	-	60	-	125	125	-	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	60	-	60	-	100	100	-	-
Metal industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	120	60	60	-	903	777	125	-
Transportation.....	-	-	-	-	226	226	-	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
Taxicab service.....	-	-	-	-	201	201	-	-
Communications.....	60	-	60	-	226	226	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	-	-	-	-	75	25	50	-
Wholesale trade.....	60	-	60	-	125	100	25	-
Durable goods.....	60	-	60	-	25	25	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	-	-	-	-	100	75	25	-
Retail trade.....	180	120	30	30	2,433	1,781	201	451
General merchandise stores.....	-	-	-	-	326	276	-	50
Food stores.....	60	60	-	-	150	125	-	25
Eating and drinking places.....	60	-	30	30	677	502	125	50
Miscellaneous retail.....	-	-	-	-	677	376	50	251
Jewelry stores.....	-	-	-	-	376	226	25	125
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	-	-	-	-	777	677	75	25
Services.....	419	240	180	-	5,166	4,038	803	326
Business services.....	60	60	-	-	376	276	50	50
Repair services.....	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
Private households.....	-	-	-	-	226	201	-	25
Other personal services.....	-	-	-	-	251	150	-	100
Hotels and other lodging places.....	120	60	60	-	1,129	903	150	75
Entertainment and recreation services.....	-	-	-	-	125	100	-	25
Professional and related services.....	120	120	-	-	2,834	2,282	552	-
Hospitals.....	-	-	-	-	502	376	125	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	-	-	-	-	251	201	50	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	-	-	-	-	803	677	125	-
Other educational services.....	90	90	-	-	251	201	50	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	-	-	-	-	401	401	-	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	-	-	-	-	276	176	100	-
Public administration.....	90	90	-	-	2,107	2,006	75	25
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	60	-	60	-	50	25	-	25
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	929	449	449	30	11,787	9,455	1,455	878
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	599	270	300	30	6,947	5,191	1,003	752
Local or territorial government workers.....	180	180	-	-	3,210	3,009	176	25
Federal government workers.....	-	-	-	-	301	301	-	-
Self-employed workers.....	150	-	150	-	1,329	953	276	100
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-15. Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households with Income.....	41,765	31,333	4,504	5,928	20,768	14,811	1,276	4,680	20,998	16,522	3,228	1,248
Less than \$5,000	2,558	1,871	103	583	1,755	1,143	53	558	803	727	50	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,788	1,973	204	612	1,675	1,010	53	612	1,113	963	150	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,874	2,248	50	576	1,595	1,170	-	425	1,278	1,078	50	150
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,615	5,353	367	895	3,164	2,313	106	745	3,450	3,039	261	150
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,384	4,156	365	862	2,446	1,755	80	612	2,938	2,401	286	251
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6,439	5,037	636	765	3,085	2,420	80	585	3,354	2,617	557	180
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,284	5,063	1,274	947	3,218	2,074	452	691	4,066	2,989	822	256
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	4,012	2,976	610	426	1,968	1,542	160	266	2,045	1,434	451	160
\$100,000 and over.....	3,811	2,656	894	261	1,861	1,383	293	186	1,950	1,273	601	75
Median (dollars).....	34,983	33,931	57,562	26,081	32,741	33,632	63,751	24,039	37,767	34,365	53,734	34,909
Mean (dollars).....	45,503	43,979	66,784	37,389	43,554	43,905	70,532	35,084	47,430	44,045	65,302	46,029
Families with Income	26,502	20,196	2,381	3,925	13,189	9,440	691	3,058	13,313	10,756	1,689	867
Less than \$5,000	1,150	755	52	344	824	479	27	319	326	276	25	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,257	808	50	399	771	372	-	399	486	436	50	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,482	1,062	-	421	931	585	-	346	552	477	-	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,564	2,985	75	504	1,728	1,330	-	399	1,836	1,655	75	105
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,128	2,522	162	444	1,489	1,143	27	319	1,639	1,379	135	125
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,299	3,444	329	526	1,968	1,569	53	346	2,332	1,875	276	180
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5,279	3,890	650	739	2,260	1,463	239	558	3,019	2,427	411	180
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,172	2,412	447	313	1,542	1,223	106	213	1,629	1,188	341	100
\$100,000 and over.....	3,170	2,319	616	235	1,675	1,276	239	160	1,494	1,043	376	75
Median (dollars).....	42,673	41,703	66,350	29,376	39,845	40,939	75,001	24,845	44,592	42,617	62,390	39,879
Mean (dollars).....	52,154	51,279	78,970	40,395	50,696	51,979	90,013	37,849	53,599	50,665	74,450	49,374
Males, 16 years and over, with income....	31,895	23,818	3,881	4,195	15,476	11,354	1,170	2,952	16,419	12,464	2,711	1,244
Percent full-time workers.....	61.1	60.1	66.8	61.6	60.3	61.4	59.1	56.8	61.8	58.9	70.1	73.0
less than \$2,500	861	648	-	213	585	372	-	213	276	276	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	918	763	75	80	532	452	-	80	386	311	75	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,495	1,841	152	502	1,542	1,064	27	452	953	777	125	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,944	2,195	257	492	1,143	851	27	266	1,800	1,344	231	226
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,446	5,290	475	681	2,686	2,021	239	425	3,760	3,269	235	256
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,785	4,264	618	903	2,526	1,968	106	452	3,259	2,296	511	451
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,922	4,561	647	714	3,005	2,260	186	558	2,917	2,300	461	155
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,458	3,044	1,014	399	2,287	1,595	372	319	2,171	1,449	642	80
\$75,000 and over	2,067	1,212	643	211	1,170	771	213	186	897	441	431	25
Median (dollars).....	27,657	26,319	39,514	24,286	28,186	28,145	47,918	23,876	26,903	24,520	35,106	25,300
Mean (dollars).....	33,405	31,547	48,067	30,390	34,286	32,961	52,903	32,002	32,574	30,258	45,980	26,564
Females, 16 years and over, with income..	34,144	26,236	3,172	4,736	16,460	11,860	878	3,723	17,684	14,377	2,295	1,013
Percent full-time workers.....	51.8	53.2	48.2	46.4	49.3	53.1	33.3	40.7	54.1	53.2	53.9	67.3
less than \$2,500	2,250	1,609	57	585	1,303	691	27	585	947	917	30	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,744	1,296	105	343	1,117	745	80	293	627	552	25	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,187	2,924	368	895	2,287	1,409	133	745	1,900	1,515	235	150
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,861	3,152	213	496	2,021	1,542	133	346	1,840	1,609	80	150
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,217	6,468	571	1,178	3,829	2,792	160	878	4,387	3,675	411	301
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,063	4,971	467	625	2,207	1,702	106	399	3,856	3,269	361	226
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,669	3,694	678	298	2,127	1,808	106	213	2,542	1,886	571	85
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,146	1,509	452	185	1,223	957	106	160	922	552	346	25
\$75,000 and over	1,007	614	262	131	346	213	27	106	662	401	235	25
Median (dollars).....	19,802	20,194	29,236	14,076	18,272	19,168	19,376	12,501	22,810	21,838	33,170	18,098
Mean (dollars).....	24,393	24,141	34,561	18,972	22,586	23,789	24,094	18,397	26,074	24,432	38,563	21,087
Per Capita Income (dollars).....	16,562	15,676	29,282	13,405	16,083	16,102	28,801	13,023	17,023	15,311	29,478	14,698

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P1-15. Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households with Income.....	20,998	16,522	3,228	1,248	1,887	1,198	569	120	19,110	15,323	2,658	1,129
Less than \$5,000	803	727	50	25	-	-	-	-	803	727	50	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,113	963	150	-	60	60	-	-	1,053	903	150	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,278	1,078	50	150	150	150	-	-	1,129	928	50	150
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,450	3,039	261	150	90	30	60	-	3,361	3,009	201	150
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,938	2,401	286	251	330	270	60	-	2,608	2,132	226	251
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3,354	2,617	557	180	270	210	30	30	3,085	2,408	527	150
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	4,066	2,989	822	256	330	180	120	30	3,737	2,809	702	226
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2,045	1,434	451	160	389	180	150	60	1,655	1,254	301	100
\$100,000 and over.....	1,950	1,273	601	75	270	120	150	-	1,680	1,154	451	75
Median (dollars).....	37,767	34,365	53,734	34,909	49,689	37,501	83,751	67,501	36,876	33,559	49,723	32,918
Mean (dollars).....	47,430	44,045	65,302	46,029	61,844	51,861	82,357	64,250	46,007	43,434	61,650	44,094
Families with Income	13,313	10,756	1,689	867	899	599	210	90	12,414	10,157	1,480	777
Less than \$5,000	326	276	25	25	-	-	-	-	326	276	25	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	486	436	50	-	60	60	-	-	426	376	50	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	552	477	-	75	-	-	-	-	552	477	-	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1,836	1,655	75	105	30	-	-	30	1,806	1,655	75	75
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,639	1,379	135	125	210	150	60	-	1,430	1,229	75	125
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,332	1,875	276	180	150	120	-	30	2,182	1,756	276	150
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	3,019	2,427	411	180	210	120	60	30	2,809	2,307	351	150
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,629	1,188	341	100	150	60	90	-	1,480	1,129	251	100
\$100,000 and over.....	1,494	1,043	376	75	90	90	-	-	1,404	953	376	75
Median (dollars).....	44,592	42,617	62,390	39,879	49,168	48,751	61,251	36,251	44,277	42,376	62,918	41,251
Mean (dollars).....	53,599	50,665	74,450	49,374	59,099	60,115	66,383	35,333	53,201	50,107	75,594	50,997
Males, 16 years and over, with income....	16,419	12,464	2,711	1,244	1,798	1,228	479	90	14,621	11,235	2,232	1,154
Percent full-time workers.....	61.8	58.9	70.1	73.0	48.3	46.3	56.3	33.3	63.5	60.3	73.0	76.1
less than \$2,500	276	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	276	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	386	311	75	-	60	60	-	-	326	251	75	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	953	777	125	50	-	-	-	-	953	777	125	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,800	1,344	231	226	120	90	30	-	1,680	1,254	201	226
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,760	3,269	235	256	300	210	60	30	3,461	3,060	176	226
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,259	2,296	511	451	300	240	60	-	2,959	2,056	451	451
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,917	2,300	461	155	509	419	60	30	2,408	1,881	401	125
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,171	1,449	642	80	240	120	90	30	1,931	1,329	552	50
\$75,000 and over	897	441	431	25	270	90	180	-	627	351	251	25
Median (dollars).....	26,903	24,520	35,106	25,300	36,876	33,751	49,168	36,251	25,189	23,708	33,751	25,001
Mean (dollars).....	32,574	30,258	45,980	26,564	42,327	37,467	56,094	35,333	31,375	29,470	43,808	25,880
Females, 16 years and over, with income..	17,684	14,377	2,295	1,013	1,408	809	539	60	16,276	13,568	1,756	953
Percent full-time workers.....	54.1	53.2	53.9	67.3	29.8	22.2	38.9	50.0	56.2	55.1	58.6	68.4
less than \$2,500	947	917	30	-	120	90	30	-	828	828	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	627	552	25	50	-	-	-	-	627	552	25	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,900	1,515	235	150	120	60	60	-	1,781	1,455	176	150
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,840	1,609	80	150	210	180	30	-	1,630	1,430	50	150
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,387	3,675	411	301	300	240	60	-	4,088	3,436	351	301
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,856	3,269	361	226	270	210	60	-	3,586	3,060	301	226
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,542	1,886	571	85	210	30	120	60	2,332	1,856	451	25
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	922	552	346	25	120	-	120	-	803	552	226	25
\$75,000 and over	662	401	235	25	60	-	60	-	602	401	176	25
Median (dollars).....	22,810	21,838	33,170	18,098	22,918	17,084	38,334	40,001	22,803	22,241	31,668	17,501
Mean (dollars).....	26,074	24,432	38,563	21,087	28,863	18,443	43,256	40,000	25,833	24,789	37,122	19,898
Per Capita Income (dollars).....	17,023	15,311	29,478	14,698	26,326	22,110	34,919	23,250	16,260	14,893	28,127	14,106

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P1-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Families	28,782	21,920	2,591	4,271	14,306	10,131	771	3,404
Householder worked last year	19,175	14,423	2,014	2,738	9,041	6,515	505	2,021
With related children under 18	14,321	11,326	618	2,377	7,366	5,318	106	1,941
With related children 6 to 17 years old	11,929	9,748	441	1,740	6,302	4,733	80	1,489
With related children under 6 years old	5,489	4,096	177	1,216	2,872	1,915	27	931
Householder 65 years and over	5,588	4,456	446	685	2,845	1,994	266	585
Female householder, no husband present	10,206	8,331	235	1,640	5,105	3,537	80	1,489
Householder worked last year	6,248	5,143	182	923	2,978	2,154	27	798
With related children under 18	6,641	5,290	157	1,194	3,537	2,367	27	1,143
With related children 6 to 17 years old	5,799	4,688	157	954	3,111	2,180	27	904
With related children under 6 years old	2,294	1,816	-	479	1,276	798	-	479
Householder 65 years and over	1,572	1,308	53	211	745	505	53	186
Unrelated persons in household	3,933	2,373	672	888	1,383	824	106	452
Person worked last year	2,669	1,657	489	523	931	585	53	293
Persons 65 years and over	404	266	85	53	239	186	-	53
All Persons	114,744	88,336	10,183	16,225	56,240	40,764	2,952	12,524
Related children under 18	27,903	22,501	1,000	4,402	14,785	10,796	399	3,590
Related children 6 to 17	20,680	17,324	635	2,721	11,062	8,483	319	2,260
Persons 60 years and over	24,253	19,236	2,192	2,825	12,710	9,493	904	2,313
Income below Poverty Level								
Families	6,838	4,989	337	1,511	3,909	2,367	106	1,436
Percent below poverty	23.8	22.8	13.0	35.4	27.3	23.4	13.8	42.2
Householder worked last year	2,225	1,621	75	529	1,197	718	-	479
With related children under 18	4,133	2,996	77	1,061	2,473	1,436	27	1,010
With related children 6 to 17 years old	3,480	2,659	77	745	2,101	1,330	27	745
With related children under 6 years old	1,749	1,193	-	555	1,117	612	-	505
Householder 65 years and over	1,458	1,115	105	238	771	479	80	213
Female householder, no husband present	3,724	2,742	27	956	2,340	1,383	27	931
Householder worked last year	1,482	1,163	-	319	931	612	-	319
With related children under 18	2,898	2,100	27	771	1,915	1,117	27	771
With related children 6 to 17 years old	2,500	1,915	27	558	1,622	1,037	27	558
With related children under 6 years old	1,335	936	-	399	904	505	-	399
Householder 65 years and over	543	359	27	158	293	133	27	133
Unrelated persons in household	1,443	714	182	547	505	213	27	266
Percent below poverty	36.7	30.1	27.1	61.6	36.5	25.8	25.0	58.8
Householder worked last year	409	150	25	233	133	-	-	133
Persons 65 years and over	6,144	4,898	533	713	3,191	2,260	293	638
All Persons	32,650	24,440	1,999	6,211	17,816	11,727	585	5,504
Percent below poverty	28.5	27.7	19.6	38.3	31.7	28.8	19.8	43.9
Related children under 18	9,515	7,550	52	1,913	5,744	3,909	27	1,808
Related children 6 to 17	6,984	5,867	25	1,092	4,095	3,058	-	1,037
Persons 60 years and over	8,354	6,532	765	1,058	4,574	3,218	399	957
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	26,814	19,820	1,894	5,101	14,412	9,413	505	4,494
Below 125 percent of poverty level	38,275	29,198	2,155	6,921	20,236	13,721	612	5,903
Below 150 percent of poverty level	43,776	33,714	2,312	7,751	22,975	15,875	718	6,382
Below 200 percent of poverty level	55,440	43,087	2,817	9,536	29,037	20,289	957	7,791
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	28,782	21,920	2,591	4,271	14,306	10,131	771	3,404
No workers	5,310	3,906	341	1,062	3,164	1,941	186	1,037
One worker	10,643	7,999	843	1,800	5,292	3,696	186	1,409
Two or more workers	12,830	10,015	1,406	1,409	5,850	4,494	399	957
Married couple families								
Total	15,168	10,899	2,065	2,203	7,711	5,398	612	1,702
No workers	2,701	1,908	288	505	1,649	1,010	133	505
One worker	3,647	2,432	616	599	1,861	1,303	160	399
Two or more workers	8,819	6,559	1,161	1,099	4,201	3,085	319	798
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	10,206	8,331	235	1,640	5,105	3,537	80	1,489
No workers	2,142	1,612	27	504	1,250	745	27	479
One worker	5,149	4,146	100	903	2,606	1,728	-	878
Two or more workers	2,915	2,573	108	233	1,250	1,064	53	133

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P1-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Families	959	629	240	90	13,518	11,160	1,580	777
Householder worked last year	629	360	180	90	9,505	7,549	1,329	627
With related children under 18	360	240	60	60	6,596	5,768	451	376
With related children 6 to 17 years old	210	150	60	-	5,417	4,865	301	251
With related children under 6 years old	210	150	-	60	2,408	2,031	150	226
Householder 65 years and over	210	180	30	-	2,533	2,282	150	100
Female householder, no husband present	210	180	30	-	4,890	4,615	125	150
Householder worked last year	60	30	30	-	3,210	2,959	125	125
With related children under 18	120	90	30	-	2,984	2,834	100	50
With related children 6 to 17 years old	30	-	30	-	2,658	2,508	100	50
With related children under 6 years old	90	90	-	-	928	928	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	828	803	-	25
Unrelated persons in household	569	270	240	60	1,981	1,279	326	376
Person worked last year	509	270	210	30	1,229	803	226	201
Persons 65 years and over	90	30	60	-	75	50	25	-
All Persons	4,434	2,756	1,438	240	54,070	44,816	5,793	3,461
Related children under 18	629	419	150	60	12,489	11,286	451	752
Related children 6 to 17	389	240	90	60	9,229	8,602	226	401
Persons 60 years and over	959	689	210	60	10,583	9,054	1,078	451
Income below Poverty Level								
Families	120	90	30	-	2,809	2,533	201	75
Percent below poverty	12.5	14.3	12.5	-	20.8	22.7	12.7	9.7
Householder worked last year	-	-	-	-	1,028	903	75	50
With related children under 18	30	30	-	-	1,630	1,530	50	50
With related children 6 to 17 years old	-	-	-	-	1,379	1,329	50	-
With related children under 6 years old	30	30	-	-	602	552	-	50
Householder 65 years and over	60	60	-	-	627	577	25	25
Female householder, no husband present	30	30	-	-	1,354	1,329	-	25
Householder worked last year	-	-	-	-	552	552	-	-
With related children under 18	30	30	-	-	953	953	-	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old	-	-	-	-	878	878	-	-
With related children under 6 years old	30	30	-	-	401	401	-	-
Householder 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	251	226	-	25
Unrelated persons in household	60	-	30	30	878	502	125	251
Percent below poverty	10.5	-	12.5	50.0	44.3	39.2	38.5	66.7
Householder worked last year	-	-	-	-	276	150	25	100
Persons 65 years and over	270	180	90	-	2,683	2,458	150	75
All Persons	539	300	210	30	14,295	12,414	1,204	677
Percent below poverty	12.2	10.9	14.6	12.5	26.4	27.7	20.8	19.6
Related children under 18	60	30	-	30	3,712	3,611	25	75
Related children 6 to 17	30	-	-	30	2,859	2,809	25	25
Persons 60 years and over	270	180	90	-	3,511	3,135	276	100
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	539	300	210	30	11,862	10,107	1,179	577
Below 125 percent of poverty level	659	330	240	90	17,380	15,148	1,304	928
Below 150 percent of poverty level	839	509	240	90	19,963	17,330	1,354	1,279
Below 200 percent of poverty level	1,198	779	330	90	25,204	22,019	1,530	1,655
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	959	629	240	90	13,518	11,160	1,580	777
No workers	240	210	30	-	1,906	1,756	125	25
One worker	210	90	30	90	5,141	4,213	627	301
Two or more workers	509	330	180	-	6,470	5,191	828	451
Married couple families								
Total	509	360	150	-	6,947	5,141	1,304	502
No workers	150	120	30	-	903	777	125	-
One worker	30	-	30	-	1,756	1,129	426	201
Two or more workers	330	240	90	-	4,289	3,235	752	301
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	210	180	30	-	4,890	4,615	125	150
No workers	90	90	-	-	803	777	-	25
One worker	60	60	-	-	2,483	2,357	100	25
Two or more workers	60	30	30	-	1,605	1,480	25	100

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P2-2. Household Relationships and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationships Marital Status	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
All persons													
Total	114,744	5,809	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	40.4
Family householder: Male.....	14,953	-	-	-	106	257	704	750	2,799	3,243	3,774	3,320	54.1
Female.....	13,830	-	-	-	57	623	700	989	3,232	3,186	2,775	2,267	49.2
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	10,814	-	-	-	-	232	614	596	2,286	2,312	2,508	2,265	51.5
Living alone.....	9,675	-	-	-	-	232	472	496	1,996	1,950	2,404	2,125	53.4
Female.....	10,412	-	-	-	-	180	398	229	1,216	2,019	3,061	3,310	58.8
Living alone.....	9,806	-	-	-	-	153	398	204	1,086	1,967	2,873	3,125	58.8
Spouse.....	15,168	-	-	-	78	157	622	781	3,376	3,655	3,935	2,562	52.2
Child.....	33,949	4,824	6,038	7,682	6,139	2,923	2,244	1,103	1,964	778	255	-	14.1
Grandchild.....	5,541	857	1,223	1,084	1,134	519	495	205	25	-	-	-	14.0
Parent.....	933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	160	210	511	65.9
Other relative.....	5,211	103	78	393	467	477	260	280	886	926	723	617	39.8
Nonrelatives.....	3,933	25	102	50	158	310	544	516	902	550	371	404	36.6
Persons Under 18 Years													
Total	27,903	5,809	7,440	9,209	5,445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4
Householder/Spouse.....	161	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.7
Child of householder.....	22,767	4,824	6,038	7,682	4,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4
Grandchild of householder.....	3,907	857	1,223	1,084	744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.5
Other relative.....	836	103	78	393	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.8
Nonrelative.....	232	25	102	50	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6
Own Child under 18													
Total	27,742	5,809	7,440	9,209	5,283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4
In married couple family.....	9,264	2,019	2,178	3,385	1,683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6
Percent of persons under 18.....	33.2	34.8	29.3	36.8	30.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With male parent only.....	3,905	1,379	1,065	938	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.3
With female parent only.....	11,673	2,023	3,523	3,776	2,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.5
Grandchild without parent.....	2,018	312	521	748	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.2
Related Child without parent.....	650	52	52	312	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.9
Unrelated Child.....	232	25	102	50	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6
Marital Status													
Male													
Total	55,269	2,998	4,469	4,647	4,202	2,639	3,433	2,281	7,927	7,597	8,034	7,042	39.1
Never married.....	28,808	2,998	4,469	4,647	4,151	2,511	2,683	1,245	3,066	1,902	598	539	17.5
Now married.....	20,084	-	-	-	52	102	724	880	3,796	4,519	5,299	4,712	54.9
Separated.....	1,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	183	390	258	59.3
Widowed.....	1,452	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	136	102	419	768	65.8
Divorced.....	3,915	-	-	-	-	27	27	130	750	891	1,327	765	56.4
Female													
Total	59,475	2,811	2,972	4,562	3,936	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	41.5
Never married.....	29,839	2,811	2,972	4,562	3,883	2,592	2,052	1,997	3,549	2,697	1,508	1,215	21.2
Now married.....	19,272	-	-	-	27	366	905	1,043	4,199	4,623	5,040	3,070	51.9
Separated.....	1,143	-	-	-	-	80	27	50	180	337	395	75	48.2
Widowed.....	4,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	570	1,062	2,797	70.3
Divorced.....	4,690	-	-	-	27	-	163	78	784	1,005	1,575	1,057	57.5

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-3. Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
All Persons													
Total	114,744	5,809	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	40.4
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	55,387	4,842	5,826	7,183	6,406	3,745	3,909	2,820	7,287	4,900	4,378	4,089	24.6
St. Croix.....	28,131	2,340	3,082	4,068	3,083	1,675	2,123	1,595	3,499	2,709	2,177	1,779	24.4
St. John.....	900	-	60	-	145	85	60	-	127	25	55	343	37.7
St. Thomas.....	26,356	2,502	2,685	3,115	3,178	1,985	1,726	1,225	3,661	2,165	2,146	1,967	24.4
United States.....	15,139	627	916	1,126	732	508	1,036	664	2,550	3,069	2,646	1,266	43.0
California.....	689	-	27	25	52	-	115	-	160	205	105	-	40.6
Florida.....	1,080	105	183	263	53	27	-	78	131	130	80	30	14.9
Massachusetts.....	522	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	155	132	25	52.3
New Jersey.....	523	27	80	77	52	-	27	-	100	82	50	30	35.0
New York.....	3,751	157	210	182	212	227	204	50	818	628	647	417	43.1
Pennsylvania.....	545	-	-	53	-	-	-	50	75	78	209	80	56.6
Puerto Rico.....	5,486	183	258	158	285	335	243	266	703	601	1,008	1,446	48.9
Other Caribbean.....	36,626	52	387	639	691	1,014	1,240	1,392	5,840	7,749	9,376	8,246	54.2
Antigua and Barbuda.....	5,180	-	50	-	-	-	52	105	673	910	1,540	1,850	60.4
British Virgin Islands.....	2,377	-	25	25	-	-	50	25	77	493	582	1,101	62.8
Dominica.....	4,829	-	50	255	152	205	183	103	844	1,235	1,199	602	50.4
Dominican Republic.....	4,466	-	77	78	103	368	446	386	1,215	1,106	434	252	43.2
Haiti.....	702	-	-	50	-	-	125	75	226	50	125	50	38.0
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	7,463	-	-	50	127	257	230	180	954	1,978	2,148	1,538	54.8
St. Lucia.....	4,153	-	185	155	155	53	78	238	706	577	1,292	713	53.1
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	697	-	-	-	77	53	-	27	53	53	230	204	60.3
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,213	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	254	501	665	767	59.4
Elsewhere.....	2,106	105	53	103	25	75	152	307	360	511	205	210	42.0
Females													
Total	59,475	2,811	2,972	4,562	3,936	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	41.5
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	27,887	2,358	2,321	3,421	3,226	1,850	1,911	1,798	3,752	2,662	2,322	2,265	27.4
St. Croix.....	14,280	1,170	1,142	1,941	1,514	878	1,139	931	1,959	1,513	1,009	1,086	27.8
St. John.....	422	-	-	-	115	60	-	-	25	-	55	167	56.4
St. Thomas.....	13,185	1,188	1,179	1,480	1,597	913	772	867	1,768	1,149	1,258	1,013	26.6
United States.....	7,335	268	286	524	320	379	414	257	1,201	1,633	1,421	632	45.4
California.....	263	-	27	25	27	-	30	-	75	27	53	-	35.9
Florida.....	471	52	77	130	27	-	-	-	52	52	53	30	14.1
Massachusetts.....	310	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	155	77	-	52.6
New Jersey.....	233	27	27	27	-	-	27	-	75	52	-	-	35.4
New York.....	2,024	27	52	80	133	177	152	50	428	412	384	130	42.3
Pennsylvania.....	312	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	50	25	157	53	58.2
Puerto Rico.....	2,728	106	131	105	53	130	130	133	495	233	607	604	47.4
Other Caribbean.....	20,470	25	233	435	337	678	643	877	3,133	4,398	5,101	4,609	54.1
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,885	-	25	-	-	-	25	52	385	571	916	911	59.4
British Virgin Islands.....	1,509	-	-	25	-	-	50	25	50	292	301	765	65.1
Dominica.....	2,715	-	50	128	52	180	127	50	511	674	628	315	50.0
Dominican Republic.....	2,508	-	-	53	53	213	286	285	649	584	207	177	41.0
Haiti.....	351	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	176	25	50	50	43.0
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,191	-	-	25	50	205	103	52	460	1,259	1,218	818	54.5
St. Lucia.....	2,526	-	158	128	105	27	27	211	418	289	740	422	50.6
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	312	-	-	-	25	27	-	-	27	53	103	77	59.0
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,163	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	127	318	321	371	55.7
Elsewhere.....	1,055	53	-	77	-	-	50	103	233	305	128	105	46.4

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Citizenship													
All Persons	114,744	5,809	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	40.4
U.S. citizen.....	104,509	5,679	7,155	8,876	7,752	5,097	5,801	4,609	14,213	14,901	16,315	14,111	40.0
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	55,387	4,842	5,826	7,183	6,406	3,745	3,909	2,820	7,287	4,900	4,378	4,089	24.6
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	20,625	810	1,174	1,284	1,017	843	1,279	930	3,253	3,670	3,654	2,711	44.4
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	298	27	-	25	27	-	-	27	52	27	115	-	36.7
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	28,199	-	155	384	302	509	613	832	3,621	6,305	8,168	7,310	57.5
Not a U.S. citizen.....	10,235	130	285	334	387	580	779	841	2,528	1,928	1,298	1,146	42.3
Permanent resident.....	9,005	78	235	257	260	528	653	738	2,200	1,692	1,246	1,119	43.3
Temporary resident.....	1,230	52	50	77	127	52	127	103	328	237	52	27	35.6
Females	59,475	2,811	2,972	4,562	3,936	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	41.5
U.S. citizen.....	54,128	2,733	2,817	4,355	3,776	2,666	2,785	2,658	7,401	8,259	9,011	7,667	41.7
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	27,887	2,358	2,321	3,421	3,226	1,850	1,911	1,798	3,752	2,662	2,322	2,265	27.4
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	10,063	374	418	629	373	509	544	390	1,696	1,866	2,028	1,236	46.1
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	133	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	52	27	30	-	36.6
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	16,045	-	78	280	177	307	331	470	1,901	3,704	4,631	4,165	57.2
Not a U.S. citizen.....	5,347	78	155	207	160	371	362	511	1,413	973	568	549	41.0
Permanent resident.....	4,711	27	105	130	133	371	311	459	1,186	897	543	549	42.1
Temporary resident.....	636	52	50	77	27	-	52	52	227	75	25	-	35.2
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands													
Total	59,357	966	1,614	2,026	1,732	1,932	2,672	2,630	9,453	11,930	13,235	11,167	50.8
2002 to 2007.....	10,596	966	1,174	784	541	882	1,071	875	1,896	1,284	714	408	29.2
1996 to 2001.....	6,153	-	440	747	305	255	549	506	1,311	1,231	598	210	36.5
1992 to 1995.....	3,979	-	-	495	420	179	289	445	860	877	312	103	36.7
1986 to 1991.....	5,418	-	-	-	467	515	227	232	1,203	1,509	959	307	45.5
1976 to 1985.....	8,401	-	-	-	-	100	536	495	2,134	2,197	1,979	960	50.5
1966 to 1975.....	13,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	1,870	2,907	4,996	3,600	59.6
1965 or before.....	11,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	1,927	3,676	5,580	64.7
Non U.S. citizens													
Total	10,235	130	285	334	387	580	779	841	2,528	1,928	1,298	1,146	42.3
2002 to 2007.....	3,564	130	285	257	257	425	404	489	674	384	158	102	30.2
1996 to 2001.....	1,535	-	-	77	25	77	188	150	547	265	155	50	40.1
1992 to 1995.....	1,067	-	-	-	53	-	137	100	392	334	25	27	42.8
1986 to 1991.....	919	-	-	-	52	78	25	77	329	204	103	52	42.5
1976 to 1985.....	952	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	230	283	235	153	50.3
1966 to 1975.....	1,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	257	360	257	55.1
1965 or before.....	969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	261	505	66.8
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands													
Total	31,588	453	651	1,141	710	1,188	1,237	1,371	5,062	6,570	7,257	5,950	51.3
2002 to 2007.....	4,817	453	468	415	136	470	462	362	949	597	315	190	30.0
1996 to 2001.....	3,070	-	183	492	180	179	240	279	612	566	285	55	34.7
1992 to 1995.....	2,251	-	-	235	185	102	127	317	595	460	179	52	36.7
1986 to 1991.....	3,046	-	-	-	208	362	152	179	739	763	465	179	43.1
1976 to 1985.....	4,815	-	-	-	-	75	255	185	1,085	1,289	1,277	648	52.1
1966 to 1975.....	7,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	928	1,854	2,740	1,979	59.0
1965 or before.....	6,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	1,040	1,996	2,847	64.2
Non U.S. citizens													
Total	5,347	78	155	207	160	371	362	511	1,413	973	568	549	41.0
2002 to 2007.....	1,921	78	155	155	106	242	202	260	392	280	-	50	30.4
1996 to 2001.....	829	-	-	52	-	77	60	125	307	105	78	25	39.0
1992 to 1995.....	534	-	-	-	27	-	50	75	230	100	25	27	39.5
1986 to 1991.....	564	-	-	-	27	53	25	50	176	128	78	27	42.4
1976 to 1985.....	517	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	105	128	157	102	55.5
1966 to 1975.....	669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	155	155	155	53.1
1965 or before.....	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	163	70.1

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-6. Reason for Migration, Language Spoken at Home, and Hispanic Origin by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration		Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
All Persons	114,744	5,809	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	40.4
Born in Virgin Islands.....	55,387	4,842	5,826	7,183	6,406	3,745	3,909	2,820	7,287	4,900	4,378	4,089	24.6
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	59,357	966	1,614	2,026	1,732	1,932	2,672	2,630	9,453	11,930	13,235	11,167	50.8
Reason for migration													
Employment.....	20,690	53	25	-	-	280	802	718	3,411	4,774	5,178	5,449	55.8
Spouse of employed person.....	5,197	-	-	-	27	-	106	233	927	971	1,911	1,022	56.8
Dependent of employed person.....	13,337	575	802	1,448	1,125	1,026	887	645	1,896	2,132	1,472	1,330	36.5
Family member of employed resident.....	11,201	285	682	368	551	450	570	548	1,886	2,032	2,048	1,781	46.7
Student attending college.....	694	-	-	75	-	-	25	25	179	180	103	106	48.7
Missionary work.....	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	78	78	27	52.8
Medical reasons.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	98.0
Visiting/vacation.....	5,633	-	25	25	-	100	230	334	684	1,078	1,965	1,192	57.0
Other.....	2,346	53	80	110	30	75	52	77	472	685	479	233	47.9
Females	59,475	2,811	2,972	4,562	3,936	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	41.5
Born in Virgin Islands.....	27,887	2,358	2,321	3,421	3,226	1,850	1,911	1,798	3,752	2,662	2,322	2,265	27.4
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	31,588	453	651	1,141	710	1,188	1,237	1,371	5,062	6,570	7,257	5,950	51.3
Reason for migration													
Employment.....	8,255	-	-	-	-	153	206	182	1,439	1,901	2,190	2,184	56.6
Spouse of employed person.....	4,652	-	-	-	-	-	106	182	825	891	1,703	945	56.9
Dependent of employed person.....	7,305	268	340	775	283	638	556	412	1,033	1,406	784	809	40.2
Family member of employed resident.....	6,850	185	285	261	396	346	240	365	979	1,284	1,398	1,111	48.0
Student attending college.....	517	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	179	130	78	80	50.1
Missionary work.....	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	53	-	27	51.6
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,636	-	-	25	-	50	103	130	317	459	836	716	57.8
Other.....	1,244	-	27	80	30	-	-	25	290	447	268	78	49.6
Language Spoken at Home													
Persons 5 years and over	108,935	-	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	42.2
Speak only English at home.....	79,104	-	5,498	7,134	6,350	4,363	4,530	3,568	11,716	11,592	12,508	11,844	41.9
Speak other Language at Home.....	29,832	-	1,943	2,075	1,788	1,314	2,051	1,882	5,024	5,237	5,106	3,413	42.9
Ability to speak English													
Speaks English very well.....	21,028	-	1,410	1,419	1,320	890	1,470	1,336	3,154	3,467	4,150	2,411	43.3
Speaks English well.....	5,558	-	454	523	415	183	320	265	1,143	977	620	658	41.9
Speaks some English.....	2,719	-	78	133	27	128	235	205	701	662	232	318	42.2
Does not speak English.....	526	-	-	-	27	112	25	77	27	130	103	27	43.9
Primary Language Spoken													
French, Patois, Creole.....	7,523	-	232	305	332	185	386	337	1,560	1,446	1,674	1,067	47.6
Spanish.....	20,728	-	1,551	1,770	1,456	1,079	1,433	1,419	3,251	3,434	3,145	2,191	40.1
Other language.....	1,580	-	160	-	-	50	232	127	213	357	286	155	46.1
Females 5 years and over	56,664	-	2,972	4,562	3,936	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	43.4
Speak only English at home.....	40,914	-	2,242	3,484	2,875	2,322	2,151	2,041	5,873	6,631	6,814	6,481	43.9
Speak other Language at Home.....	15,750	-	729	1,078	1,061	716	996	1,127	2,941	2,601	2,766	1,735	42.0
Ability to speak English													
Speaks English very well.....	11,018	-	493	685	745	474	784	863	1,823	1,746	2,221	1,184	42.0
Speaks English well.....	2,972	-	185	286	263	105	187	110	697	435	338	366	41.5
Speaks some English.....	1,364	-	52	106	27	52	-	128	395	316	130	158	42.0
Does not speak English.....	397	-	-	-	27	85	25	27	27	103	77	27	48.2
Primary Language Spoken													
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,001	-	100	229	103	80	128	182	891	755	983	549	49.0
Spanish.....	10,912	-	576	849	958	611	763	869	1,912	1,615	1,651	1,108	38.8
Other language.....	838	-	53	-	-	25	105	77	138	230	131	78	46.8
Hispanic Origin													
Total.....	114,744	5,809	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	40.4
Puerto Rican.....	11,871	558	923	1,264	895	735	670	504	1,286	1,580	1,693	1,762	37.9
Dominican Republic.....	6,446	310	559	207	412	472	521	494	1,229	1,241	644	357	38.1
Cuban.....	320	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	53	110	78	53	46.0
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	2,212	371	160	80	133	80	208	289	419	210	80	183	31.6
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	93,894	4,570	5,798	7,658	6,699	4,390	5,156	4,163	13,753	13,688	15,119	12,901	40.9

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-8. Residence 5 years ago by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Residence 5 years ago												
Persons 5 years and over	108,935	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	42.2
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	67,401	4,588	6,123	5,622	3,194	3,101	2,769	8,727	10,133	12,271	10,873	44.4
Percent.....	61.9	61.7	66.5	69.1	56.3	47.1	50.8	52.1	60.2	69.7	71.3	-
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	28,780	1,941	2,403	1,969	1,554	2,361	1,630	5,715	4,696	3,358	3,153	39.7
Same island.....	26,960	1,941	2,324	1,919	1,375	2,306	1,553	5,170	4,491	3,044	2,837	39.4
Different island.....	1,820	-	80	50	179	55	77	545	205	314	315	43.0
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	12,755	911	683	548	929	1,119	1,051	2,299	2,000	1,985	1,231	39.5
United States.....	7,275	596	373	368	390	470	384	1,583	1,211	1,263	637	40.2
Florida.....	1,226	52	78	53	131	27	52	227	157	343	106	44.7
Georgia.....	363	53	-	75	27	78	27	103	-	-	-	27.0
Massachusetts.....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	55.0
New York.....	650	130	-	105	78	-	25	52	-	208	52	33.5
Ohio.....	155	25	25	-	-	25	-	-	80	-	-	46.1
Texas.....	388	52	53	-	-	25	128	77	-	53	-	33.2
Virginia.....	185	53	27	-	-	-	-	80	25	-	-	35.5
Puerto Rico.....	1,251	133	53	-	125	243	183	78	155	152	128	31.7
Other Caribbean.....	3,666	128	257	180	338	356	431	509	484	545	438	37.9
British Virgin Islands.....	105	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	80	86.3
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	431	-	25	-	-	25	-	53	177	100	50	50.7
St. Lucia.....	595	53	80	77	27	27	27	279	27	-	-	37.2
Trinidad & Tobago.....	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	266	27	59.9
Elsewhere.....	562	53	-	-	75	50	53	128	150	25	27	37.9
India.....	226	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	150	25	-	48.2
Females 5 years and over	56,664	2,972	4,562	3,936	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	43.4
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	35,190	1,802	2,824	2,603	1,561	1,358	1,777	4,760	5,846	6,626	6,032	46.7
Percent.....	62.1	60.7	61.9	66.1	51.4	43.2	56.1	54.0	63.3	69.2	73.4	-
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	15,396	906	1,320	1,043	1,065	1,404	903	2,988	2,279	1,989	1,498	38.2
Same island.....	14,980	906	1,293	1,018	938	1,349	878	2,861	2,279	1,959	1,498	39.1
Different island.....	416	-	27	25	127	55	25	127	-	30	-	27.0
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	6,079	263	418	290	412	385	489	1,066	1,107	965	684	40.4
United States.....	3,282	130	238	237	232	233	179	659	551	526	298	38.5
Florida.....	307	25	-	-	78	-	52	152	-	-	-	31.9
Georgia.....	230	27	-	75	-	78	-	50	-	-	-	26.5
Massachusetts.....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	55.0
New York.....	155	-	-	80	25	-	25	-	-	25	-	18.9
Ohio.....	103	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	53	-	-	47.0
Texas.....	180	25	53	-	-	25	27	50	-	-	-	25.5
Virginia.....	105	27	-	-	-	-	-	53	25	-	-	36.0
Puerto Rico.....	288	80	-	-	-	-	105	78	25	-	-	33.7
Other Caribbean.....	2,279	53	180	53	180	152	179	302	406	413	360	46.1
British Virgin Islands.....	105	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	80	86.3
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	378	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	177	100	50	52.5
St. Lucia.....	415	53	53	27	27	-	27	202	27	-	-	37.4
Trinidad & Tobago.....	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	186	-	61.0
Elsewhere.....	230	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	125	25	27	48.5
India.....	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	25	-	48.7

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
School Enrollment													
Enrolled person 3 years and over	29,832	1,859	6,787	8,766	6,300	1,345	1,156	600	1,193	915	755	157	13.8
Preprimary.....	2,232	1,698	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
Public Preprimary.....	1,359	929	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
Elementary or high school.....	20,769	161	6,253	8,766	5,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.6
Public elementary or high school.....	17,106	27	4,820	7,329	4,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.8
Post-Graduate.....	6,831	-	-	-	711	1,345	1,156	600	1,193	915	755	157	31.9
Public post-graduate.....	3,923	-	-	-	545	766	819	361	755	443	183	52	28.4
Enrolled females 3 years and over	14,955	985	2,742	4,409	3,126	765	622	285	800	674	470	78	14.3
Preprimary.....	1,158	929	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
Public Preprimary.....	667	492	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
Elementary or high school.....	9,706	57	2,513	4,409	2,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.6
Public elementary or high school.....	8,028	27	1,862	3,681	2,459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.9
Post-Graduate.....	4,091	-	-	-	398	765	622	285	800	674	470	78	34.8
Public post-graduate.....	2,308	-	-	-	258	425	362	177	596	360	105	25	34.5
Educational Attainment													
Persons 25 years and over	78,471	-	-	-	-	-	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	51.1
1st to 8th grade.....	14,442	-	-	-	-	-	315	260	1,249	1,969	3,793	6,856	64.3
9th or 10th grade.....	5,654	-	-	-	-	-	552	158	1,093	1,282	1,398	1,171	52.3
11th or 12th grade.....	8,140	-	-	-	-	-	617	682	1,965	2,182	1,842	851	48.7
High school graduate (or GED).....	21,004	-	-	-	-	-	2,376	1,863	4,672	4,814	4,582	2,697	48.1
Some college, no degree.....	11,936	-	-	-	-	-	1,266	1,170	3,406	1,931	2,358	1,805	46.2
Associate degree, occupational.....	2,659	-	-	-	-	-	204	131	750	622	495	457	48.2
Associate degree, academic.....	2,221	-	-	-	-	-	265	283	384	881	282	125	48.0
Bachelor degree.....	8,716	-	-	-	-	-	805	671	2,580	2,210	1,570	880	45.8
Post-Bachelor degree.....	3,698	-	-	-	-	-	180	232	642	938	1,292	414	54.2
Percent high school or above.....	64.0	-	-	-	-	-	77.4	79.8	74.3	67.7	60.1	41.8	
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	15.0	16.6	19.2	18.7	16.3	8.5	
Females 25 years or over	42,157	-	-	-	-	-	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	51.5
1st to 8th grade.....	7,367	-	-	-	-	-	52	131	475	796	2,115	3,799	65.3
9th or 10th grade.....	2,468	-	-	-	-	-	127	53	518	710	644	416	51.6
11th or 12th grade.....	4,292	-	-	-	-	-	310	449	1,195	1,029	934	375	47.1
High school graduate (or GED).....	10,766	-	-	-	-	-	899	982	2,067	2,800	2,540	1,478	50.4
Some college, no degree.....	7,054	-	-	-	-	-	831	752	1,937	1,158	1,297	1,079	45.3
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,622	-	-	-	-	-	179	53	443	313	313	321	48.1
Associate degree, academic.....	1,362	-	-	-	-	-	128	182	282	491	179	100	46.4
Bachelor degree.....	5,055	-	-	-	-	-	467	464	1,458	1,394	831	442	45.6
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,172	-	-	-	-	-	155	103	438	542	728	205	53.3
Percent high school or above.....	66.5	-	-	-	-	-	84.5	80.0	75.2	72.5	61.5	44.1	
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	17.1	-	-	-	-	-	19.7	17.9	21.5	21.0	16.3	7.9	
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,370	-	-	-	2,694	5,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2
Percent high school or above.....	63.1	-	-	-	41.7	73.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	4.6	-	-	-	-	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Females 18 to 24 years	4,442	-	-	-	1,405	3,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.3
Percent high school or above.....	62.7	-	-	-	39.5	73.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	3.5	-	-	-	-	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vocational training													
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	-	-	-	6,517	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	47.6
No Vocational Training.....	61,434	-	-	-	5,941	4,116	4,706	3,458	10,518	10,679	11,509	10,506	46.8
Some vocational training.....	29,230	-	-	-	576	1,561	1,875	1,992	6,222	6,150	6,104	4,750	48.9
Certificate program.....	5,031	-	-	-	211	260	561	391	1,001	908	1,157	542	45.8
Technical preparation course.....	4,039	-	-	-	131	182	236	213	766	992	731	787	48.3
On the job training.....	13,024	-	-	-	127	618	763	819	2,888	2,799	2,715	2,296	49.5
Technical college program.....	7,136	-	-	-	106	501	315	568	1,567	1,451	1,501	1,125	48.5

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Disability												
Persons 5 years and older.....	108,935	7,440	9,209	8,138	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	42.2
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	3,372	52	131	133	78	180	128	315	524	604	1,227	58.2
Condition limits walking or lifting...	5,085	52	-	27	106	27	53	362	837	1,016	2,605	65.2
Difficulty learning or remembering....	2,721	77	155	78	53	183	80	103	387	496	1,109	60.7
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,768	25	-	53	-	78	27	52	182	207	1,145	71.1
Persons 16 years and older.....	90,665	-	-	6,517	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	47.6
Difficulty going outside alone.....	3,688	-	-	130	50	75	127	379	741	484	1,701	62.7
Difficulty in work environment.....	4,669	-	-	78	50	182	152	432	868	775	2,132	63.2
In labor force.....	1,366	-	-	-	50	102	75	251	480	307	102	49.2
Females 5 years and older.....	56,664	2,972	4,562	3,936	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	43.4
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,868	25	80	53	53	27	52	131	366	316	765	62.5
Condition limits walking or lifting...	3,389	-	-	-	80	27	53	230	579	628	1,793	65.5
Difficulty learning or remembering....	1,367	25	50	-	27	78	27	-	233	313	614	61.3
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,012	-	-	-	-	52	27	-	155	77	702	73.6
Females 16 years and older.....	48,287	-	-	3,093	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	48.4
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,225	-	-	50	50	25	127	176	359	230	1,208	65.5
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,656	-	-	25	50	78	152	227	384	391	1,348	65.1
In labor force.....	733	-	-	-	50	52	75	176	202	103	75	46.6
Veteran Status												
Persons 18 years and over.....	86,841	-	-	2,694	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	48.7
Now on active duty.....	338	-	-	-	-	25	103	183	27	-	-	39.3
Active duty, in. past, but, not, currently.	4,293	-	-	-	52	182	103	497	1,040	1,425	995	56.8
Never on active duty.....	82,210	-	-	2,694	5,625	6,374	5,243	16,061	15,763	16,188	14,262	48.2
In Reserves or National Guard.....	784	-	-	53	50	25	152	106	213	185	-	45.1
Never served in Armed Forces.....	81,426	-	-	2,640	5,575	6,349	5,091	15,955	15,550	16,004	14,262	48.3
Latest period Served												
Persons with service.....	3,885	-	-	-	52	103	180	545	889	1,223	893	56.6
September 2001 or later.....	574	-	-	-	52	78	128	236	80	-	-	38.5
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	77	106	83	55.1
September 1980 to July 1990.....	438	-	-	-	-	-	27	125	208	78	-	47.3
May 1975 to August 1980.....	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	262	103	53	52.5
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	1,287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	858	218	60.7
February 1955 to July 1964.....	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	153	66.5
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	74.7
World War II.(Sept.1940.to.July.1947).	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75.5
Some other time.....	205	-	-	-	-	25	25	52	52	-	52	48.0
Females with service.....	445	-	-	-	52	-	77	52	103	131	30	52.3
September 2001 or later.....	102	-	-	-	52	-	50	-	-	-	-	24.0
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	57.0
September 1980 to July 1990.....	77	-	-	-	-	-	27	25	25	-	-	43.5
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	78	30	61.5
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II.(Sept.1940.to.July.1947).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	52	-	-	48.5
Length of Service												
Persons who served.....	4,631	-	-	-	52	207	207	680	1,066	1,425	995	55.8
Served less than two years.....	443	-	-	-	25	27	77	80	53	130	52	46.5
Served 2 years or more.....	4,188	-	-	-	27	180	130	600	1,013	1,295	943	56.1

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Labor Force Status										
Persons 16 years and over.....	90,665	6,517	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	47.6
In labor force.....	51,211	1,695	3,546	4,624	4,202	12,556	12,230	9,700	2,658	44.2
Percent of total.....	56.5	26.0	62.5	70.3	77.1	75.0	72.7	55.1	17.4	
Armed Forces.....	338	-	-	25	103	183	27	-	-	39.3
Civilian labor force.....	50,873	1,695	3,546	4,599	4,098	12,373	12,203	9,700	2,658	44.3
Employed.....	48,610	1,176	3,258	4,419	4,047	12,038	11,802	9,262	2,608	44.5
At work 40 or more hours.....	37,827	410	2,449	3,301	3,295	10,006	9,698	6,872	1,796	44.5
Unemployed.....	2,263	519	288	180	52	335	401	438	50	37.7
Percent of civilian labor.....	4.4	30.6	8.1	3.9	1.3	2.7	3.3	4.5	1.9	
Not in labor force.....	39,454	4,822	2,130	1,957	1,248	4,185	4,600	7,913	12,598	56.4
Females 16 years and over.....										
48,287	3,093	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	48.4	
In labor force.....	25,586	898	1,632	2,217	2,387	6,333	6,465	4,646	1,009	43.9
Percent of total.....	53.0	29.0	53.7	70.4	75.3	71.9	70.0	48.5	12.3	
Armed Forces.....	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	32.5
Civilian labor force.....	25,561	898	1,632	2,217	2,362	6,333	6,465	4,646	1,009	43.9
Employed.....	24,278	608	1,422	2,140	2,311	6,126	6,195	4,467	1,009	44.1
At work 40 or more hours.....	18,495	208	924	1,701	1,765	4,875	5,128	3,244	648	44.5
Unemployed.....	1,283	290	210	77	52	207	270	179	-	35.5
Percent of civilian labor.....	5.0	32.3	12.8	3.5	2.2	3.3	4.2	3.8	-	
Not in labor force.....	22,702	2,195	1,406	931	781	2,481	2,767	4,934	7,207	56.9
With own children under 6 years.....	4,188	130	654	882	936	1,506	53	27	-	32.9
In labor force.....	2,905	77	390	677	677	1,006	53	27	-	33.4
With own children 6 to 17 years.....	9,339	27	264	831	1,384	4,345	2,255	232	-	39.4
In labor force.....	7,384	-	78	725	1,146	3,385	1,817	232	-	39.6
Work Status Last Year										
Persons 16 years and over.....										
90,665	6,517	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	47.6	
Worked last year.....	53,864	1,538	3,850	5,031	4,198	13,344	12,280	10,126	3,497	44.2
50 to 52 weeks.....	41,180	620	2,615	3,718	3,371	10,668	9,785	7,797	2,606	44.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	5,697	105	204	689	334	1,375	1,296	1,221	474	45.8
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,039	131	305	185	130	375	410	315	188	43.6
14 to 26 weeks.....	2,169	191	286	257	261	381	368	373	52	38.5
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	44,430	385	2,809	4,077	3,705	11,780	11,103	7,941	2,630	44.6
50 to 52 weeks.....	36,445	230	2,165	3,227	3,188	9,797	9,216	6,586	2,034	44.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,532	27	128	534	257	1,220	1,113	860	394	45.7
27 to 39 weeks.....	925	27	52	133	80	152	275	182	25	45.1
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	8,079	1,021	912	777	362	1,306	963	1,976	762	42.1
50 to 52 weeks.....	4,195	340	400	389	157	795	515	1,134	467	45.2
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,012	78	75	105	50	78	183	362	80	51.6
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,010	78	227	52	25	223	108	133	163	43.3
Did not work last year.....	36,800	4,979	1,826	1,550	1,252	3,396	4,550	7,487	11,760	56.7
Females 16 years and over.....										
48,287	3,093	3,038	3,147	3,169	8,814	9,232	9,579	8,215	48.4	
Worked last year.....	26,496	890	1,707	2,422	2,382	6,429	6,389	4,851	1,426	44.0
50 to 52 weeks.....	19,929	232	1,216	1,715	1,787	5,076	5,125	3,867	911	44.9
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,076	78	127	345	179	781	765	487	314	46.1
27 to 39 weeks.....	887	78	103	131	103	187	105	103	75	35.3
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,207	113	158	204	236	155	131	185	25	33.0
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	21,144	130	1,024	1,958	1,966	5,638	5,733	3,681	1,014	44.7
50 to 52 weeks.....	17,167	103	843	1,505	1,629	4,580	4,761	3,144	601	44.8
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,452	-	77	295	153	702	684	254	287	45.0
27 to 39 weeks.....	415	27	-	106	53	75	52	77	25	35.8
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	4,539	705	605	389	312	688	497	1,038	307	37.9
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,401	103	348	160	131	444	337	672	205	45.2
40 to 49 weeks.....	573	78	50	25	25	53	82	233	27	53.5
27 to 39 weeks.....	394	52	77	25	25	112	27	27	50	35.3
Did not work last year.....	21,791	2,203	1,330	726	787	2,385	2,843	4,729	6,789	56.6

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-12. Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Occupation										
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over ...	48,610	1,176	3,258	4,419	4,047	12,038	11,802	9,262	2,608	44.5
Managerial and professional specialty.....	11,925	127	515	808	937	3,036	3,465	2,281	755	46.7
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	5,831	-	305	514	525	1,513	1,444	1,057	472	45.8
Management related.....	5,831	-	305	514	525	1,513	1,444	1,057	472	45.8
Professional specialty.....	6,094	127	210	295	412	1,523	2,021	1,224	283	47.6
Engineers and natural sciences.....	752	25	105	57	27	130	255	103	50	46.3
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	3,273	52	78	160	258	719	1,117	707	182	50.0
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	11,983	497	979	1,035	1,055	3,309	2,908	1,864	335	42.0
Health technologists and technicians.....	498	-	-	80	52	52	208	106	-	48.8
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	130	27	-	25	-	78	-	-	-	36.5
Sales.....	3,988	183	392	207	229	1,063	1,215	547	153	43.9
Administrative support, including clerical.....	5,987	260	434	622	645	1,625	1,247	999	155	40.3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,380	27	153	102	130	492	238	212	27	39.9
Service.....	9,875	292	667	1,061	1,009	2,363	2,070	1,826	587	43.2
Private household.....	828	-	27	-	52	180	180	286	103	54.7
Protective service.....	1,921	-	130	78	310	670	369	260	103	42.0
Service, except protective and household.....	7,126	292	511	983	647	1,512	1,521	1,280	381	42.0
Food preparation and service.....	2,730	162	280	524	289	579	387	409	100	35.6
Health service, except household.....	370	-	25	25	50	135	53	82	-	38.7
Cleaning and building service.....	1,801	53	25	152	207	363	462	335	204	46.9
Personal service.....	2,226	77	180	282	102	435	619	454	77	45.5
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	2,238	-	128	292	130	542	729	260	158	45.2
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	6,143	157	426	428	391	1,309	1,508	1,576	348	46.5
Mechanics and repairers.....	1,053	52	163	-	52	235	366	102	83	45.2
Construction trades.....	4,025	78	263	401	208	860	927	1,102	185	46.9
Precision production.....	416	27	-	-	78	52	103	157	-	49.9
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	5,941	78	542	794	419	1,368	964	1,351	425	43.4
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	579	-	27	106	53	238	78	77	-	38.0
Transportation and material moving.....	3,411	-	234	400	158	608	677	962	372	48.8
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,952	78	282	288	208	522	208	312	53	35.9
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	504	27	-	-	105	112	158	103	-	46.1
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over ...	24,278	608	1,422	2,140	2,311	6,126	6,195	4,467	1,009	44.1
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,490	52	233	573	678	1,933	2,254	1,401	365	46.4
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,465	-	155	335	395	819	932	592	237	46.1
Management related.....	3,465	-	155	335	395	819	932	592	237	46.1
Professional specialty.....	4,025	52	78	238	283	1,114	1,322	809	128	46.6
Engineers and natural sciences.....	360	-	52	-	27	78	100	103	-	45.9
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	2,549	52	27	160	182	589	836	576	128	50.0
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	8,653	340	701	855	800	2,295	2,052	1,430	180	41.7
Health technologists and technicians.....	419	-	-	53	52	52	157	106	-	48.5
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.5
Sales.....	2,437	78	238	182	128	644	697	393	75	43.9
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,416	209	309	518	490	1,134	960	719	78	39.9
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,353	27	153	102	130	465	238	212	27	39.6
Service.....	5,964	190	410	497	675	1,289	1,270	1,223	410	44.6
Private household.....	701	-	27	-	52	155	128	261	78	54.8
Protective service.....	827	-	52	-	207	332	80	130	27	40.5
Service, except protective and household.....	4,436	190	332	497	417	802	1,062	831	305	44.8
Food preparation and service.....	1,665	112	179	292	187	279	287	230	100	35.6
Health service, except household.....	315	-	25	25	50	135	53	27	-	38.4
Cleaning and building service.....	1,062	27	-	-	103	235	283	260	153	51.1
Personal service.....	1,395	52	128	180	77	153	438	315	52	47.1
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	235	-	-	-	-	80	155	-	-	48.4
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	578	27	27	82	25	130	182	80	27	45.0
Mechanics and repairers.....	53	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27	56.5
Construction trades.....	343	-	27	82	-	130	78	27	-	43.5
Precision production.....	155	27	-	-	25	-	77	27	-	46.0
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1,091	-	52	133	106	288	230	255	27	43.6
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	160	-	-	53	-	53	27	27	-	43.0
Transportation and material moving.....	544	-	-	27	80	132	127	179	-	47.2
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	388	-	52	53	27	103	77	50	27	40.2
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	267	-	-	-	25	112	52	78	-	39.9

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Industry										
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over										
Agriculture.....	687	-	-	85	80	204	187	131	-	43.0
Forestry and fisheries.....	307	-	-	25	-	128	128	25	-	43.5
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	4,574	103	288	315	338	1,245	859	1,189	238	45.0
Manufacturing.....	3,489	27	166	346	266	1,005	650	871	158	44.4
Nondurable goods.....	2,328	-	106	346	213	687	315	504	158	42.6
Food and kindred products.....	80	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	27	36.5
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	125	-	-	-	-	25	75	-	25	45.8
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,755	-	80	319	160	425	213	452	106	43.0
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	289	-	27	27	53	105	27	52	-	38.7
Durable goods.....	1,161	27	60	-	53	318	335	368	-	48.9
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	51.5
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	368	-	-	-	-	187	75	106	-	43.9
Metal industries.....	157	-	-	-	27	-	53	77	-	48.0
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	53	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	34.5
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	105	-	-	-	-	27	52	27	-	54.0
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	453	-	60	-	27	105	103	158	-	49.2
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,499	102	362	423	335	1,315	1,144	1,372	445	46.4
Transportation.....	1,689	-	52	110	52	314	353	467	342	53.6
Bus service and urban transit.....	205	-	25	-	27	128	25	-	-	42.0
Taxicab service.....	1,484	-	27	110	25	185	328	467	342	57.7
Communications.....	1,018	-	77	130	78	371	52	257	53	39.3
Utilities and sanitary services.....	493	27	-	-	53	103	128	182	-	49.7
Wholesale trade.....	1,178	25	204	162	53	205	272	152	105	43.8
Durable goods.....	467	-	77	87	27	52	170	-	55	43.7
Nondurable goods.....	711	25	127	75	27	153	102	152	50	43.9
Retail trade.....	7,767	415	818	1,067	672	1,881	1,540	1,014	360	40.4
General merchandise stores.....	927	52	100	52	102	155	310	78	78	45.1
Food stores.....	1,130	160	52	270	210	208	103	103	25	32.2
Eating and drinking places.....	2,088	75	232	357	206	569	259	288	102	36.0
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,366	102	75	75	102	329	403	205	75	45.0
Jewelry stores.....	654	75	50	50	50	202	176	25	25	43.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,895	-	229	180	254	464	310	332	127	40.8
Services.....	16,061	428	909	1,352	1,407	3,631	4,466	3,065	803	45.7
Business services.....	1,655	-	85	185	157	478	487	180	83	43.6
Repair services.....	663	-	50	25	78	177	230	75	27	46.0
Private households.....	487	-	-	50	52	127	103	128	27	53.3
Other personal services.....	407	27	52	75	25	102	100	27	-	35.9
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,903	107	177	261	342	530	793	361	334	45.7
Entertainment and recreation services.....	622	27	103	77	52	130	133	100	-	39.0
Professional and related services.....	8,478	208	388	655	672	1,932	2,282	2,007	334	46.6
Hospitals.....	1,719	53	50	131	153	444	495	391	-	45.3
Health services, except hospitals.....	464	25	77	102	25	102	50	57	27	42.0
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,454	53	130	182	155	435	747	598	153	50.1
Other educational services.....	760	-	-	57	27	179	264	235	-	50.3
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	1,240	77	53	78	155	255	258	286	77	48.0
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	642	-	-	-	131	103	153	177	77	53.7
Public administration.....	6,842	77	283	464	642	1,800	2,170	1,035	371	45.3
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	312	-	-	-	-	160	77	75	-	43.9
Class of Worker										
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over										
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	28,041	913	2,760	3,112	2,540	6,815	6,117	4,370	1,413	42.0
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,018	131	397	755	774	3,093	3,235	2,272	362	45.6
Federal government workers.....	1,040	52	-	53	207	179	343	155	52	47.1
Self-employed workers.....	7,273	-	52	372	365	1,696	1,801	2,283	705	51.2
Unpaid family workers.....	50	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	32.5

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Industry										
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	24,278	608	1,422	2,140	2,311	6,126	6,195	4,467	1,009	44.1
Agriculture.....	128	-	-	-	27	25	50	27	-	49.3
Forestry and fisheries.....	77	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	39.5
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	526	-	52	27	27	235	82	105	-	44.0
Manufacturing.....	979	-	-	106	53	451	103	264	-	43.2
Nondurable goods.....	527	-	-	106	27	236	-	158	-	43.0
Food and kindred products.....	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	35.5
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	36.5
Petroleum and coal products.....	293	-	-	106	-	80	-	106	-	44.3
Other nondurable goods manufacturing..	105	-	-	-	27	27	-	52	-	45.0
Durable goods.....	451	-	-	-	27	215	103	106	-	43.4
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	213	-	-	-	-	137	50	27	-	39.9
Metal industries.....	80	-	-	-	27	-	27	27	-	47.5
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	80	-	-	-	-	27	27	27	-	54.5
Other durable goods manufacturing....	78	-	-	-	-	52	-	27	-	40.8
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,767	52	102	208	77	450	337	490	52	43.9
Transportation.....	279	-	-	-	27	50	75	127	-	48.5
Bus service and urban transit.....	52	-	-	-	27	25	-	-	-	35.0
Taxicab service.....	227	-	-	-	-	25	75	127	-	57.5
Communications.....	498	-	52	103	25	163	-	128	27	38.7
Utilities and sanitary services.....	182	27	-	-	-	25	78	52	-	50.5
Wholesale trade.....	212	25	25	-	27	-	60	75	-	51.5
Durable goods.....	85	-	25	-	-	-	60	-	-	51.3
Nondurable goods.....	127	25	-	-	27	-	-	75	-	58.5
Retail trade.....	4,261	157	309	553	338	1,071	1,028	625	180	43.0
General merchandise stores.....	539	25	50	27	75	77	207	52	27	45.3
Food stores.....	583	80	52	112	80	78	103	53	25	34.4
Eating and drinking places.....	1,083	25	130	180	80	331	157	130	50	37.0
Miscellaneous retail.....	837	27	25	50	77	202	302	128	25	46.2
Jewelry stores.....	376	-	25	25	25	125	125	25	25	43.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,256	-	153	77	254	283	233	179	77	39.3
Services.....	10,665	350	678	937	1,097	2,318	2,896	1,954	435	44.8
Business services.....	835	-	85	105	105	205	282	53	-	40.8
Repair services.....	52	-	25	-	-	27	-	-	-	38.0
Private households.....	385	-	-	50	52	102	52	103	27	44.8
Other personal services.....	331	-	52	50	25	77	100	27	-	40.5
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,700	82	102	130	265	227	435	254	205	46.4
Entertainment and recreation services..	338	27	78	25	52	53	103	-	-	32.5
Professional and related services.....	6,437	182	310	576	568	1,549	1,663	1,385	204	45.2
Hospitals.....	1,432	53	50	105	153	418	390	263	-	44.2
Health services, except hospitals....	357	25	77	102	-	77	50	-	27	27.5
Educational instruction all levels....	1,707	27	78	155	103	280	545	391	127	50.0
Other educational services.....	607	-	-	57	27	153	187	183	-	50.3
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	906	77	27	53	155	204	157	185	50	38.8
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	435	-	-	-	105	78	100	152	-	53.2
Public administration.....	4,271	25	103	232	412	1,131	1,354	748	265	45.9
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	137	-	-	-	-	85	52	-	-	43.3
Class of Worker										
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	23,804	578	1,372	2,140	2,226	5,973	6,145	4,414	957	44.3
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	13,768	473	1,191	1,540	1,500	3,261	3,179	2,079	545	41.7
Local or territorial government workers..	7,272	105	182	522	517	2,035	2,170	1,484	258	45.7
Federal government workers.....	647	-	-	27	128	153	157	130	52	47.6
Self-employed workers.....	2,117	-	-	52	80	524	639	720	102	51.2
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-15. Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Households with Income	41,739	136	1,187	2,148	2,259	8,452	8,915	10,145	8,497	52.4
Less than \$5,000.....	2,558	53	210	52	210	185	465	574	809	57.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,788	-	77	158	53	390	390	626	1,095	60.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,847	-	80	162	183	514	312	625	973	58.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,615	27	359	567	415	1,212	1,214	1,375	1,447	49.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,384	27	128	185	334	1,179	1,127	1,324	1,081	51.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6,439	-	204	446	288	1,551	1,266	1,716	968	51.3
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,284	30	50	335	388	1,818	1,942	1,741	979	50.0
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	4,012	-	53	163	207	684	1,240	1,012	653	52.2
\$100,000 and over.....	3,811	-	27	80	182	918	960	1,153	492	52.9
Median (dollars).....	35,012	16,409	19,402	30,897	31,536	39,619	44,486	38,699	23,849	
Mean (dollars).....	45,524	24,378	26,138	37,635	42,020	49,629	51,721	49,384	36,302	
Families with Income	26,475	136	775	1,276	1,661	5,635	5,862	6,132	4,998	51.4
Less than \$5,000.....	1,150	53	158	52	158	185	180	157	208	42.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,257	-	52	106	53	258	207	236	345	53.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,456	27	53	25	208	305	207	183	448	50.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,564	-	205	363	285	849	511	579	772	46.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,128	27	52	80	180	772	580	750	688	51.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,299	-	177	212	208	1,036	852	1,065	750	51.0
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5,279	30	25	335	232	1,136	1,479	1,347	695	50.4
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,172	-	53	78	155	416	937	932	600	54.6
\$100,000 and over.....	3,170	-	-	25	182	678	910	883	492	53.2
Median (dollars).....	42,716	11,409	21,973	33,609	31,579	39,182	54,406	49,907	35,619	
Mean (dollars).....	52,194	23,207	26,448	37,686	42,720	49,805	60,009	59,883	47,923	
Males, 16 years and over, with income	31,895	701	2,143	2,662	1,896	7,152	6,227	6,421	4,692	46.8
Percent full-time workers.....	61.1	18.1	61.7	65.6	82.2	72.9	71.9	55.6	31.1	
less than \$2,500.....	861	261	155	52	-	130	78	131	53	25.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	918	105	103	-	27	53	127	105	398	61.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,495	105	205	183	77	335	261	415	914	57.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,944	130	258	503	102	456	353	590	551	45.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,446	75	636	859	462	1,209	1,270	1,017	918	44.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,785	25	547	519	366	1,364	1,210	1,044	710	45.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,922	-	211	445	552	1,629	1,142	1,416	526	45.8
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,458	-	-	50	208	1,358	1,224	1,203	415	50.1
\$75,000 and over.....	2,067	-	27	52	102	618	562	500	207	49.4
Median (dollars).....	27,657	4,199	19,015	21,621	29,069	33,305	30,566	31,513	18,473	
Mean (dollars).....	33,405	6,891	20,610	24,427	33,806	39,821	38,085	38,571	25,085	
Females, 16 years and over, with income	34,144	1,021	1,840	2,502	2,460	6,794	6,969	6,827	5,731	48.6
Percent full-time workers.....	51.8	15.3	48.6	61.2	67.3	68.9	69.8	47.9	10.9	
less than \$2,500.....	2,250	315	153	77	103	106	390	416	689	54.6
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	1,744	25	131	78	182	286	205	131	704	52.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4,187	290	371	283	131	590	337	964	1,220	55.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,861	103	260	267	283	628	470	835	1,015	53.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,217	288	595	942	598	1,560	1,561	1,629	1,044	45.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,063	-	302	515	716	1,446	1,641	979	464	45.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,669	-	27	235	395	1,237	1,346	1,119	310	47.8
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,146	-	-	80	25	652	816	390	183	50.2
\$75,000 and over.....	1,007	-	-	25	27	287	204	363	102	52.5
Median (dollars).....	19,802	8,308	13,926	20,029	22,905	24,993	27,807	19,360	11,020	
Mean (dollars).....	24,393	9,323	15,266	21,944	23,768	30,308	29,777	25,996	15,876	

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P2-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Workers in Family	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Families	28,756	136	880	1,403	1,739	6,031	6,429	6,549	5,588	51.6
Householder worked last year.....	19,175	57	540	1,250	1,556	5,034	5,102	4,181	1,455	47.1
With related children under 18.....	14,321	110	651	1,087	1,534	5,106	3,289	1,879	666	42.4
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	11,929	30	183	703	1,276	4,408	3,076	1,588	666	43.8
With related children under 6 years old.....	5,489	80	598	802	827	2,027	577	579	-	36.9
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,588	71.0
Female householder, no husband present	10,206	57	521	675	808	2,510	2,168	1,895	1,572	47.4
Householder worked last year.....	6,248	30	233	598	728	1,903	1,488	1,063	205	42.8
With related children under 18.....	6,641	57	419	648	781	2,202	1,259	861	413	40.5
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	5,799	30	131	545	756	1,989	1,207	728	413	41.5
With related children under 6 years old.....	2,294	27	393	390	363	677	207	238	-	34.8
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,572	72.8
Unrelated persons in household	3,731	133	310	544	516	902	550	371	404	38.9
Person worked last year.....	2,669	52	233	292	412	851	370	293	166	39.3
Persons 65 years and over.....	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404	70.6
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	6,517	5,677	6,581	5,450	16,741	16,829	17,613	15,257	47.6
Related children under 18.....	3,824	3,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.0
Persons 60 years and over.....	24,253	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,996	15,257	67.1
Income below Poverty Level										
Families	6,811	80	368	464	549	1,430	1,364	1,099	1,458	48.9
Percent below poverty.....	23.7	58.5	41.8	33.0	31.6	23.7	21.2	16.8	26.1	
Householder worked last year.....	2,225	27	130	310	418	670	409	185	77	37.6
With related children under 18.....	4,133	53	343	464	498	1,223	769	499	285	40.0
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	3,480	-	105	312	473	1,065	742	499	285	41.9
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,749	53	316	385	261	498	130	105	-	31.9
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,458	70.5
Female householder, no husband present	3,724	27	316	309	446	965	700	419	543	42.2
Householder worked last year.....	1,482	-	78	232	366	440	208	106	52	36.6
With related children under 18.....	2,898	27	316	309	419	836	465	316	210	38.0
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,500	-	105	258	419	753	438	316	210	39.9
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,335	27	289	257	236	370	103	53	-	31.9
Householder 65 years and over.....	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	543	71.3
Unrelated persons in household	1,418	133	130	277	128	202	258	77	212	35.5
Percent below poverty.....	38.0	100.0	41.9	51.0	24.9	22.4	47.0	20.7	52.3	
Person worked last year.....	409	52	53	25	25	150	78	25	-	37.0
Persons 65 years and over.....	6,144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,144	71.1
Persons 16 years and over	24,358	2,053	1,309	1,240	1,165	3,718	4,095	4,636	6,144	51.7
Percent below poverty.....	26.9	31.5	23.1	18.8	21.4	22.2	24.3	26.3	40.3	
Related children under 18.....	1,223	1,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.0
Persons 60 years and over.....	8,354	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,210	6,144	69.0
Income last year below specified poverty level										
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	20,518	1,533	1,098	909	982	2,922	3,707	3,980	5,388	52.7
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	28,555	2,565	1,673	1,551	1,428	4,360	4,504	5,286	7,188	51.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	32,729	2,873	2,031	2,048	1,612	5,086	5,125	6,012	7,942	50.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	41,630	3,678	2,726	2,697	2,308	7,194	6,319	7,605	9,103	48.4
Workers in Family										
Families										
Total	28,756	136	880	1,403	1,739	6,031	6,429	6,549	5,588	51.6
No workers.....	5,283	27	238	153	131	655	885	1,096	2,098	60.8
One worker.....	10,643	80	334	725	961	2,504	1,969	2,136	1,934	48.3
Two or more workers.....	12,830	30	309	525	647	2,872	3,575	3,317	1,556	51.2
Married couple families										
Total	15,168	-	102	442	725	2,698	3,661	4,124	3,416	54.9
No workers.....	2,701	-	-	25	27	131	310	678	1,530	66.4
One worker.....	3,647	-	25	103	155	543	722	1,091	1,007	58.9
Two or more workers.....	8,819	-	77	313	543	2,023	2,629	2,355	879	51.0
Female householder, no husband present										
Total	10,206	57	521	675	808	2,510	2,168	1,895	1,572	47.4
No workers.....	2,142	27	238	77	80	445	498	286	492	51.0
One worker.....	5,149	-	205	493	703	1,449	850	778	670	43.3
Two or more workers.....	2,915	30	78	105	25	617	819	830	410	51.9

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Age							
All Persons	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
Under 5 years.....	5,809	4,842	2,340	-	2,502	627	183
5 to 9 years.....	7,440	5,826	3,082	60	2,685	916	258
10 to 14 years.....	9,209	7,183	4,068	-	3,115	1,126	158
15 to 19 years.....	8,138	6,406	3,083	145	3,178	732	285
20 to 24 years.....	5,677	3,745	1,675	85	1,985	508	335
25 to 29 years.....	6,581	3,909	2,123	60	1,726	1,036	243
30 to 34 years.....	5,450	2,820	1,595	-	1,225	664	266
35 to 39 years.....	8,358	4,239	2,256	127	1,856	1,321	416
40 to 44 years.....	8,383	3,048	1,244	-	1,805	1,229	286
45 to 49 years.....	7,975	2,578	1,355	25	1,198	1,110	340
50 to 54 years.....	8,854	2,322	1,355	-	967	1,958	261
55 to 59 years.....	8,618	2,277	1,064	30	1,183	1,534	396
60 to 64 years.....	8,996	2,101	1,114	25	962	1,112	612
65 to 69 years.....	6,177	1,275	558	60	657	486	764
70 to 74 years.....	4,332	1,389	585	172	632	355	288
75 to 79 years.....	2,563	612	183	52	378	218	235
80 to 84 years.....	992	396	346	-	50	102	27
85 years and over.....	1,192	417	106	60	251	105	133
Median.....	40.4	24.6	24.4	37.7	24.4	43.0	48.4
Females	59,475	27,887	14,280	422	13,185	7,335	2,728
Under 5 years.....	2,811	2,358	1,170	-	1,188	268	106
5 to 9 years.....	2,972	2,321	1,142	-	1,179	286	131
10 to 14 years.....	4,562	3,421	1,941	-	1,480	524	105
15 to 19 years.....	3,936	3,226	1,514	115	1,597	320	53
20 to 24 years.....	3,038	1,850	878	60	913	379	130
25 to 29 years.....	3,147	1,911	1,139	-	772	414	130
30 to 34 years.....	3,169	1,798	931	-	867	257	133
35 to 39 years.....	4,600	2,228	1,192	25	1,011	659	390
40 to 44 years.....	4,214	1,524	767	-	757	542	105
45 to 49 years.....	4,091	1,224	663	-	561	572	153
50 to 54 years.....	5,141	1,437	849	-	588	1,061	80
55 to 59 years.....	5,093	1,316	532	30	754	802	264
60 to 64 years.....	4,486	1,007	477	25	505	619	343
65 to 69 years.....	2,986	445	239	-	206	284	343
70 to 74 years.....	2,228	807	396	55	356	135	130
75 to 79 years.....	1,418	305	78	52	176	108	78
80 to 84 years.....	654	369	319	-	50	27	27
85 years and over.....	929	339	53	60	226	78	27
Median.....	41.5	27.4	27.8	56.4	26.6	45.4	47.4
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over	43,156	17,748	8,614	418	8,716	6,214	2,501
Never married.....	16,694	10,249	5,002	115	5,132	2,161	683
Now married.....	20,084	5,549	2,550	188	2,811	2,875	1,446
Separated.....	1,010	393	293	-	100	107	27
Widowed.....	1,452	404	239	60	105	30	160
Divorced.....	3,915	1,153	530	55	568	1,041	186
Females 15 years and over	49,130	19,787	10,027	422	9,338	6,257	2,385
Never married.....	19,494	11,429	5,359	175	5,895	1,825	570
Now married.....	19,272	4,729	2,572	107	2,051	3,358	1,159
Separated.....	1,143	391	266	-	125	75	77
Widowed.....	4,530	1,402	688	80	633	135	313
Divorced.....	4,690	1,836	1,142	60	634	863	266

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Age								
All Persons	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
Under 5 years.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	105
5 to 9 years.....	387	50	25	50	77	-	185	53
10 to 14 years.....	639	-	25	255	78	50	155	103
15 to 19 years.....	691	-	-	152	103	127	155	25
20 to 24 years.....	1,014	-	-	205	368	257	53	75
25 to 29 years.....	1,240	52	50	183	446	230	78	152
30 to 34 years.....	1,392	105	25	103	386	180	238	307
35 to 39 years.....	2,198	263	-	334	428	309	208	183
40 to 44 years.....	3,642	410	77	511	787	646	498	177
45 to 49 years.....	3,667	441	231	533	622	949	313	280
50 to 54 years.....	4,082	468	262	702	484	1,029	264	230
55 to 59 years.....	4,335	758	306	513	384	878	582	77
60 to 64 years.....	5,042	783	276	686	50	1,270	710	128
65 to 69 years.....	3,601	859	378	312	25	824	451	52
70 to 74 years.....	2,249	546	361	103	127	334	157	52
75 to 79 years.....	1,418	343	135	87	75	251	-	80
80 to 84 years.....	441	75	50	-	-	105	-	27
85 years and over.....	537	27	177	100	25	25	106	-
Median.....	54.2	60.4	62.8	50.4	43.2	54.8	53.1	42.0
Females	20,470	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,055
Under 5 years.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
5 to 9 years.....	233	25	-	50	-	-	158	-
10 to 14 years.....	435	-	25	128	53	25	128	77
15 to 19 years.....	337	-	-	52	53	50	105	-
20 to 24 years.....	678	-	-	180	213	205	27	-
25 to 29 years.....	643	25	50	127	286	103	27	50
30 to 34 years.....	877	52	25	50	285	52	211	103
35 to 39 years.....	1,167	106	-	130	215	205	182	157
40 to 44 years.....	1,966	279	50	381	434	255	236	77
45 to 49 years.....	2,014	261	155	255	307	614	158	127
50 to 54 years.....	2,384	310	137	419	277	645	131	179
55 to 59 years.....	2,660	498	176	265	157	571	449	52
60 to 64 years.....	2,441	418	125	363	50	647	291	77
65 to 69 years.....	1,890	416	252	103	25	462	318	25
70 to 74 years.....	1,129	210	201	52	77	204	25	27
75 to 79 years.....	873	183	135	60	50	75	-	53
80 to 84 years.....	232	75	25	-	-	52	-	-
85 years and over.....	486	27	152	100	25	25	80	-
Median.....	54.1	59.4	65.1	50.0	41.0	54.5	50.6	46.4
Marital Status								
Males 15 years and over	15,773	2,270	844	1,987	1,856	3,247	1,574	919
Never married.....	3,300	368	52	539	679	660	130	301
Now married.....	9,674	1,514	617	1,055	818	1,853	1,236	540
Separated.....	459	52	-	100	103	27	25	25
Widowed.....	858	180	75	78	27	315	27	-
Divorced.....	1,482	157	100	215	229	394	157	53
Females 15 years and over	19,776	2,860	1,484	2,537	2,454	4,166	2,239	926
Never married.....	5,493	797	411	838	1,100	1,024	502	177
Now married.....	9,434	1,252	569	1,183	1,043	2,138	1,131	592
Separated.....	600	83	50	53	105	204	53	-
Widowed.....	2,576	465	353	305	50	434	397	105
Divorced.....	1,673	263	100	157	157	366	155	52

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico	Non-VI Caribbean
All persons								
Total	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486	36,626
Family householder: Male.....	14,953	4,796	2,312	172	2,312	2,236	816	6,642
Female.....	13,830	5,864	3,287	-	2,577	1,178	740	5,894
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	10,814	3,226	1,622	105	1,499	2,150	744	4,515
Living alone.....	9,675	3,068	1,489	105	1,474	1,768	691	3,995
Female.....	10,412	3,260	1,560	140	1,560	1,732	493	4,694
Living alone.....	9,806	3,045	1,507	110	1,428	1,523	440	4,589
Spouse.....	15,168	3,432	1,857	108	1,467	2,637	1,001	7,557
Child.....	33,949	26,599	13,449	265	12,885	2,938	1,093	2,985
Grandchild.....	5,541	4,375	1,941	60	2,374	858	53	229
Parent.....	933	260	160	-	100	107	78	464
Other relative.....	5,211	2,371	1,276	50	1,044	453	258	2,029
Nonrelatives.....	3,933	1,205	668	-	536	851	210	1,618
Persons Under 18 Years								
Total	27,903	22,077	11,456	120	10,500	3,196	833	1,536
Householder/Spouse.....	161	105	80	-	25	57	-	-
Child of householder.....	22,767	18,296	9,542	120	8,635	2,352	676	1,207
Grandchild of householder.....	3,907	2,946	1,436	-	1,510	679	53	202
Other relative.....	836	524	399	-	125	108	77	127
Nonrelative.....	232	206	-	-	206	-	27	-
Own Child under 18								
Total	27,742	21,972	11,376	120	10,475	3,139	833	1,536
In married couple family.....	9,264	6,856	3,670	30	3,157	1,091	337	824
Percent of persons under 18.....	33.2	31.1	32.0	25.0	30.1	34.1	40.4	53.6
With male parent only.....	3,905	3,217	1,622	30	1,565	535	25	75
With female parent only.....	11,673	9,879	5,048	60	4,771	1,042	341	385
Grandchild without parent.....	2,018	1,397	745	-	652	418	27	150
Related Child without parent.....	650	418	293	-	125	53	77	102
Unrelated Child.....	232	206	-	-	206	-	27	-
Persons 65 years and over								
Total	15,257	4,089	1,779	343	1,967	1,266	1,446	8,246
Family householder: Male.....	3,320	1,022	372	146	503	237	289	1,746
Female.....	2,267	722	396	-	326	102	185	1,233
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	2,265	566	160	30	376	220	316	1,137
Living alone.....	2,125	539	133	30	376	160	289	1,110
Female.....	3,310	1,003	477	140	386	364	183	1,707
Living alone.....	3,125	921	451	110	361	313	157	1,680
Spouse.....	2,562	387	185	27	176	207	343	1,574
Parent.....	511	153	53	-	100	-	25	307
Other relative.....	617	103	53	-	50	25	25	464
Nonrelatives.....	404	133	83	-	50	112	80	80

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
All persons							
Total	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
Family householder: Male.....	939	413	735	581	1,317	787	464
Female.....	1,035	451	727	602	1,385	739	153
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	651	251	598	696	979	366	179
Living alone.....	598	226	520	484	929	340	153
Female.....	939	488	487	484	983	502	233
Living alone.....	913	488	487	459	957	502	208
Spouse.....	936	474	1,077	714	1,571	895	540
Child.....	307	150	438	435	512	549	335
Grandchild.....	-	-	100	-	52	27	27
Parent.....	106	25	75	-	77	80	25
Other relative.....	160	100	305	366	304	157	100
Nonrelatives.....	106	25	285	587	284	52	50
Persons Under 18 Years							
Total	50	50	381	232	125	470	261
Householder/Spouse.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child of householder.....	50	50	255	232	75	391	235
Grandchild of householder.....	-	-	100	-	25	27	27
Other relative.....	-	-	25	-	25	52	-
Nonrelative.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own Child under 18							
Total	50	50	381	232	125	470	261
In married couple family.....	25	25	205	180	50	286	157
Percent of persons under 18.....	50.0	50.0	53.9	77.7	40.0	61.0	59.9
With male parent only.....	-	-	-	-	25	25	53
With female parent only.....	25	25	50	52	25	106	25
Grandchild without parent.....	-	-	100	-	-	-	27
Related Child without parent.....	-	-	25	-	25	52	-
Unrelated Child.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over							
Total	1,850	1,101	602	252	1,538	713	210
Family householder: Male.....	470	185	105	25	255	106	27
Female.....	208	276	102	50	257	106	27
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	338	100	103	-	362	78	27
Living alone.....	312	100	103	-	362	78	27
Female.....	363	252	77	127	229	185	53
Living alone.....	363	252	77	127	229	185	53
Spouse.....	338	212	138	25	205	185	52
Parent.....	53	25	50	-	77	27	25
Other relative.....	53	50	27	25	127	27	-
Nonrelatives.....	27	-	-	-	27	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Citizenship							
All Persons	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
U.S. citizen.....	104,509	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	55,387	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	20,625	-	-	-	-	15,139	5,486
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	298	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	28,199	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.....	10,235	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident.....	9,005	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident.....	1,230	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	59,475	27,887	14,280	422	13,185	7,335	2,728
U.S. citizen.....	54,128	27,887	14,280	422	13,185	7,335	2,728
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	27,887	27,887	14,280	422	13,185	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	10,063	-	-	-	-	7,335	2,728
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	16,045	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.....	5,347	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident.....	4,711	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident.....	636	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	59,357	-	-	-	-	15,139	5,486
2002 to 2007.....	10,596	-	-	-	-	4,782	977
1996 to 2001.....	6,153	-	-	-	-	2,396	467
1992 to 1995.....	3,979	-	-	-	-	1,205	264
1986 to 1991.....	5,418	-	-	-	-	1,438	443
1976 to 1985.....	8,401	-	-	-	-	2,238	758
1966 to 1975.....	13,450	-	-	-	-	1,722	869
1965 or before.....	11,361	-	-	-	-	1,358	1,709
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	10,235	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002 to 2007.....	3,564	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996 to 2001.....	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992 to 1995.....	1,067	-	-	-	-	-	-
1986 to 1991.....	919	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976 to 1985.....	952	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966 to 1975.....	1,229	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 or before.....	969	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	31,588	-	-	-	-	7,335	2,728
2002 to 2007.....	4,817	-	-	-	-	2,092	291
1996 to 2001.....	3,070	-	-	-	-	1,034	288
1992 to 1995.....	2,251	-	-	-	-	575	185
1986 to 1991.....	3,046	-	-	-	-	738	185
1976 to 1985.....	4,815	-	-	-	-	1,150	521
1966 to 1975.....	7,551	-	-	-	-	890	470
1965 or before.....	6,037	-	-	-	-	857	789
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	5,347	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002 to 2007.....	1,921	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996 to 2001.....	829	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992 to 1995.....	534	-	-	-	-	-	-
1986 to 1991.....	564	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976 to 1985.....	517	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966 to 1975.....	669	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 or before.....	314	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Citizenship								
All Persons	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
U.S. citizen.....	27,343	4,764	1,881	3,315	1,683	6,147	3,131	1,154
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	168	25	-	90	-	27	-	130
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	27,175	4,739	1,881	3,226	1,683	6,120	3,131	1,024
Not a U.S. citizen.....	9,283	416	496	1,513	2,783	1,316	1,022	952
Permanent resident.....	8,308	416	496	1,208	2,541	1,289	947	697
Temporary resident.....	975	-	-	305	242	27	75	255
Females	20,470	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,055
U.S. citizen.....	15,587	2,680	1,323	1,924	949	3,544	1,868	592
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	103
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,557	2,680	1,323	1,894	949	3,544	1,868	489
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,883	205	185	791	1,558	647	657	464
Permanent resident.....	4,401	205	185	561	1,481	647	632	310
Temporary resident.....	483	-	-	230	77	-	25	153
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands								
Total	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
2002 to 2007.....	4,118	103	-	762	1,345	309	676	719
1996 to 2001.....	2,728	130	75	738	864	356	288	562
1992 to 1995.....	2,355	208	25	280	550	519	340	155
1986 to 1991.....	3,410	260	100	995	586	562	210	127
1976 to 1985.....	5,174	673	150	763	409	1,336	662	232
1966 to 1975.....	10,626	1,610	770	789	533	2,199	1,529	233
1965 or before.....	8,216	2,196	1,256	501	179	2,183	449	78
Non U.S. citizens								
Total	9,283	416	496	1,513	2,783	1,316	1,022	952
2002 to 2007.....	3,097	27	-	567	1,191	155	523	467
1996 to 2001.....	1,329	53	-	307	586	77	130	205
1992 to 1995.....	989	25	-	152	345	108	78	78
1986 to 1991.....	894	53	25	229	280	179	25	25
1976 to 1985.....	850	25	25	182	128	335	27	102
1966 to 1975.....	1,154	153	176	52	150	310	160	75
1965 or before.....	969	80	270	25	102	152	80	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands								
Total	20,470	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,055
2002 to 2007.....	2,125	25	-	439	706	232	444	310
1996 to 2001.....	1,441	78	25	331	469	229	183	307
1992 to 1995.....	1,413	183	25	152	361	205	183	78
1986 to 1991.....	2,049	78	75	686	357	334	158	75
1976 to 1985.....	3,016	438	75	501	233	774	424	128
1966 to 1975.....	6,061	1,090	468	343	282	1,110	948	130
1965 or before.....	4,365	992	840	263	100	1,308	185	27
Non U.S. citizens								
Total	4,883	205	185	791	1,558	647	657	464
2002 to 2007.....	1,738	-	-	357	681	128	368	183
1996 to 2001.....	701	27	-	102	340	27	78	128
1992 to 1995.....	508	25	-	75	180	-	25	27
1986 to 1991.....	539	27	-	179	153	103	-	25
1976 to 1985.....	467	25	25	52	103	158	27	50
1966 to 1975.....	619	75	75	27	50	130	160	50
1965 or before.....	314	27	85	-	50	100	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-5. Hispanic Origin by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Persons of Hispanic Origin.....	20,850	9,527	7,524	25	1,978	1,334	4,329
Under 5 years.....	1,239	1,003	878	-	125	52	133
5 to 9 years.....	1,642	1,356	904	-	451	103	106
10 to 14 years.....	1,551	1,128	878	-	251	264	80
15 to 19 years.....	1,440	1,103	824	25	254	52	157
20 to 24 years.....	1,287	555	479	-	77	52	260
25 to 29 years.....	1,424	635	585	-	50	52	191
30 to 34 years.....	1,287	456	346	-	110	52	213
35 to 39 years.....	1,206	498	397	-	100	52	236
40 to 44 years.....	1,782	365	239	-	125	235	236
45 to 49 years.....	1,829	529	479	-	50	102	315
50 to 54 years.....	1,312	479	425	-	53	163	236
55 to 59 years.....	1,252	315	213	-	102	27	344
60 to 64 years.....	1,243	502	425	-	77	53	507
65 to 69 years.....	1,183	316	266	-	50	52	659
70 to 74 years.....	651	210	160	-	50	25	288
75 to 79 years.....	285	27	-	-	27	-	208
80 to 84 years.....	53	27	27	-	-	-	27
85 years and over.....	183	25	-	-	25	-	133
Median.....	37.0	22.3	23.6	19.5	18.3	39.6	54.9
Females of Hispanic Origin.....	10,875	4,932	4,094	25	813	676	2,109
Under 5 years.....	580	396	346	-	50	27	106
5 to 9 years.....	573	443	293	-	150	50	80
10 to 14 years.....	767	554	479	-	75	133	27
15 to 19 years.....	790	657	479	25	153	27	53
20 to 24 years.....	691	319	319	-	-	27	80
25 to 29 years.....	810	371	346	-	25	25	78
30 to 34 years.....	763	266	186	-	80	52	133
35 to 39 years.....	764	288	238	-	50	52	210
40 to 44 years.....	957	236	186	-	50	103	105
45 to 49 years.....	906	319	319	-	-	25	128
50 to 54 years.....	653	293	266	-	27	27	80
55 to 59 years.....	685	185	160	-	25	27	213
60 to 64 years.....	815	318	266	-	52	27	318
65 to 69 years.....	526	131	106	-	25	52	238
70 to 74 years.....	337	105	80	-	25	25	130
75 to 79 years.....	128	-	-	-	-	-	78
80 to 84 years.....	53	27	27	-	-	-	27
85 years and over.....	77	25	-	-	25	-	27
Median.....	37.7	26.4	26.8	19.5	19.1	33.9	54.1
Hispanic Origin							
All persons.....	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
Puerto Rican.....	11,871	6,734	5,795	25	913	947	3,851
Dominican Republic.....	6,446	1,549	612	-	938	311	158
Cuban.....	320	27	-	-	27	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	2,212	1,217	1,117	-	100	77	319
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	93,894	45,860	20,608	875	24,378	13,804	1,157
Females.....	59,475	27,887	14,280	422	13,185	7,335	2,728
Puerto Rican.....	6,204	3,625	3,269	25	331	526	1,845
Dominican Republic.....	3,377	644	213	-	431	125	25
Cuban.....	78	27	-	-	27	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,216	637	612	-	25	25	239
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	48,601	22,955	10,187	397	12,371	6,659	619

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-5. Hispanic Origin by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Persons of Hispanic Origin.....	5,504	205	354	4,028	260	106	157
Under 5 years.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	27
5 to 9 years.....	77	-	-	77	-	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	78	-	-	78	-	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	128	-	25	103	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	420	-	52	368	-	-	-
25 to 29 years.....	521	-	50	446	-	-	25
30 to 34 years.....	487	-	-	386	27	-	80
35 to 39 years.....	420	-	25	368	27	-	-
40 to 44 years.....	946	77	25	636	-	53	-
45 to 49 years.....	884	25	75	622	50	-	-
50 to 54 years.....	409	-	52	332	-	-	25
55 to 59 years.....	567	25	-	384	78	53	-
60 to 64 years.....	180	52	25	50	27	-	-
65 to 69 years.....	157	27	25	-	25	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	128	-	-	102	27	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	50	-	-	50	-	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	25	-	-	25	-	-	-
Median.....	43.9	57.0	44.0	41.7	58.1	50.5	32.0
Females of Hispanic Origin.....	3,079	180	254	2,282	103	53	78
Under 5 years.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	27
5 to 9 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	53	-	-	53	-	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	53	-	-	53	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	265	-	52	213	-	-	-
25 to 29 years.....	336	-	50	286	-	-	-
30 to 34 years.....	285	-	-	285	-	-	27
35 to 39 years.....	215	-	-	215	-	-	-
40 to 44 years.....	512	77	25	334	-	-	-
45 to 49 years.....	434	-	25	307	50	-	-
50 to 54 years.....	229	-	52	177	-	-	25
55 to 59 years.....	261	25	-	157	27	53	-
60 to 64 years.....	153	52	25	50	27	-	-
65 to 69 years.....	105	27	25	-	-	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	77	-	-	77	-	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	50	-	-	50	-	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	25	-	-	25	-	-	-
Median.....	43.3	57.5	47.0	40.3	59.1	57.5	33.5
Hispanic Origin							
All persons.....	36,626	5,180	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
Puerto Rican.....	313	52	-	77	78	27	27
Dominican Republic.....	4,428	102	328	3,795	53	-	-
Cuban.....	268	52	-	-	50	53	25
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	495	-	27	157	78	27	105
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	31,123	4,975	4,475	438	7,203	4,047	1,950
Females.....	20,470	2,885	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,055
Puerto Rican.....	208	52	-	77	27	27	-
Dominican Republic.....	2,583	102	227	2,152	27	-	-
Cuban.....	52	27	-	-	25	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	236	-	27	53	25	27	78
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	17,391	2,705	2,461	226	4,087	2,472	977

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
All Persons.....	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	59,357	-	-	-	-	15,139	5,486
Reason for migration							
Employment.....	20,690	-	-	-	-	4,722	1,156
Spouse of employed person.....	5,197	-	-	-	-	1,197	526
Dependent of employed person.....	13,337	-	-	-	-	3,547	2,094
Family member of employed resident.....	11,201	-	-	-	-	2,121	1,188
Student attending college.....	694	-	-	-	-	75	27
Missionary work.....	233	-	-	-	-	105	-
Medical reasons.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
Visiting/vacation.....	5,633	-	-	-	-	2,070	180
Other.....	2,346	-	-	-	-	1,302	288
Females.....	59,475	27,887	14,280	422	13,185	7,335	2,728
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	31,588	-	-	-	-	7,335	2,728
Reason for migration							
Employment.....	8,255	-	-	-	-	1,744	366
Spouse of employed person.....	4,652	-	-	-	-	1,172	446
Dependent of employed person.....	7,305	-	-	-	-	1,817	995
Family member of employed resident.....	6,850	-	-	-	-	1,042	609
Student attending college.....	517	-	-	-	-	-	27
Missionary work.....	130	-	-	-	-	78	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,636	-	-	-	-	917	78
Other.....	1,244	-	-	-	-	566	207
Language Spoken at Home							
Persons 5 years and over.....	108,935	50,545	25,791	900	23,853	14,512	5,303
Speak only English at home.....	79,104	39,358	16,986	815	21,557	12,189	1,470
Speak other Language at Home.....	29,832	11,187	8,805	85	2,297	2,323	3,833
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well.....	21,028	8,629	6,914	-	1,715	1,886	2,402
Speaks English well.....	5,558	2,112	1,572	85	454	283	979
Speaks some English.....	2,719	446	319	-	127	128	399
Does not speak English.....	526	-	-	-	-	25	53
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole.....	7,523	1,007	505	-	502	202	-
Spanish.....	20,728	9,887	8,007	85	1,795	1,602	3,833
Other language.....	1,580	293	293	-	-	519	-
Females 5 years and over.....	56,664	25,528	13,110	422	11,996	7,067	2,621
Speak only English at home.....	40,914	19,590	8,244	397	10,949	5,993	695
Speak other Language at Home.....	15,750	5,938	4,866	25	1,047	1,075	1,926
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well.....	11,018	4,543	3,749	-	793	943	1,189
Speaks English well.....	2,972	1,133	931	25	177	105	471
Speaks some English.....	1,364	263	186	-	77	27	213
Does not speak English.....	397	-	-	-	-	-	53
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,001	385	160	-	226	125	-
Spanish.....	10,912	5,340	4,494	25	821	736	1,926
Other language.....	838	213	213	-	-	213	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
All Persons.....	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
Reason for migration								
Employment.....	13,995	1,782	1,088	1,798	2,426	2,733	1,208	816
Spouse of employed person.....	3,138	396	27	337	230	393	504	337
Dependent of employed person.....	7,285	1,016	558	1,024	664	1,940	707	412
Family member of employed resident.....	7,659	991	628	785	814	1,618	1,125	233
Student attending college.....	592	182	27	25	25	75	80	-
Missionary work.....	128	-	-	52	25	27	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	3,229	761	50	778	230	443	476	153
Other.....	600	53	-	30	52	233	53	155
Females.....	20,470	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,055
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	20,470	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,055
Reason for migration								
Employment.....	5,892	644	552	798	1,285	1,328	338	252
Spouse of employed person.....	2,698	369	27	286	230	235	479	337
Dependent of employed person.....	4,311	490	301	611	309	1,190	577	182
Family member of employed resident.....	5,095	755	553	625	452	1,049	840	105
Student attending college.....	490	155	27	-	25	50	80	-
Missionary work.....	52	-	-	-	25	27	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	1,564	419	50	365	155	182	185	77
Other.....	368	53	-	30	27	130	27	103
Language Spoken at Home								
Persons 5 years and over.....	36,575	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,002
Speak only English at home.....	25,141	4,917	2,277	1,722	730	7,150	1,852	946
Speak other Language at Home.....	11,434	263	100	3,106	3,735	313	2,301	1,055
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well.....	7,212	236	75	2,523	1,263	208	1,896	899
Speaks English well.....	2,133	-	25	531	866	105	404	52
Speaks some English.....	1,641	27	-	25	1,235	-	-	105
Does not speak English.....	448	-	-	27	371	-	-	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole.....	6,130	80	-	2,799	50	103	2,089	185
Spanish.....	5,199	157	100	307	3,685	210	186	207
Other language.....	105	27	-	-	-	-	25	664
Females 5 years and over.....	20,445	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,002
Speak only English at home.....	14,124	2,676	1,484	965	353	4,008	1,217	512
Speak other Language at Home.....	6,321	210	25	1,751	2,155	183	1,308	490
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well.....	3,985	183	-	1,447	733	130	1,055	359
Speaks English well.....	1,237	-	25	252	500	53	254	27
Speaks some English.....	757	27	-	25	630	-	-	105
Does not speak English.....	343	-	-	27	292	-	-	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole.....	3,410	53	-	1,574	50	27	1,202	80
Spanish.....	2,831	130	25	177	2,105	157	106	78
Other language.....	80	27	-	-	-	-	-	332

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Person's Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Father's Birthplace							
All Persons	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	29,943	27,420	14,486	463	12,471	1,999	257
St. Croix.....	15,818	14,514	13,774	-	740	1,091	106
St. John.....	797	772	80	316	376	-	-
St. Thomas.....	13,304	12,110	607	146	11,356	909	150
United States.....	10,796	2,301	903	145	1,254	8,207	105
Massachusetts.....	487	50	-	-	50	411	-
Michigan.....	252	-	-	-	-	252	-
New Jersey.....	468	53	53	-	-	390	25
New York.....	2,568	1,224	452	120	652	1,264	27
Pennsylvania.....	600	80	80	-	-	520	-
South Carolina.....	541	25	-	-	25	489	-
Texas.....	335	27	27	-	-	309	-
Puerto Rico.....	7,407	3,690	2,925	25	740	264	3,428
Other Caribbean.....	50,070	16,844	7,884	142	8,818	1,337	653
Anguilla.....	1,763	661	80	-	582	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	7,408	3,068	2,038	-	1,030	180	102
British Virgin Islands.....	4,315	2,502	236	-	2,266	150	25
Dominica.....	6,204	1,442	612	27	804	213	25
Dominican Republic.....	5,528	1,040	372	60	608	153	320
Grenada.....	1,090	258	133	-	125	-	-
Haiti.....	732	179	53	-	125	27	-
Montserrat.....	933	179	53	-	125	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,552	3,357	1,434	55	1,867	105	77
St. Lucia.....	5,318	1,536	1,436	-	100	53	25
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	1,035	310	160	-	150	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	3,132	1,265	957	-	307	27	-
Elsewhere.....	2,962	419	319	-	100	674	52
Not Known or Not Stated.....	13,565	4,712	1,614	125	2,972	2,657	991
Mother's Birthplace							
All Persons	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	31,884	29,193	15,334	371	13,488	2,273	207
St. Croix.....	17,324	15,731	14,990	-	741	1,406	106
St. John.....	1,169	1,084	27	342	715	55	-
St. Thomas.....	13,367	12,353	293	30	12,031	812	100
United States.....	11,395	2,995	1,356	145	1,494	8,038	52
Massachusetts.....	469	27	27	-	-	442	-
Michigan.....	152	-	-	-	-	152	-
New Jersey.....	523	105	80	-	25	392	-
New York.....	3,078	1,583	931	-	652	1,419	52
Pennsylvania.....	255	-	-	-	-	255	-
South Carolina.....	668	50	-	-	50	591	-
Texas.....	326	50	-	-	50	251	-
Puerto Rico.....	7,329	3,273	2,765	25	483	393	3,663
Other Caribbean.....	48,382	15,437	7,060	228	8,150	1,062	577
Anguilla.....	1,657	506	80	-	426	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,865	2,698	1,638	-	1,060	103	27
British Virgin Islands.....	3,939	2,145	133	112	1,900	-	25
Dominica.....	6,074	1,367	638	-	729	208	-
Dominican Republic.....	5,663	1,304	479	60	765	152	268
Grenada.....	1,118	340	239	-	100	-	-
Haiti.....	779	176	-	-	176	27	-
Montserrat.....	1,101	332	131	-	201	27	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,606	3,211	1,222	30	1,959	100	103
St. Lucia.....	5,578	1,668	1,516	27	125	235	52
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	994	291	266	-	25	27	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,758	836	479	-	357	-	-
Elsewhere.....	3,222	495	319	-	176	818	27
Not Known or Not Stated.....	12,531	3,993	1,297	130	2,566	2,555	961

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Person's Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Father's Birthplace								
All Persons	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	188	27	110	-	-	-	-	78
St. Croix.....	53	27	-	-	-	-	-	53
St. John.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	110	-	85	-	-	-	-	25
United States.....	52	-	-	-	-	27	-	131
Massachusetts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Michigan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	27
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	31,158	4,222	1,814	4,484	3,862	6,164	3,599	78
Anguilla.....	1,101	-	-	-	-	53	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	4,031	3,852	-	25	25	102	-	27
British Virgin Islands.....	1,637	-	1,637	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica.....	4,524	78	25	4,266	-	27	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	4,014	52	-	-	3,811	50	-	-
Grenada.....	831	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.....	729	82	25	60	-	52	-	25
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	6,013	78	77	-	27	5,752	-	-
St. Lucia.....	3,677	27	-	52	-	-	3,599	27
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	725	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	177	50	25	50	-	25	-	1,640
Not Known or Not Stated.....	5,027	881	428	295	578	1,247	554	179
Mother's Birthplace								
All Persons	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	133	27	55	-	25	27	-	78
St. Croix.....	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	53
St. John.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	77	27	25	-	25	-	-	25
United States.....	103	-	-	25	-	25	27	207
Massachusetts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	31,281	4,300	1,869	4,474	3,812	6,191	3,571	25
Anguilla.....	1,151	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	4,037	3,987	25	-	-	25	-	-
British Virgin Islands.....	1,769	-	1,743	27	-	-	-	-
Dominica.....	4,499	53	-	4,314	-	55	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	3,939	-	-	-	3,812	102	-	-
Grenada.....	778	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.....	743	130	-	-	-	50	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	6,167	25	77	25	-	5,908	-	25
St. Lucia.....	3,624	-	-	53	-	-	3,544	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	676	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	240	25	25	60	-	27	53	1,643
Not Known or Not Stated.....	4,869	828	428	270	628	1,194	502	153

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-8. Residence 5 years ago by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Residence 5 years ago							
Persons 5 years and over	108,935	50,545	25,791	900	23,853	14,512	5,303
Same house in Virgin Islands	67,401	34,755	17,404	655	16,697	6,660	3,131
Percent	61.9	68.8	67.5	72.7	70.0	45.9	59.1
Different house in Virgin Islands	28,780	12,928	6,819	220	5,889	4,140	1,323
Same island	26,960	12,361	6,557	145	5,658	3,869	1,171
Different island	1,820	567	261	75	231	271	152
Resided outside Virgin Islands	12,755	2,862	1,569	25	1,268	3,711	849
United States	7,275	2,251	1,436	25	790	3,249	263
Florida	1,226	628	425	-	202	205	80
Georgia	363	260	160	-	100	78	-
Massachusetts	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	650	263	186	-	77	257	105
Ohio	155	-	-	-	-	155	-
Texas	388	27	27	-	-	233	-
Virginia	185	-	-	-	-	133	-
Puerto Rico	1,251	131	80	-	52	-	559
Other Caribbean	3,666	429	53	-	376	385	27
British Virgin Islands	105	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	431	77	27	-	50	50	-
St. Lucia	595	50	-	-	50	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	346	27	27	-	-	133	-
Elsewhere	562	50	-	-	50	77	-
India	226	25	-	-	25	-	-
Females 5 years and over	56,664	25,528	13,110	422	11,996	7,067	2,621
Same house in Virgin Islands	35,190	17,087	8,391	252	8,445	3,526	1,602
Percent	62.1	66.9	64.0	59.7	70.4	49.9	61.1
Different house in Virgin Islands	15,396	7,122	4,002	145	2,975	1,725	808
Same island	14,980	6,938	3,898	145	2,895	1,700	808
Different island	416	183	103	-	80	25	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands	6,079	1,320	718	25	577	1,816	211
United States	3,282	916	665	25	226	1,636	78
Florida	307	157	106	-	50	125	-
Georgia	230	153	53	-	100	52	-
Massachusetts	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	155	80	80	-	-	75	-
Ohio	103	-	-	-	-	103	-
Texas	180	27	27	-	-	128	-
Virginia	105	-	-	-	-	53	-
Puerto Rico	288	52	27	-	25	-	106
Other Caribbean	2,279	353	27	-	326	153	27
British Virgin Islands	105	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	378	50	-	-	50	50	-
St. Lucia	415	50	-	-	50	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	213	27	27	-	-	53	-
Elsewhere	230	-	-	-	-	27	-
India	150	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-8. Residence 5 years ago by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Residence 5 years ago								
Persons 5 years and over	36,575	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,002
Same house in Virgin Islands	22,159	3,594	1,774	2,990	1,513	4,742	2,217	695
Percent	60.6	69.4	74.6	61.9	33.9	63.5	53.4	34.7
Different house in Virgin Islands	9,748	1,198	451	1,214	1,960	2,004	1,204	641
Same island	8,971	1,141	401	1,184	1,806	1,798	1,127	589
Different island	778	57	50	30	153	206	77	52
Resided outside Virgin Islands	4,667	388	152	625	993	717	732	666
United States	1,308	313	25	135	128	205	106	204
Florida	288	106	25	27	25	-	-	25
Georgia	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	53	-	-	-	-	53	-	-
New York	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	78	-	-	-	-	-	53	50
Virginia	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	25
Puerto Rico	561	-	-	-	357	127	27	-
Other Caribbean	2,698	75	52	490	508	385	599	127
British Virgin Islands	80	-	27	-	-	-	53	25
St. Kitts-Nevis	304	75	-	-	-	204	25	-
St. Lucia	493	-	-	52	-	-	441	52
Trinidad & Tobago	186	-	-	-	-	80	53	-
Elsewhere	100	-	75	-	-	-	-	335
India	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	125
Females 5 years and over	20,445	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,002
Same house in Virgin Islands	12,613	1,924	1,056	1,757	979	2,654	1,266	362
Percent	61.7	66.7	70.0	64.7	39.0	63.3	50.1	36.1
Different house in Virgin Islands	5,434	781	326	592	1,046	1,100	814	307
Same island	5,252	751	326	592	1,020	999	814	282
Different island	182	30	-	-	27	100	-	25
Resided outside Virgin Islands	2,398	180	127	367	483	437	446	334
United States	548	105	-	57	102	105	53	103
Florida	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Georgia	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	53	-	-	-	-	53	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	25
Puerto Rico	130	-	-	-	130	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	1,644	75	52	310	251	332	393	102
British Virgin Islands	80	-	27	-	-	-	53	25
St. Kitts-Nevis	277	75	-	-	-	177	25	-
St. Lucia	313	-	-	52	-	-	261	52
Trinidad & Tobago	133	-	-	-	-	80	27	-
Elsewhere	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	128
India	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	75

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
School Enrollment							
Enrolled person 3 years and over	29,832	21,994	11,531	180	10,283	3,490	964
Preprimary.....	2,232	1,766	532	-	1,234	207	158
Public Preprimary.....	1,359	1,021	319	-	702	157	131
Elementary or high school.....	20,769	16,195	8,797	60	7,338	2,538	571
Public elementary or high school.....	17,106	13,739	7,228	60	6,451	1,612	419
Post-Graduate.....	6,831	4,033	2,203	120	1,711	746	235
Public post-graduate.....	3,923	2,471	1,352	-	1,120	410	130
Enrolled females 3 years and over	14,955	10,721	5,497	150	5,075	1,618	551
Preprimary.....	1,158	896	239	-	657	77	133
Public Preprimary.....	667	484	133	-	351	52	106
Elementary or high school.....	9,706	7,436	3,932	30	3,474	1,080	263
Public elementary or high school.....	8,028	6,237	3,214	30	2,992	756	211
Post-Graduate.....	4,091	2,389	1,325	120	944	461	155
Public post-graduate.....	2,308	1,433	820	-	613	204	77
Educational Attainment							
Persons 25 years and over	78,471	27,384	13,883	610	12,891	11,231	4,266
1st to 8th grade.....	14,442	2,673	1,378	266	1,028	309	1,056
9th or 10th grade.....	5,654	1,980	1,170	-	810	258	712
11th or 12th grade.....	8,140	2,691	934	165	1,592	566	340
High school graduate (or GED).....	21,004	9,256	4,913	78	4,264	2,041	1,113
Some college, no degree.....	11,936	5,252	2,761	75	2,416	2,339	293
Associate degree, occupational.....	2,659	983	555	-	428	478	157
Associate degree, academic.....	2,221	745	319	-	426	611	100
Bachelor degree.....	8,716	2,534	1,216	25	1,293	3,030	391
Post-Bachelor degree.....	3,698	1,268	637	-	632	1,600	105
Percent high school or above.....	64.0	73.2	74.9	29.3	73.4	89.9	50.6
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.8	13.9	13.3	4.1	14.9	41.2	11.6
Females 25 years or over	42,157	14,710	7,636	247	6,828	5,558	2,202
1st to 8th grade.....	7,367	1,173	635	87	451	284	476
9th or 10th grade.....	2,468	781	479	-	302	130	368
11th or 12th grade.....	4,292	1,389	425	60	904	254	207
High school graduate (or GED).....	10,766	4,444	2,442	25	1,977	877	526
Some college, no degree.....	7,054	3,361	1,777	50	1,534	1,017	239
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,622	700	397	-	302	295	103
Associate degree, academic.....	1,362	490	239	-	251	261	100
Bachelor degree.....	5,055	1,594	817	25	752	1,645	130
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,172	778	424	-	354	796	53
Percent high school or above.....	66.5	77.3	79.8	40.7	75.7	88.0	52.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	17.1	16.1	16.2	10.2	16.2	43.9	8.3
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,370	5,927	2,792	170	2,965	711	387
Percent high school or above.....	63.1	63.1	65.7	70.5	60.1	57.1	72.9
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	4.6	3.4	1.9	-	5.1	7.5	19.8
Females 18 to 24 years	4,442	3,073	1,463	145	1,466	483	130
Percent high school or above.....	62.7	63.1	63.6	82.7	60.5	62.7	59.1
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	3.5	2.5	3.6	-	1.7	5.5	39.8
Vocational training							
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	36,197	17,950	810	17,437	12,394	4,836
No Vocational Training.....	61,434	24,393	12,029	502	11,862	8,545	3,137
Some vocational training.....	29,230	11,805	5,921	308	5,575	3,849	1,700
Certificate program.....	5,031	2,245	1,572	145	528	689	474
Technical preparation course.....	4,039	1,554	745	55	755	626	260
On the job training.....	13,024	4,784	1,508	25	3,250	1,705	701
Technical college program.....	7,136	3,221	2,096	83	1,042	830	264

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
School Enrollment								
Enrolled person 3 years and over	3,098	261	150	639	337	407	603	285
Preprimary.....	77	-	25	-	-	-	27	25
Public Preprimary	50	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary or high school.....	1,308	25	25	381	207	75	418	157
Public elementary or high school.....	1,204	25	25	329	207	75	391	131
Post-Graduate.....	1,713	236	100	258	130	332	158	103
Public post-graduate.....	860	211	25	103	53	152	105	52
Enrolled females 3 years and over	1,935	235	75	384	80	255	471	130
Preprimary.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
Public Preprimary	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary or high school.....	850	25	25	204	80	50	340	77
Public elementary or high school.....	772	25	25	177	80	50	313	52
Post-Graduate.....	1,033	210	50	180	-	205	105	53
Public post-graduate.....	568	185	25	77	-	127	52	27
Educational Attainment								
Persons 25 years and over	33,845	5,130	2,327	4,166	3,839	7,029	3,605	1,745
1st to 8th grade	10,351	1,493	1,125	1,415	1,250	1,339	1,504	53
9th or 10th grade.....	2,625	313	125	453	491	407	289	78
11th or 12th grade.....	4,417	949	130	617	489	1,051	286	125
High school graduate (or GED).....	8,084	1,096	403	931	1,037	1,892	761	511
Some college, no degree.....	3,769	573	364	310	265	1,100	394	283
Associate degree, occupational.....	939	210	30	25	78	258	80	102
Associate degree, academic.....	686	128	100	103	25	177	-	78
Bachelor degree.....	2,349	264	25	233	179	647	264	412
Post-Bachelor degree	623	103	25	78	25	158	27	102
Percent high school or above.....	48.6	46.3	40.7	40.3	41.9	60.2	42.3	85.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	8.8	7.2	2.2	7.5	5.3	11.4	8.1	29.4
Females 25 years or over	18,761	2,860	1,484	2,305	2,188	3,910	2,108	926
1st to 8th grade	5,434	840	688	726	523	694	897	-
9th or 10th grade.....	1,137	102	75	190	202	280	131	52
11th or 12th grade.....	2,367	514	55	415	335	459	155	75
High school graduate (or GED).....	4,664	702	302	456	758	1,007	424	255
Some college, no degree.....	2,255	363	237	207	188	616	236	182
Associate degree, occupational.....	524	185	-	25	27	157	27	-
Associate degree, academic.....	459	78	75	78	25	75	-	52
Bachelor degree.....	1,428	-	25	130	128	465	211	258
Post-Bachelor degree	493	77	25	78	-	158	27	52
Percent high school or above.....	52.4	49.1	44.8	42.3	51.5	63.3	43.9	86.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	10.2	2.7	3.4	9.0	5.9	15.9	11.3	33.5
Persons 18 to 24 years	1,245	-	-	282	395	309	78	100
Percent high school or above.....	62.5	-	-	55.0	51.9	67.5	68.0	75.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.0
Females 18 to 24 years	757	-	-	207	240	205	27	-
Percent high school or above.....	61.7	-	-	75.0	52.9	51.1	100.0	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational training								
Persons 16 years and over	35,392	5,130	2,327	4,498	4,311	7,412	3,734	1,845
No Vocational Training.....	24,054	3,358	1,554	2,941	3,300	5,036	2,757	1,306
Some vocational training.....	11,338	1,772	773	1,557	1,011	2,376	976	539
Certificate program.....	1,570	232	60	157	179	286	186	53
Technical preparation course.....	1,499	266	105	232	212	186	131	100
On the job training.....	5,706	880	608	748	434	1,433	526	128
Technical college program.....	2,563	394	-	420	187	470	133	257

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Disability							
Persons 5 years and older	108,935	50,545	25,791	900	23,853	14,512	5,303
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	3,372	1,233	851	30	353	416	158
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	5,085	1,872	1,165	25	682	312	371
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,721	1,426	798	-	628	230	106
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,768	777	424	25	328	103	106
Persons 16 years and older	90,665	36,197	17,950	810	17,437	12,394	4,836
Difficulty going outside alone.....	3,688	1,305	476	25	804	530	160
Difficulty in work environment.....	4,669	1,732	742	55	936	558	239
In labor force.....	1,366	328	27	-	301	353	27
Females 5 years and older	56,664	25,528	13,110	422	11,996	7,067	2,621
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,868	658	425	30	202	211	80
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	3,389	1,277	873	25	379	157	133
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,367	802	399	-	403	52	27
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,012	464	211	25	227	78	27
Females 16 years and older	48,287	19,102	9,708	392	9,002	6,230	2,385
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,225	767	289	25	453	277	53
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,656	1,012	449	55	508	201	80
In labor force.....	733	176	-	-	176	150	27
Veteran Status							
Persons 18 years and over	86,841	33,310	16,675	780	15,855	11,943	4,653
Now on active duty.....	338	128	53	-	75	53	-
Active duty in past but not currently.....	4,293	2,183	1,009	27	1,148	1,170	288
Never on active duty.....	82,210	30,999	15,613	753	14,632	10,719	4,365
In Reserves or National Guard.....	784	315	239	-	75	230	-
Never served in Armed Forces.....	81,426	30,684	15,374	753	14,557	10,489	4,365
Latest period Served							
Persons with service	3,885	1,851	903	27	922	1,092	263
September 2001 or later.....	574	312	186	-	125	53	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)....	371	157	106	-	50	110	27
September 1980 to July 1990.....	438	130	105	-	25	205	25
May 1975 to August 1980.....	445	213	80	27	107	179	27
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	1,287	578	266	-	312	367	106
February 1955 to July 1964.....	230	153	53	-	100	77	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	258	153	27	-	127	52	53
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	75	75	-	-	75	-	-
Some other time.....	205	80	80	-	-	50	25
Females with service	445	288	158	-	130	77	-
September 2001 or later.....	102	102	27	-	75	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)....	53	-	-	-	-	27	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	77	25	25	-	-	25	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	135	108	53	-	55	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	78	53	53	-	-	25	-
Length of Service							
Persons who served	4,631	2,312	1,062	27	1,223	1,224	288
Served less than two years.....	443	230	80	-	150	53	53
Served 2 years or more.....	4,188	2,081	982	27	1,072	1,170	235

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Disability								
Persons 5 years and older	36,575	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,002
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,564	394	110	182	75	309	106	-
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	2,477	499	286	283	105	335	239	53
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	932	183	100	128	25	128	106	27
Difficulty with personal care.....	782	133	135	152	25	103	27	-
Persons 16 years and older	35,392	5,130	2,327	4,498	4,311	7,412	3,734	1,845
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,592	157	235	357	25	277	130	102
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,064	263	210	434	52	512	102	75
In labor force.....	609	-	-	279	-	230	75	50
Females 5 years and older	20,445	2,885	1,509	2,715	2,508	4,191	2,526	1,002
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	919	239	110	102	25	128	80	-
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	1,770	315	286	180	78	232	160	53
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	487	103	75	50	25	77	53	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	444	53	110	75	25	77	-	-
Females 16 years and older	19,645	2,860	1,484	2,511	2,454	4,166	2,159	926
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,050	77	210	227	25	177	77	77
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,313	130	185	254	52	307	102	50
In labor force.....	356	-	-	152	-	128	75	25
Veteran Status								
Persons 18 years and over	35,090	5,130	2,327	4,448	4,234	7,337	3,683	1,845
Now on active duty.....	131	-	-	27	-	105	-	25
Active duty in past but not currently.....	651	106	50	78	78	53	53	-
Never on active duty.....	34,307	5,024	2,277	4,343	4,156	7,179	3,630	1,820
In Reserves or National Guard.....	239	213	-	-	-	-	-	-
Never served in Armed Forces.....	34,068	4,811	2,277	4,343	4,156	7,179	3,630	1,820
Latest period Served								
Persons with service	654	80	25	53	53	158	53	25
September 2001 or later.....	185	-	-	27	-	131	27	25
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)....	78	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	78	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	236	53	25	27	27	27	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females with service	80	-	-	-	27	27	-	-
September 2001 or later.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Length of Service								
Persons who served	783	106	50	105	78	158	53	25
Served less than two years.....	106	-	-	-	-	80	-	-
Served 2 years or more.....	676	106	50	105	78	78	53	25

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	36,197	17,950	810	17,437	12,394	4,836
In labor force.....	51,211	19,746	10,381	342	9,023	7,767	1,874
Percent of total.....	56.5	54.6	57.8	42.2	51.7	62.7	38.7
Armed Forces.....	338	128	53	-	75	53	-
Civilian labor force.....	50,873	19,617	10,328	342	8,948	7,714	1,874
Employed.....	48,610	18,354	9,667	342	8,345	7,446	1,847
At work 40 or more hours.....	37,827	14,570	7,646	137	6,787	5,892	1,423
Unemployed.....	2,263	1,264	660	-	603	268	27
Percent of civilian labor.....	4.4	6.4	6.4	-	6.7	3.5	1.4
Not in labor force.....	39,454	16,452	7,569	468	8,414	4,627	2,962
Females 16 years and over	48,287	19,102	9,708	392	9,002	6,230	2,385
In labor force.....	25,586	10,303	5,594	115	4,594	3,751	682
Percent of total.....	53.0	53.9	57.6	29.4	51.0	60.2	28.6
Armed Forces.....	25	25	-	-	25	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	25,561	10,278	5,594	115	4,569	3,751	682
Employed.....	24,278	9,605	5,198	115	4,291	3,537	682
At work 40 or more hours.....	18,495	7,645	4,138	30	3,478	2,687	470
Unemployed.....	1,283	673	396	-	277	215	-
Percent of civilian labor.....	5.0	6.6	7.1	-	6.1	5.7	-
Not in labor force.....	22,702	8,799	4,114	277	4,408	2,479	1,703
With own children under 6 years.....	4,188	2,217	1,353	-	864	566	211
In labor force.....	2,905	1,716	954	-	762	362	106
With own children 6 to 17 years.....	9,339	4,427	2,758	-	1,670	854	396
In labor force.....	7,384	3,541	2,199	-	1,342	776	211
Work Status Last Year							
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	36,197	17,950	810	17,437	12,394	4,836
Worked last year.....	53,864	20,743	10,620	447	9,677	8,042	2,082
50 to 52 weeks.....	41,180	16,035	8,441	272	7,322	5,694	1,666
40 to 49 weeks.....	5,697	1,709	665	30	1,014	1,385	131
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,039	835	399	60	376	253	53
14 to 26 weeks.....	2,169	841	424	60	357	233	155
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total.....	44,430	17,073	8,783	227	8,063	6,704	1,658
50 to 52 weeks.....	36,445	14,247	7,454	197	6,597	5,299	1,428
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,532	1,401	558	30	812	1,094	52
27 to 39 weeks.....	925	390	239	-	150	53	27
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total.....	8,079	3,180	1,597	220	1,363	1,122	371
50 to 52 weeks.....	4,195	1,532	907	75	549	345	211
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,012	232	80	-	152	292	53
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,010	392	106	60	226	200	27
Did not work last year.....	36,800	15,454	7,330	363	7,761	4,352	2,754
Females 16 years and over	48,287	19,102	9,708	392	9,002	6,230	2,385
Worked last year.....	26,496	10,394	5,514	145	4,735	3,853	734
50 to 52 weeks.....	19,929	7,818	4,319	30	3,469	2,591	551
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,076	1,120	452	30	638	703	105
27 to 39 weeks.....	887	309	133	-	176	138	27
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,207	503	318	60	125	207	27
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total.....	21,144	8,408	4,505	60	3,842	3,132	521
50 to 52 weeks.....	17,167	6,921	3,761	30	3,130	2,407	418
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,452	940	399	30	511	569	52
27 to 39 weeks.....	415	155	80	-	75	53	27
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total.....	4,539	1,806	929	85	792	557	186
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,401	795	532	-	264	158	106
40 to 49 weeks.....	573	155	53	-	102	133	53
27 to 39 weeks.....	394	127	27	-	100	85	-
Did not work last year.....	21,791	8,708	4,194	247	4,268	2,377	1,651

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Labor Force Status								
Persons 16 years and over	35,392	5,130	2,327	4,498	4,311	7,412	3,734	1,845
In labor force.....	20,547	2,552	927	3,240	2,786	4,460	2,047	1,277
Percent of total.....	58.1	49.7	39.8	72.0	64.6	60.2	54.8	69.2
Armed Forces.....	131	-	-	27	-	105	-	25
Civilian labor force.....	20,416	2,552	927	3,214	2,786	4,355	2,047	1,252
Employed.....	19,762	2,474	927	3,077	2,734	4,147	1,997	1,200
At work 40 or more hours.....	14,972	1,799	675	2,120	2,068	3,533	1,526	970
Unemployed.....	653	78	-	137	52	208	50	52
Percent of civilian labor.....	3.2	3.1	-	4.3	1.9	4.8	2.5	4.1
Not in labor force.....	14,845	2,578	1,400	1,258	1,525	2,952	1,687	568
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	19,645	2,860	1,484	2,511	2,454	4,166	2,159	926
Percent of total.....	52.5	49.1	31.6	63.6	57.5	55.6	48.8	58.2
Armed Forces.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	10,311	1,405	469	1,596	1,412	2,316	1,053	539
Employed.....	9,967	1,353	469	1,486	1,412	2,186	1,053	487
At work 40 or more hours.....	7,360	938	342	1,074	1,027	1,726	790	334
Unemployed.....	343	52	-	110	-	130	-	52
Percent of civilian labor.....	3.3	3.7	-	6.9	-	5.6	-	9.6
Not in labor force.....	9,334	1,456	1,014	915	1,042	1,850	1,106	387
With own children under 6 years.....	1,012	103	25	153	190	103	182	182
In labor force.....	669	53	25	127	52	103	105	52
With own children 6 to 17 years.....	3,425	490	82	487	490	764	501	236
In labor force.....	2,724	413	82	254	305	713	396	131
Work Status Last Year								
Persons 16 years and over	35,392	5,130	2,327	4,498	4,311	7,412	3,734	1,845
Worked last year.....	21,697	2,755	977	3,110	2,938	4,772	2,230	1,300
50 to 52 weeks.....	16,742	2,293	817	2,214	2,236	3,925	1,654	1,043
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,293	254	160	480	305	307	182	179
27 to 39 weeks.....	871	77	-	183	112	102	158	27
14 to 26 weeks.....	914	53	-	130	153	260	133	25
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total.....	17,875	2,366	776	2,490	2,396	4,200	1,840	1,120
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,529	1,983	641	1,829	2,004	3,615	1,472	942
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,832	227	135	428	205	229	155	153
27 to 39 weeks.....	455	50	-	105	60	50	80	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total.....	3,277	337	176	567	490	493	286	128
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,030	283	150	359	205	310	155	77
40 to 49 weeks.....	410	27	25	52	75	78	27	25
27 to 39 weeks.....	365	27	-	78	52	-	78	27
Did not work last year.....	13,695	2,374	1,350	1,388	1,373	2,641	1,504	545
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	19,645	2,860	1,484	2,511	2,454	4,166	2,159	926
Worked last year.....	10,978	1,506	494	1,571	1,490	2,548	1,156	537
50 to 52 weeks.....	8,508	1,224	384	1,200	1,199	1,956	840	460
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,098	127	110	216	110	180	53	50
27 to 39 weeks.....	413	50	-	80	52	77	105	-
14 to 26 weeks.....	471	27	-	25	25	208	133	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total.....	8,675	1,298	394	1,285	1,079	2,081	895	409
50 to 52 weeks.....	7,062	1,043	284	967	967	1,751	735	359
40 to 49 weeks.....	841	127	110	190	60	102	27	50
27 to 39 weeks.....	180	50	-	53	-	25	27	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total.....	1,913	155	75	260	385	388	183	77
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,264	155	75	207	205	205	78	77
40 to 49 weeks.....	232	-	-	27	50	78	27	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	182	-	-	27	52	-	78	-
Did not work last year.....	8,667	1,354	989	940	964	1,618	1,003	388

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Occupation							
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	48,610	18,354	9,667	342	8,345	7,446	1,847
Managerial and professional specialty.....	11,925	4,134	2,067	-	2,067	3,307	396
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	5,831	1,975	768	-	1,207	1,835	212
Management related.....	5,831	1,975	768	-	1,207	1,835	212
Professional specialty.....	6,094	2,159	1,298	-	861	1,472	185
Engineers and natural sciences.....	752	235	160	-	75	185	27
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	3,273	1,226	768	-	458	562	158
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	11,983	5,397	2,705	55	2,637	1,259	415
Health technologists and technicians.....	498	183	133	-	50	77	27
Sales.....	3,988	1,070	554	25	491	562	157
Administrative support, including clerical.....	5,987	3,470	1,725	-	1,745	465	232
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,380	622	266	30	326	155	-
Service.....	9,875	3,771	1,861	85	1,825	1,253	316
Private household.....	828	53	53	-	-	-	27
Protective service.....	1,921	1,299	771	-	528	158	77
Service, except protective and household.....	7,126	2,419	1,037	85	1,297	1,095	213
Food preparation and service.....	2,730	889	266	60	563	609	53
Health service, except household.....	370	133	53	-	80	80	27
Cleaning and building service.....	1,801	593	266	25	302	50	27
Personal service.....	2,226	803	452	-	351	356	106
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	2,238	884	532	-	353	255	105
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	6,143	1,541	1,067	52	422	738	431
Mechanics and repairers.....	1,053	566	349	25	192	128	-
Construction trades.....	4,025	659	558	-	100	417	377
Precision production.....	416	207	106	-	100	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	5,941	2,443	1,330	150	964	444	185
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	579	316	239	-	77	53	27
Transportation and material moving.....	3,411	1,159	479	150	531	204	105
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,952	968	612	-	356	187	53
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	504	183	106	-	77	190	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over	24,278	9,605	5,198	115	4,291	3,537	682
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,490	2,800	1,563	-	1,237	1,864	210
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,465	1,364	635	-	729	988	105
Management related.....	3,465	1,364	635	-	729	988	105
Professional specialty.....	4,025	1,436	928	-	508	876	105
Engineers and natural sciences.....	360	157	106	-	50	52	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	2,549	1,019	637	-	383	409	105
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	8,653	3,925	2,093	55	1,777	919	235
Health technologists and technicians.....	419	157	106	-	50	77	27
Sales.....	2,437	655	315	25	316	272	53
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,416	2,464	1,380	-	1,085	415	155
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,353	622	266	30	326	155	-
Service.....	5,964	2,124	1,143	60	921	386	185
Private household.....	701	53	53	-	-	-	27
Protective service.....	827	595	319	-	276	27	52
Service, except protective and household.....	4,436	1,476	771	60	645	359	106
Food preparation and service.....	1,665	560	213	60	287	182	27
Health service, except household.....	315	133	53	-	80	25	27
Cleaning and building service.....	1,062	211	160	-	52	-	27
Personal service.....	1,395	571	346	-	226	152	27
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	235	78	53	-	25	25	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	578	233	133	-	100	133	-
Construction trades.....	343	78	53	-	25	133	-
Precision production.....	155	102	27	-	75	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1,091	341	186	-	155	125	53
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	160	53	53	-	-	-	27
Transportation and material moving.....	544	107	27	-	80	50	27
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	388	182	106	-	75	75	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	267	103	27	-	77	85	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	19,762	2,474	927	3,077	2,734	4,147	1,997	1,200
Managerial and professional specialty.....	3,754	574	262	410	260	902	421	334
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	1,629	285	102	155	158	360	186	180
Management related.....	1,629	285	102	155	158	360	186	180
Professional specialty.....	2,125	289	160	255	102	542	235	153
Engineers and natural sciences.....	305	27	25	25	25	100	52	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	1,250	157	110	128	50	390	131	77
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	4,508	598	182	695	533	1,153	346	404
Health technologists and technicians.....	211	-	-	27	53	78	27	-
Sales.....	1,899	186	-	335	378	434	80	301
Administrative support, including clerical.....	1,717	280	127	282	50	511	160	103
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	603	78	55	52	52	130	80	-
Service.....	4,408	831	206	616	848	847	365	127
Private household.....	748	106	25	102	155	153	78	-
Protective service.....	387	130	25	52	25	105	-	-
Service, except protective and household.....	3,273	595	155	462	668	589	286	127
Food preparation and service.....	1,153	205	75	102	364	177	52	25
Health service, except household.....	130	27	-	-	-	52	27	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,079	257	25	202	103	207	128	52
Personal service.....	910	106	55	158	201	153	80	50
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	942	78	25	50	245	205	53	52
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	3,279	261	150	775	444	553	421	153
Mechanics and repairers.....	359	52	25	50	75	78	53	-
Construction trades.....	2,445	103	125	699	342	370	288	127
Precision production.....	210	80	-	-	-	52	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	2,767	130	102	530	379	434	365	103
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	183	-	27	-	-	-	27	-
Transportation and material moving.....	1,866	50	75	400	252	334	260	77
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	717	80	-	130	127	100	78	27
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	105	-	-	-	25	53	27	27
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over	9,967	1,353	469	1,486	1,412	2,186	1,053	487
Managerial and professional specialty.....	2,462	286	187	307	133	697	288	155
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	955	128	77	102	107	232	133	53
Management related.....	955	128	77	102	107	232	133	53
Professional specialty.....	1,507	158	110	205	27	465	155	102
Engineers and natural sciences.....	152	27	-	25	-	75	25	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	991	78	110	103	-	338	105	25
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	3,346	442	182	617	457	691	266	229
Health technologists and technicians.....	160	-	-	-	53	53	27	-
Sales.....	1,332	108	-	335	302	226	80	125
Administrative support, including clerical.....	1,278	255	127	230	50	282	80	103
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	576	78	55	52	52	130	80	-
Service.....	3,220	546	75	509	643	642	313	50
Private household.....	622	106	25	102	103	103	78	-
Protective service.....	153	78	-	-	25	25	-	-
Service, except protective and household.....	2,445	362	50	407	514	514	235	50
Food preparation and service.....	872	102	25	102	261	177	52	25
Health service, except household.....	130	27	-	-	-	52	27	-
Cleaning and building service.....	824	153	-	202	103	157	103	-
Personal service.....	620	80	25	103	150	128	53	25
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	105	-	-	-	25	-	27	27
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	211	27	-	-	78	27	27	-
Construction trades.....	131	-	-	-	78	27	-	-
Precision production.....	53	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	545	52	25	53	50	77	133	27
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
Transportation and material moving.....	360	25	25	53	50	77	53	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	105	27	-	-	-	-	53	27
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	78	-	-	-	25	53	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Industry							
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	48,610	18,354	9,667	342	8,345	7,446	1,847
Agriculture.....	687	286	186	-	100	77	27
Forestry and fisheries.....	307	180	80	-	100	100	27
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	4,574	716	479	27	210	800	291
Manufacturing.....	3,489	1,535	1,248	-	287	450	211
Nondurable goods.....	2,328	1,086	984	-	102	263	106
Food and kindred products.....	80	53	27	-	27	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	125	50	-	-	50	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,755	824	824	-	-	160	106
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	289	158	133	-	25	52	-
Durable goods.....	1,161	450	264	-	185	187	105
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	25
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	368	77	52	-	25	85	27
Metal industries.....	157	52	27	-	25	25	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	53	27	27	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	105	52	27	-	25	-	53
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	453	243	133	-	110	77	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,499	2,268	1,061	145	1,062	569	238
Transportation.....	1,689	408	53	145	210	25	53
Bus service and urban transit.....	205	102	27	25	50	-	53
Taxicab service.....	1,484	307	27	120	160	25	-
Communications.....	1,018	571	293	-	279	110	80
Utilities and sanitary services.....	493	236	186	-	50	50	-
Wholesale trade.....	1,178	489	163	-	326	297	112
Durable goods.....	467	183	83	-	100	146	87
Nondurable goods.....	711	305	80	-	226	150	25
Retail trade.....	7,767	2,613	1,353	25	1,235	1,136	262
General merchandise stores.....	927	409	133	25	251	77	27
Food stores.....	1,130	527	452	-	75	80	27
Eating and drinking places.....	2,088	564	213	-	351	621	30
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,366	304	78	-	226	150	102
Jewelry stores.....	654	201	-	-	201	75	50
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,895	923	346	-	577	437	50
Services.....	16,061	5,461	2,920	145	2,396	2,736	343
Business services.....	1,655	560	239	55	265	347	27
Repair services.....	663	157	106	-	50	25	27
Private households.....	487	25	-	-	25	-	-
Other personal services.....	407	155	80	-	75	25	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,903	597	160	-	438	696	53
Entertainment and recreation services.....	622	261	186	-	75	55	-
Professional and related services.....	8,478	3,493	2,096	30	1,367	1,374	236
Hospitals.....	1,719	709	532	-	177	280	27
Health services, except hospitals.....	464	205	105	-	100	180	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,454	1,042	715	-	328	354	105
Other educational services.....	760	262	106	-	155	127	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	1,240	567	239	-	328	78	27
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	642	207	80	-	127	177	25
Public administration.....	6,842	3,781	1,832	-	1,949	760	288
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	312	102	-	-	102	85	-
Class of Worker							
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	47,422	17,959	9,508	342	8,109	7,139	1,768
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	28,041	9,844	5,419	252	4,174	4,337	1,102
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,018	5,753	3,158	30	2,565	1,112	368
Federal government workers.....	1,040	703	396	-	307	130	27
Self-employed workers.....	7,273	1,608	535	60	1,013	1,560	271
Unpaid family workers.....	50	50	-	-	50	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	19,762	2,474	927	3,077	2,734	4,147	1,997	1,200
Agriculture.....	297	27	-	25	170	25	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	2,641	157	77	732	368	425	418	127
Manufacturing.....	1,188	185	-	131	53	288	160	105
Nondurable goods.....	846	185	-	131	27	133	106	27
Food and kindred products.....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	75	25	-	25	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	665	133	-	80	-	133	80	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	53	-	-	27	-	-	27	27
Durable goods.....	341	-	-	-	27	155	53	78
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	155	-	-	-	-	102	-	25
Metal industries.....	53	-	-	-	27	27	-	27
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	106	-	-	-	-	-	53	27
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	2,399	207	180	394	226	536	185	25
Transportation.....	1,177	25	100	290	150	227	52	25
Bus service and urban transit.....	50	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
Taxicab service.....	1,127	25	100	290	150	202	52	25
Communications.....	257	105	-	25	-	75	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	207	27	25	-	25	53	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	280	25	25	50	25	103	-	-
Durable goods.....	50	-	25	25	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	230	25	-	25	25	103	-	-
Retail trade.....	3,301	368	50	543	748	713	264	454
General merchandise stores.....	388	-	25	52	25	103	27	27
Food stores.....	420	105	-	27	110	153	-	77
Eating and drinking places.....	848	77	-	103	285	152	78	25
Miscellaneous retail.....	559	77	-	128	150	50	27	251
Jewelry stores.....	202	-	-	50	75	-	-	125
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	432	100	52	52	25	102	27	53
Services.....	7,112	1,068	391	967	1,018	1,212	784	409
Business services.....	697	80	25	103	77	130	103	25
Repair services.....	429	50	25	50	150	-	27	25
Private households.....	462	53	25	25	128	102	78	-
Other personal services.....	227	-	-	-	150	52	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,454	280	-	331	201	309	103	102
Entertainment and recreation services.....	280	53	25	75	75	25	27	25
Professional and related services.....	3,168	473	235	357	183	595	446	207
Hospitals.....	651	53	25	77	106	128	78	52
Health services, except hospitals.....	52	-	-	-	-	25	27	27
Educational instruction all levels.....	875	128	50	102	52	182	130	77
Other educational services.....	371	80	85	50	-	53	27	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	568	106	50	50	-	102	80	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	207	53	25	25	-	-	52	27
Public administration.....	1,987	338	102	158	100	744	160	27
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	125	-	50	25	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	19,357	2,447	877	2,948	2,609	4,122	1,997	1,200
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	11,789	1,322	310	1,933	1,786	2,492	1,314	970
Local or territorial government workers.....	3,630	628	286	385	180	1,082	421	155
Federal government workers.....	180	27	-	-	25	52	-	-
Self-employed workers.....	3,758	471	281	630	618	497	261	75
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-14. Industry and Class of Workers for Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Industry							
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	24,278	9,605	5,198	115	4,291	3,537	682
Agriculture.....	128	77	27	-	50	52	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	77	77	27	-	50	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	526	128	53	-	75	212	-
Manufacturing.....	979	368	318	-	50	163	53
Nondurable goods.....	527	213	213	-	-	103	-
Food and kindred products.....	27	27	27	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	293	160	160	-	-	27	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	105	27	27	-	-	25	-
Durable goods.....	451	155	105	-	50	60	53
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	213	50	25	-	25	60	-
Metal industries.....	80	27	27	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	80	27	27	-	-	-	53
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	78	52	27	-	25	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,767	885	529	-	356	261	106
Transportation.....	279	25	-	-	25	-	27
Bus service and urban transit.....	52	25	-	-	25	-	27
Taxicab service.....	227	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communications.....	498	312	186	-	125	110	27
Utilities and sanitary services.....	182	78	53	-	25	50	-
Wholesale trade.....	212	50	-	-	50	85	-
Durable goods.....	85	25	-	-	25	60	-
Nondurable goods.....	127	25	-	-	25	25	-
Retail trade.....	4,261	1,373	742	25	607	414	103
General merchandise stores.....	539	305	80	25	201	52	-
Food stores.....	583	289	239	-	50	-	27
Eating and drinking places.....	1,083	260	160	-	100	234	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	837	229	78	-	150	50	77
Jewelry stores.....	376	125	-	-	125	25	50
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,256	590	239	-	351	309	25
Services.....	10,665	3,934	2,257	90	1,587	1,463	211
Business services.....	835	321	186	-	135	50	27
Repair services.....	52	27	27	-	-	-	-
Private households.....	385	25	-	-	25	-	-
Other personal services.....	331	103	53	-	50	25	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,700	343	106	-	237	286	27
Entertainment and recreation services.....	338	185	160	-	25	-	-
Professional and related services.....	6,437	2,793	1,699	30	1,064	965	158
Hospitals.....	1,432	629	452	-	177	204	27
Health services, except hospitals.....	357	205	105	-	100	100	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,707	783	530	-	252	229	52
Other educational services.....	607	210	80	-	130	127	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	906	440	239	-	201	27	27
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	435	130	53	-	77	152	-
Public administration.....	4,271	2,071	1,007	-	1,063	520	183
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	137	52	-	-	52	60	-
Class of Worker							
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	23,804	9,363	5,092	115	4,156	3,482	682
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	13,768	4,925	2,759	85	2,081	2,104	421
Local or territorial government workers.....	7,272	3,594	1,990	30	1,574	717	261
Federal government workers.....	647	438	263	-	176	53	-
Self-employed workers.....	2,117	406	80	-	326	607	-
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-14. Industry and Class of Workers for Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	9,967	1,353	469	1,486	1,412	2,186	1,053	487
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	186	27	-	-	53	-	80	-
Manufacturing.....	368	53	-	78	53	77	53	27
Nondurable goods.....	211	53	-	78	27	-	53	-
Food and kindred products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	106	53	-	27	-	-	27	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	53	-	-	27	-	-	27	-
Durable goods.....	157	-	-	-	27	77	-	27
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	103	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
Metal industries.....	53	-	-	-	27	27	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	516	102	55	78	50	77	27	-
Transportation.....	227	25	25	27	50	50	-	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.....	227	25	25	27	50	50	-	-
Communications.....	50	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	53	27	-	-	-	27	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	77	-	-	25	-	52	-	-
Durable goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	77	-	-	25	-	52	-	-
Retail trade.....	2,194	133	25	465	569	484	185	177
General merchandise stores.....	155	-	-	25	25	25	27	27
Food stores.....	267	27	-	27	85	103	-	-
Eating and drinking places.....	564	25	-	103	182	127	52	25
Miscellaneous retail.....	381	25	-	103	125	25	27	100
Jewelry stores.....	125	-	-	50	50	-	-	50
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	305	75	52	52	25	25	27	27
Services.....	4,827	783	235	657	611	958	523	230
Business services.....	412	53	25	50	50	105	27	25
Repair services.....	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Private households.....	360	53	25	25	77	52	78	-
Other personal services.....	202	-	-	-	150	52	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	993	230	-	226	125	205	77	52
Entertainment and recreation services.....	153	53	-	50	25	25	-	-
Professional and related services.....	2,393	315	185	280	131	520	341	128
Hospitals.....	521	53	-	77	80	103	52	52
Health services, except hospitals.....	52	-	-	-	-	25	27	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	619	77	50	102	27	131	52	25
Other educational services.....	270	80	60	25	-	53	27	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	413	53	50	25	-	102	80	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	127	-	25	25	-	-	52	27
Public administration.....	1,470	180	102	131	50	514	160	27
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	9,790	1,326	469	1,411	1,362	2,186	1,053	487
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	5,910	700	158	999	953	1,283	685	409
Local or territorial government workers.....	2,621	416	210	309	105	825	289	78
Federal government workers.....	155	27	-	-	25	27	-	-
Self-employed workers.....	1,104	183	100	103	279	52	78	-
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-15. Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Households with Income	41,765	14,734	7,664	362	6,708	5,876	2,093
Less than \$5,000.....	2,558	1,122	770	25	328	131	158
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,788	1,039	502	110	426	128	319
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,874	896	477	60	359	229	193
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,615	2,538	1,408	-	1,130	577	293
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,384	1,771	900	107	765	605	313
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6,439	2,313	1,140	-	1,173	981	341
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,284	2,412	1,194	-	1,218	1,464	266
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	4,012	1,387	637	30	720	660	78
\$100,000 and over.....	3,811	1,256	637	30	590	1,100	131
Median.....	34,983	33,613	31,417	14,408	38,834	51,161	25,620
Mean.....	45,503	44,102	42,181	29,413	47,088	61,625	37,678
Families with Income	26,502	9,883	5,200	172	4,512	3,029	1,321
Less than \$5,000.....	1,150	603	452	-	150	52	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,257	602	291	85	226	25	160
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,482	496	344	-	152	-	160
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,564	1,656	904	-	752	152	190
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,128	1,017	476	27	514	265	160
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,299	1,474	690	-	784	543	182
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5,279	1,740	929	-	810	779	183
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,172	1,142	504	30	608	471	78
\$100,000 and over.....	3,170	1,154	610	30	514	742	105
Median.....	42,673	39,475	36,518	22,572	42,635	63,134	26,473
Mean.....	52,154	49,838	47,890	42,347	52,367	72,900	38,873
Males, 16 years and over, with income	31,895	11,916	5,877	388	5,650	4,580	1,745
Percent full-time workers.....	61.1	61.9	62.8	42.9	62.2	63.1	57.9
less than \$2,500.....	861	495	293	-	202	-	78
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	918	400	213	60	127	75	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,495	1,058	532	50	477	207	266
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,944	1,035	480	-	555	282	193
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,446	2,691	1,143	112	1,436	611	161
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,785	1,928	931	107	891	626	493
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,922	2,285	1,197	30	1,059	885	238
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,458	1,228	663	30	535	1,142	185
\$75,000 and over.....	2,067	796	425	-	370	751	78
Median.....	27,657	25,293	26,943	21,706	24,500	39,024	24,454
Mean.....	33,405	31,381	31,785	22,394	31,579	46,283	31,511
Females, 16 years and over, with income	34,144	13,493	7,185	222	6,086	4,458	1,396
Percent full-time workers.....	51.8	52.8	54.6	13.5	52.3	54.0	29.9
less than \$2,500.....	2,250	1,013	585	25	403	163	106
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	1,744	701	449	25	227	105	211
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4,187	1,747	848	87	812	207	371
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,861	1,372	745	55	573	394	158
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,217	3,064	1,752	30	1,282	805	211
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,063	2,616	1,139	-	1,477	852	180
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,669	1,918	1,086	-	832	1,039	80
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,146	831	529	-	302	529	52
\$75,000 and over.....	1,007	230	53	-	177	364	27
Median.....	19,802	20,357	19,499	8,923	23,248	29,254	10,182
Mean.....	24,393	23,410	22,792	9,839	24,635	35,180	17,057
Per Capita Income	16,562	12,457	12,467	12,088	12,459	24,492	14,365

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-15. Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Households with Income.....	18,241	2,835	1,276	2,288	1,906	3,970	2,023	822
Less than \$5,000.....	1,119	263	25	183	131	202	158	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,249	441	100	158	131	179	106	53
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,556	210	75	155	204	313	157	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,182	542	251	434	481	641	288	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,591	368	320	359	252	518	210	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,703	260	176	371	137	645	419	100
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	2,887	385	202	343	254	617	394	255
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,732	185	77	130	215	467	131	155
\$100,000 and over.....	1,220	182	50	155	100	388	160	103
Median.....	31,241	22,319	29,466	29,744	24,254	35,099	35,418	49,580
Mean.....	41,567	36,054	37,236	38,215	38,013	47,354	43,674	62,614
Families with Income.....	11,730	1,793	764	1,355	1,050	2,598	1,447	539
Less than \$5,000.....	391	53	-	27	105	75	105	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	444	208	25	27	53	52	53	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	827	157	50	77	128	103	25	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1,566	310	100	229	125	254	183	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,609	238	160	180	152	390	210	78
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,026	180	176	267	155	360	343	75
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	2,425	332	152	265	152	586	316	152
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,378	158	50	130	128	415	53	103
\$100,000 and over.....	1,065	157	50	155	50	363	160	103
Median.....	40,413	32,731	36,531	42,602	30,559	51,326	37,983	56,402
Mean.....	49,270	44,122	44,341	48,393	41,128	58,492	48,432	73,388
Males, 16 years and over, with income.....	12,838	1,720	618	1,775	1,474	2,631	1,366	816
Percent full-time workers.....	59.4	57.6	61.9	50.0	70.4	72.9	53.9	71.4
less than \$2,500.....	288	27	-	105	27	52	27	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	390	80	25	53	-	100	27	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	886	291	25	105	52	125	53	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,407	150	25	204	202	205	185	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2,832	335	286	362	581	515	316	150
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,433	363	75	413	295	489	232	305
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,361	238	50	378	213	470	238	152
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	1,876	157	132	128	103	520	238	27
\$75,000 and over.....	365	80	-	27	-	155	52	77
Median.....	25,195	21,941	19,967	23,870	19,814	29,156	26,627	27,482
Mean.....	30,673	27,682	28,653	26,919	25,840	34,952	34,882	37,707
Females, 16 years and over, with income.....	14,234	2,131	1,107	1,814	1,647	3,138	1,421	564
Percent full-time workers.....	51.8	51.4	25.6	53.3	63.3	58.3	51.8	63.6
less than \$2,500.....	941	80	75	112	158	180	155	27
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	701	263	52	-	52	130	-	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,838	493	150	257	205	204	213	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,937	232	100	312	152	489	210	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,907	471	261	519	566	980	288	229
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,364	360	261	254	201	457	319	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1,554	153	132	285	108	409	130	78
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	631	53	52	52	78	185	106	103
\$75,000 and over.....	360	25	25	25	127	105	-	27
Median.....	18,253	14,950	19,535	17,971	18,820	19,371	20,030	23,385
Mean.....	22,430	18,292	23,298	22,057	25,778	24,690	22,077	30,303
Per Capita Income.....	19,468	16,718	18,300	18,184	18,036	22,707	19,027	22,722

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-16 Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Families	28,782	10,660	5,599	172	4,890	3,414	1,556
Householder worked last year	19,175	6,937	3,607	85	3,245	2,509	764
With related children under 18.....	14,321	6,267	3,424	-	2,842	1,341	767
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	11,929	5,359	2,946	-	2,413	987	609
With related children under 6 years old.....	5,489	2,580	1,513	-	1,068	509	236
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,588	1,744	768	146	829	338	474
Female householder, no husband present	10,206	4,801	2,705	-	2,096	696	555
Householder worked last year	6,248	3,000	1,618	-	1,382	516	239
With related children under 18.....	6,641	3,295	1,937	-	1,359	516	477
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	5,799	2,904	1,671	-	1,233	465	372
With related children under 6 years old.....	2,294	1,434	956	-	478	127	158
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,572	592	316	-	276	27	131
Unrelated persons in household	3,933	1,205	668	-	536	851	210
Unrelated person worked last year.....	2,669	688	482	-	206	617	105
Persons 65 years and over.....	6,144	1,605	607	170	828	426	734
All Persons	114,744	55,387	28,131	900	26,356	15,139	5,486
Related children under 18.....	27,903	22,077	11,456	120	10,500	3,196	833
Related children 6 to 17.....	20,680	16,237	8,505	60	7,672	2,283	598
Persons 60 years and over.....	24,253	6,191	2,893	368	2,930	2,378	2,058
Income below Poverty Level							
Families	6,838	2,940	1,699	85	1,157	512	632
Percent below poverty.....	23.8	27.6	30.3	49.6	23.7	15.0	40.6
Householder worked last year	2,225	1,116	663	25	428	100	106
With related children under 18.....	4,133	1,974	1,168	-	806	180	451
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	3,480	1,634	956	-	679	155	346
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,749	1,099	770	-	329	102	131
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,458	394	158	60	176	77	183
Female householder, no husband present	3,724	1,797	1,194	-	603	128	422
Householder worked last year	1,482	784	583	-	201	50	106
With related children under 18.....	2,898	1,462	1,009	-	453	128	344
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,500	1,251	823	-	428	103	239
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,335	917	690	-	227	102	131
Householder 65 years and over.....	543	102	52	-	50	27	131
Unrelated persons in household	1,443	497	266	-	231	232	105
Percent below poverty.....	36.7	41.2	39.8	-	43.0	27.3	50.0
Unrelated person worked last year.....	409	157	106	-	50	25	27
Persons 65 years and over.....	6,144	1,605	607	170	828	426	734
All Persons	32,650	16,784	9,561	275	6,949	3,183	2,180
Percent below poverty.....	28.5	30.3	34.0	30.6	26.4	21.0	39.7
Related children under 18.....	9,515	8,005	4,808	30	3,166	656	291
Related children 6 to 17.....	6,984	5,894	3,505	-	2,389	393	160
Persons 60 years and over.....	8,354	2,023	873	170	980	657	998
Income last year below specified percent							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	26,814	13,342	7,674	275	5,392	2,975	1,781
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	38,275	19,646	10,781	300	8,565	3,595	2,421
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	43,776	22,285	11,979	300	10,006	4,114	2,825
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	55,440	28,013	14,876	360	12,777	5,536	3,329
Workers in Family							
Families							
Total	28,782	10,660	5,599	172	4,890	3,414	1,556
No workers.....	5,310	2,144	1,115	87	942	492	632
One worker.....	10,643	4,195	2,177	25	1,992	1,205	560
Two or more workers.....	12,830	4,321	2,306	60	1,955	1,718	363
Married couple families							
Total	15,168	4,399	2,282	87	2,030	2,400	762
No workers.....	2,701	816	425	87	304	310	291
One worker.....	3,647	976	399	-	577	641	211
Two or more workers.....	8,819	2,608	1,458	-	1,150	1,449	260
Female householder, no husband present							
Total	10,206	4,801	2,705	-	2,096	696	555
No workers.....	2,142	1,121	583	-	538	78	289
One worker.....	5,149	2,364	1,433	-	931	434	266
Two or more workers.....	2,915	1,315	688	-	627	183	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-16 Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Families	12,536	1,974	864	1,462	1,183	2,701	1,526	617
Householder worked last year	8,478	1,164	378	1,197	815	1,962	998	487
With related children under 18	5,687	882	152	793	702	1,233	892	260
With related children 6 to 17 years old	4,845	827	125	667	487	1,129	764	130
With related children under 6 years old	1,955	212	52	254	317	310	341	208
Householder 65 years and over	2,979	678	461	207	75	512	213	53
Female householder, no husband present	4,102	753	351	486	472	946	396	52
Householder worked last year	2,467	440	100	331	257	666	238	27
With related children under 18	2,328	443	100	279	268	512	316	25
With related children 6 to 17 years old	2,033	388	100	229	182	486	264	25
With related children under 6 years old	575	107	25	100	112	53	78	-
Householder 65 years and over	822	157	201	52	25	205	53	-
Unrelated persons in household	1,618	106	25	285	587	284	52	50
Unrelated person worked last year	1,209	106	-	209	434	207	52	50
Persons 65 years and over	3,299	991	326	240	152	617	319	80
All Persons	36,626	5,180	2,377	4,829	4,466	7,463	4,153	2,106
Related children under 18	1,536	50	50	381	232	125	470	261
Related children 6 to 17	1,433	50	25	381	232	125	443	130
Persons 60 years and over	13,288	2,633	1,377	1,288	302	2,808	1,424	338
Income below Poverty Level								
Families	2,648	598	150	313	395	410	315	105
Percent below poverty	21.1	30.3	17.4	21.4	33.4	15.2	20.6	17.0
Householder worked last year	875	128	-	153	183	152	52	27
With related children under 18	1,450	310	-	230	266	204	182	78
With related children 6 to 17 years old	1,293	310	-	205	185	204	157	52
With related children under 6 years old	364	77	-	52	82	-	52	53
Householder 65 years and over	778	235	125	25	25	130	106	27
Female householder, no husband present	1,351	285	50	155	240	230	158	25
Householder worked last year	542	103	-	52	105	127	27	-
With related children under 18	938	208	-	102	188	153	131	25
With related children 6 to 17 years old	881	208	-	102	131	153	131	25
With related children under 6 years old	185	52	-	-	57	-	27	-
Householder 65 years and over	283	78	50	25	-	77	27	-
Unrelated persons in household	584	-	25	102	204	102	-	25
Percent below poverty	36.1	-	100.0	35.7	34.7	35.9	-	50.0
Unrelated person worked last year	176	-	-	25	50	25	-	25
Persons 65 years and over	3,299	991	326	240	152	617	319	80
All Persons	10,063	2,109	627	1,249	1,295	1,717	1,080	440
Percent below poverty	27.5	40.7	26.4	25.9	29.0	23.0	26.0	20.9
Related children under 18	512	25	-	150	53	25	157	52
Related children 6 to 17	512	25	-	150	53	25	157	25
Persons 60 years and over	4,545	1,251	451	293	177	827	504	131
Income last year below specified percent								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8,328	1,825	552	1,070	1,140	1,407	894	388
Below 125 percent of poverty level	12,146	2,425	777	1,711	1,647	1,972	1,183	467
Below 150 percent of poverty level	13,828	2,526	828	1,996	1,802	2,412	1,419	725
Below 200 percent of poverty level	17,651	2,949	1,028	2,433	2,673	3,060	2,073	911
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	12,536	1,974	864	1,462	1,183	2,701	1,526	617
No workers	1,964	444	235	186	185	232	289	78
One worker	4,501	601	302	589	415	894	632	182
Two or more workers	6,071	929	326	687	583	1,575	604	357
Married couple families								
Total	7,116	961	436	823	559	1,549	1,053	490
No workers	1,231	261	185	57	77	180	158	53
One worker	1,663	131	75	283	77	334	396	157
Two or more workers	4,222	568	176	483	406	1,035	499	280
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	4,102	753	351	486	472	946	396	52
No workers	628	130	50	103	108	52	131	25
One worker	2,085	340	201	179	262	431	211	-
Two or more workers	1,389	284	100	204	102	464	53	27

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P4-1. Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- -tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Age										
Persons 15 years and over	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
15 to 19 years.....	8,138	-	1,145	5,661	858	475	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	1,621	-	545	1,076	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years.....	1,831	-	343	1,462	27	-	-	-	-	-
17 years.....	1,992	-	205	1,605	157	25	-	-	-	-
18 years.....	1,659	-	27	1,057	280	295	-	-	-	-
19 years.....	1,035	-	25	460	394	155	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	5,677	87	185	1,252	2,210	1,303	105	153	359	25
20 years.....	1,276	-	27	252	465	432	-	50	25	25
21 years.....	927	-	27	128	416	305	-	-	50	-
22 years.....	1,140	-	53	279	503	152	-	52	102	-
23 years.....	1,112	27	25	307	441	207	53	-	52	-
24 years.....	1,222	60	53	285	384	207	52	52	130	-
25 years and over.....	78,471	1,392	13,050	13,794	21,004	11,936	2,659	2,221	8,716	3,698
25 to 29 years.....	6,581	-	315	1,169	2,376	1,266	204	265	805	180
30 to 34 years.....	5,450	52	208	840	1,863	1,170	131	283	671	232
35 to 39 years.....	8,358	27	482	1,541	2,239	1,849	337	202	1,343	338
40 to 44 years.....	8,383	-	741	1,517	2,433	1,557	413	182	1,236	304
45 to 49 years.....	7,975	165	744	1,786	2,527	678	335	280	1,225	235
50 to 54 years.....	8,854	78	982	1,679	2,286	1,252	287	601	985	704
55 to 59 years.....	8,618	183	1,190	1,374	2,227	1,400	341	179	999	725
60 to 64 years.....	8,996	208	2,212	1,867	2,355	958	153	103	571	567
65 years and over.....	15,257	679	6,177	2,022	2,697	1,805	457	125	880	414
Females 15 years and over	49,130	791	7,212	10,209	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
15 to 19 years.....	3,936	-	470	2,807	418	242	-	-	-	-
15 years.....	843	-	237	606	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years.....	866	-	80	786	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years.....	822	-	127	590	80	25	-	-	-	-
18 years.....	888	-	27	518	127	216	-	-	-	-
19 years.....	517	-	-	305	211	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	3,038	60	106	642	1,005	966	52	50	157	-
20 years.....	682	-	27	75	230	325	-	25	-	-
21 years.....	457	-	-	50	153	229	-	-	25	-
22 years.....	567	-	27	152	261	100	-	-	27	-
23 years.....	471	-	-	157	157	131	-	-	27	-
24 years.....	860	60	53	208	204	180	52	25	78	-
25 years and over.....	42,157	731	6,636	6,760	10,766	7,054	1,622	1,362	5,055	2,172
25 to 29 years.....	3,147	-	52	437	899	831	179	128	467	155
30 to 34 years.....	3,169	-	131	502	982	752	53	182	464	103
35 to 39 years.....	4,600	27	216	847	962	1,115	210	152	812	260
40 to 44 years.....	4,214	-	232	866	1,106	822	233	130	646	179
45 to 49 years.....	4,091	78	202	910	1,312	374	182	179	720	133
50 to 54 years.....	5,141	27	489	829	1,488	784	132	312	673	409
55 to 59 years.....	5,093	105	656	833	1,473	700	236	127	520	443
60 to 64 years.....	4,486	105	1,249	744	1,066	596	77	52	312	285
65 years and over.....	8,215	390	3,409	791	1,478	1,079	321	100	442	205
Marital Status										
Males 15 years and over	43,156	688	7,168	10,498	11,883	5,453	1,090	963	3,863	1,551
Never married.....	16,694	77	1,952	5,777	4,750	2,029	230	340	1,284	255
Now married.....	20,084	428	4,060	3,438	5,373	2,477	704	442	2,113	1,049
Separated.....	1,010	53	180	212	332	180	-	-	-	53
Widowed.....	1,452	53	476	393	370	130	-	-	-	30
Divorced.....	3,915	77	500	678	1,058	636	157	180	467	163
Females 15 years and over	49,130	791	7,212	10,209	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
Never married.....	19,494	190	1,791	5,246	5,432	3,578	595	586	1,636	440
Now married.....	19,272	238	2,611	3,503	4,298	3,215	676	696	2,772	1,264
Separated.....	1,143	53	340	280	288	77	-	27	52	27
Widowed.....	4,530	258	1,683	572	926	572	131	77	233	78
Divorced.....	4,690	52	787	608	1,245	819	271	27	518	364

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-3. Place of Birth by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post-Bachelor degree
Persons 18 years and over										
Total	86,841	1,478	13,286	16,563	23,889	13,688	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	33,310	155	2,702	6,676	11,263	6,624	1,010	874	2,713	1,293
St. Croix.....	16,675	80	1,458	2,902	6,057	3,319	582	372	1,269	637
St. John.....	780	-	266	215	78	195	-	-	25	-
St. Thomas.....	15,855	75	978	3,559	5,128	3,110	428	502	1,419	657
United States.....	11,943	-	309	1,130	2,243	2,464	503	611	3,083	1,600
California.....	612	-	-	103	102	107	25	60	190	25
Florida.....	476	-	30	-	160	78	-	-	128	80
Massachusetts.....	495	-	-	-	183	131	30	75	-	75
New Jersey.....	289	-	-	-	25	108	-	25	75	55
New York.....	3,068	-	27	364	622	572	182	237	785	280
Pennsylvania.....	492	-	-	25	-	78	-	50	179	160
Puerto Rico.....	4,653	53	1,003	1,157	1,166	393	183	125	468	105
Other Caribbean.....	35,090	1,270	9,219	7,372	8,656	3,924	966	686	2,374	623
Antigua and Barbuda.....	5,130	185	1,308	1,262	1,096	573	210	128	264	103
British Virgin Islands.....	2,327	50	1,074	256	403	364	30	100	25	25
Dominica.....	4,448	182	1,258	1,172	1,059	337	25	103	233	78
Dominican Republic.....	4,234	304	1,058	1,056	1,242	265	78	25	179	25
Haiti.....	652	25	100	176	50	176	50	-	75	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	7,337	157	1,182	1,559	2,023	1,150	285	177	647	158
St. Lucia.....	3,683	210	1,294	601	787	421	80	-	264	27
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	647	25	155	157	182	77	27	-	-	25
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,213	27	473	396	685	158	106	50	291	27
Elsewhere.....	1,845	-	53	229	561	283	102	78	437	102
Females 18 years and over										
Total	46,599	791	6,769	8,226	12,109	8,236	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	17,784	77	1,203	3,199	5,300	4,314	700	540	1,672	778
St. Croix.....	9,098	27	715	1,330	2,947	2,149	397	239	870	424
St. John.....	392	-	87	85	25	170	-	-	25	-
St. Thomas.....	8,294	50	401	1,784	2,328	1,995	302	301	777	354
United States.....	6,040	-	284	564	1,002	1,143	320	261	1,671	796
California.....	212	-	-	77	27	57	-	-	52	-
Florida.....	186	-	30	-	53	25	-	-	25	53
Massachusetts.....	284	-	-	-	153	-	30	75	-	25
New Jersey.....	153	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	50	25
New York.....	1,785	-	27	207	360	334	128	100	425	204
Pennsylvania.....	285	-	-	25	-	27	-	-	152	82
Puerto Rico.....	2,332	27	449	628	526	264	103	100	182	53
Other Caribbean.....	19,518	688	4,833	3,708	5,025	2,333	551	459	1,428	493
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,860	133	707	616	702	363	185	78	-	77
British Virgin Islands.....	1,484	25	663	130	302	237	-	75	25	25
Dominica.....	2,511	102	624	657	584	233	25	78	130	78
Dominican Republic.....	2,428	191	419	564	885	188	27	25	128	-
Haiti.....	301	-	50	125	25	25	-	-	75	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,115	52	642	840	1,060	641	183	75	465	158
St. Lucia.....	2,134	158	739	286	451	236	27	-	211	27
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	286	-	78	78	27	77	27	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,163	-	264	158	343	30	53	50	238	27
Elsewhere.....	926	-	-	127	255	182	-	52	258	52

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Citizenship										
Persons 18 years and over	86,841	1,478	13,286	16,563	23,889	13,688	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
U.S. citizen	77,561	939	11,067	14,309	21,531	12,830	2,586	2,224	8,456	3,620
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	33,310	155	2,702	6,676	11,263	6,624	1,010	874	2,713	1,293
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory	16,596	53	1,312	2,287	3,409	2,857	686	736	3,551	1,705
Born abroad of U.S. parents	246	-	60	55	53	-	-	27	25	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen	27,408	731	6,993	5,291	6,806	3,349	889	587	2,167	595
Not a U.S. citizen	9,280	539	2,219	2,255	2,358	859	179	150	619	103
Permanent resident	8,279	400	2,119	1,925	2,130	783	179	150	515	77
Temporary resident	1,001	140	100	329	227	75	-	-	103	27
Females 18 years and over	46,599	791	6,769	8,226	12,109	8,236	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
U.S. citizen	41,799	443	5,853	7,106	10,753	7,662	1,674	1,311	4,903	2,094
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	17,784	77	1,203	3,199	5,300	4,314	700	540	1,672	778
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory	8,372	27	733	1,191	1,528	1,407	423	361	1,853	849
Born abroad of U.S. parents	108	-	-	30	-	-	-	27	25	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen	15,535	340	3,918	2,685	3,924	1,941	551	384	1,352	440
Not a U.S. citizen	4,801	348	915	1,120	1,356	574	-	100	309	78
Permanent resident	4,343	348	865	968	1,204	523	-	100	282	52
Temporary resident	457	-	50	152	152	50	-	-	27	27
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	53,531	1,323	10,584	9,887	12,625	7,064	1,754	1,500	6,362	2,430
2002 to 2007	7,333	215	814	1,107	1,526	1,265	395	257	1,469	285
1996 to 2001	4,761	87	470	945	1,026	831	128	182	735	357
1992 to 1995	3,168	27	567	602	880	543	53	52	364	80
1986 to 1991	5,058	157	730	998	1,454	600	125	150	589	255
1976 to 1985	8,401	130	1,296	1,574	2,067	1,002	363	254	1,011	704
1966 to 1975	13,450	343	2,860	2,378	3,592	1,767	396	283	1,361	470
1965 or before	11,361	366	3,846	2,284	2,081	1,056	293	322	834	279
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	9,280	539	2,219	2,255	2,358	859	179	150	619	103
2002 to 2007	2,737	188	549	611	821	232	52	-	233	52
1996 to 2001	1,458	60	290	410	280	216	50	25	125	-
1992 to 1995	1,040	-	337	287	288	52	-	-	77	-
1986 to 1991	894	131	52	255	329	77	25	-	-	25
1976 to 1985	952	27	205	204	260	25	52	75	78	27
1966 to 1975	1,229	53	282	307	304	155	-	50	78	-
1965 or before	969	80	505	180	75	102	-	-	27	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	28,815	714	5,566	5,027	6,809	3,922	974	872	3,539	1,394
2002 to 2007	3,372	110	294	567	664	597	163	127	668	182
1996 to 2001	2,266	-	258	460	537	502	27	25	304	152
1992 to 1995	1,856	-	254	384	515	312	53	25	260	53
1986 to 1991	2,918	157	493	536	790	310	100	75	354	103
1976 to 1985	4,815	80	729	777	1,321	543	158	152	616	438
1966 to 1975	7,551	211	1,487	1,209	1,927	1,039	288	257	896	237
1965 or before	6,037	157	2,050	1,093	1,054	619	185	210	441	229
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	4,801	348	915	1,120	1,356	574	-	100	309	78
2002 to 2007	1,453	110	238	359	460	130	-	-	103	52
1996 to 2001	777	-	130	229	153	190	-	-	75	-
1992 to 1995	508	-	127	150	153	52	-	-	25	-
1986 to 1991	564	131	52	127	204	50	-	-	-	-
1976 to 1985	517	27	102	50	183	-	-	50	78	27
1966 to 1975	669	53	130	180	127	102	-	50	27	-
1965 or before	314	27	137	25	75	50	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-5. Hispanic Origin by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post-Bachelor degree
Persons 15 years and over of Hispanic Origin.....	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
15 to 19 years.....	8,138	-	1,145	5,661	858	475	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	5,677	87	185	1,252	2,210	1,303	105	153	359	25
25 to 29 years.....	6,581	-	315	1,169	2,376	1,266	204	265	805	180
30 to 34 years.....	5,450	52	208	840	1,863	1,170	131	283	671	232
35 to 39 years.....	8,358	27	482	1,541	2,239	1,849	337	202	1,343	338
40 to 44 years.....	8,383	-	741	1,517	2,433	1,557	413	182	1,236	304
45 to 49 years.....	7,975	165	744	1,786	2,527	678	335	280	1,225	235
50 to 54 years.....	8,854	78	982	1,679	2,286	1,252	287	601	985	704
55 to 59 years.....	8,618	183	1,190	1,374	2,227	1,400	341	179	999	725
60 to 64 years.....	8,996	208	2,212	1,867	2,355	958	153	103	571	567
65 to 69 years.....	6,177	211	2,059	889	1,321	791	161	75	440	229
70 to 74 years.....	4,332	157	1,896	635	596	495	136	25	260	132
75 to 79 years.....	2,563	183	1,285	215	337	389	-	25	130	-
80 to 84 years.....	992	53	312	180	160	50	160	-	25	53
85 years and over.....	1,192	75	625	103	283	80	-	-	25	-
Median.....	47.0	63.9	63.0	39.5	45.1	42.6	47.2	46.0	45.3	54.1
Females 15 years and over of Hispanic Origin.....	49,130	791	7,212	10,209	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
15 to 19 years.....	3,936	-	470	2,807	418	242	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	3,038	60	106	642	1,005	966	52	50	157	-
25 to 29 years.....	3,147	-	52	437	899	831	179	128	467	155
30 to 34 years.....	3,169	-	131	502	982	752	53	182	464	103
35 to 39 years.....	4,600	27	216	847	962	1,115	210	152	812	260
40 to 44 years.....	4,214	-	232	866	1,106	822	233	130	646	179
45 to 49 years.....	4,091	78	202	910	1,312	374	182	179	720	133
50 to 54 years.....	5,141	27	489	829	1,488	784	132	312	673	409
55 to 59 years.....	5,093	105	656	833	1,473	700	236	127	520	443
60 to 64 years.....	4,486	105	1,249	744	1,066	596	77	52	312	285
65 to 69 years.....	2,986	133	910	316	622	457	161	50	210	127
70 to 74 years.....	2,228	78	926	216	362	387	53	25	155	25
75 to 79 years.....	1,418	103	792	53	183	210	-	25	52	-
80 to 84 years.....	654	-	208	102	160	25	106	-	-	53
85 years and over.....	929	75	574	103	152	-	-	-	25	-
Median.....	48.0	63.9	64.4	38.5	48.1	41.3	47.3	45.8	45.3	53.3
Hispanic Origin										
Persons 15 years and over.....	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
Puerto Rican.....	9,126	106	1,541	2,399	2,516	1,020	424	204	812	103
Dominican Republic.....	5,370	356	1,252	1,371	1,421	424	78	100	255	112
Cuban.....	320	-	53	78	-	103	-	25	60	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,602	-	264	368	527	185	27	-	155	77
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	75,868	1,016	11,269	16,491	19,607	11,981	2,235	2,045	7,792	3,431
Females 15 years and over.....	49,130	791	7,212	10,209	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
Puerto Rican.....	4,883	53	851	1,322	1,214	552	264	127	421	78
Dominican Republic.....	3,044	191	569	746	989	319	27	50	153	-
Cuban.....	78	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	950	-	211	158	266	133	27	-	78	77
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	40,175	546	5,581	7,983	9,720	7,179	1,356	1,235	4,559	2,017

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Persons 15 years and over	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
Born in Virgin Islands.....	37,535	155	3,694	9,778	11,395	6,624	1,010	874	2,713	1,293
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	54,751	1,323	10,686	10,929	12,677	7,089	1,754	1,500	6,362	2,430
Reason for migration										
Employment.....	20,611	556	5,103	3,323	4,679	2,183	730	618	2,411	1,009
Spouse of employed person.....	5,197	133	843	853	1,329	805	210	112	599	313
Dependent of employed person.....	10,512	158	1,327	2,537	2,746	1,582	235	257	1,437	233
Family member of employed resident...	9,866	290	1,874	2,611	2,524	1,222	312	261	645	127
Student attending college.....	619	27	27	50	105	128	52	50	78	102
Missionary work.....	233	27	-	25	-	52	-	-	130	-
Medical reasons.....	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	5,583	133	1,434	1,057	900	774	133	50	688	412
Other.....	2,103	-	77	472	368	343	83	153	373	233
Females 15 years and over	49,130	791	7,212	10,209	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
Born in Virgin Islands.....	19,787	77	1,594	4,731	5,380	4,314	700	540	1,672	778
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	29,343	714	5,618	5,478	6,809	3,947	974	872	3,539	1,394
Reason for migration										
Employment.....	8,255	103	2,266	1,101	2,143	715	235	229	1,050	412
Spouse of employed person.....	4,652	133	713	748	1,201	675	210	112	574	286
Dependent of employed person.....	5,922	106	651	1,259	1,469	1,114	155	153	806	208
Family member of employed resident...	6,119	238	1,231	1,537	1,395	890	185	150	390	102
Student attending college.....	517	27	27	50	105	77	52	50	78	52
Missionary work.....	130	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	103	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,611	106	678	517	337	265	108	50	346	204
Other.....	1,138	-	52	265	160	185	30	127	190	130
Language Spoken at Home										
Persons 15 years and over	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
Speak only English at home.....	66,472	598	9,815	14,437	17,556	10,601	1,950	1,937	6,653	2,925
Speak other Language at Home.....	25,814	880	4,565	6,270	6,516	3,113	814	437	2,422	799
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	18,198	393	2,937	4,286	4,784	2,356	634	310	1,853	645
Speaks English well.....	4,581	131	995	1,199	1,065	525	102	102	362	102
Speaks some English.....	2,508	191	528	681	539	232	78	-	207	52
Does not speak English.....	526	165	105	103	128	-	-	25	-	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	6,986	390	1,639	1,805	1,396	800	127	130	570	130
Spanish.....	17,407	464	2,899	4,339	4,582	2,106	660	230	1,508	619
Other language.....	1,421	27	27	125	539	207	27	77	343	50
Females 15 years and over	49,130	791	7,212	10,209	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
Speak only English at home.....	35,188	260	4,929	6,917	8,732	6,418	1,147	1,130	3,926	1,729
Speak other Language at Home.....	13,943	531	2,283	3,292	3,456	1,843	527	282	1,286	443
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	9,840	235	1,412	2,252	2,500	1,417	476	182	950	416
Speaks English well.....	2,501	105	521	598	570	346	52	75	207	27
Speaks some English.....	1,206	80	245	390	283	80	-	-	128	-
Does not speak English.....	397	112	105	52	103	-	-	25	-	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	3,671	260	751	830	716	493	75	105	363	78
Spanish.....	9,486	245	1,532	2,386	2,429	1,245	452	127	706	365
Other language.....	785	27	-	75	312	105	-	50	216	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post-Bachelor degree
Father's Birthplace										
Persons 15 years and over	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,161	103	1,840	5,315	5,404	3,070	520	567	1,253	1,088
St. Croix.....	9,733	53	953	2,632	2,969	1,538	319	266	448	555
St. John.....	770	-	210	133	277	100	-	-	50	-
St. Thomas.....	8,633	50	678	2,550	2,158	1,432	201	301	730	533
United States.....	8,957	-	210	1,000	1,269	1,951	315	510	2,386	1,316
Massachusetts.....	437	-	-	27	105	25	-	52	153	75
Michigan.....	252	-	-	25	-	82	-	60	60	25
New Jersey.....	312	-	30	52	25	52	-	25	128	-
New York.....	2,026	-	-	359	307	456	52	135	455	262
Pennsylvania.....	493	-	-	-	27	135	-	25	179	128
South Carolina.....	466	-	100	25	52	25	25	27	110	102
Texas.....	230	-	-	25	27	75	-	27	25	52
Puerto Rico.....	6,858	53	1,433	1,792	1,820	609	213	127	706	106
Other Caribbean.....	42,721	1,295	8,478	10,110	11,431	5,787	1,173	742	2,953	751
Anguilla.....	1,587	27	387	406	332	150	52	50	106	77
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,371	185	1,150	1,495	2,001	913	103	27	368	130
British Virgin Islands.....	3,953	50	988	710	997	671	130	100	231	75
Dominica.....	4,848	182	1,194	1,344	1,037	520	130	103	207	131
Dominican Republic.....	4,464	330	779	1,367	1,229	347	130	25	233	25
Grenada.....	936	53	258	105	285	131	-	27	77	-
Haiti.....	477	-	100	125	50	125	25	-	50	-
Montserrat.....	806	27	262	128	185	152	-	25	27	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,543	157	1,107	2,231	2,310	1,473	257	179	698	131
St. Lucia.....	4,528	210	1,239	944	1,106	473	133	106	291	27
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	881	25	157	236	258	52	27	-	102	25
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,687	27	393	554	789	341	160	50	322	52
Elsewhere.....	2,358	-	53	359	586	388	153	25	592	201
Not Known or Not Stated.....	12,232	27	2,365	2,131	3,563	1,909	390	403	1,184	260
Mother's Birthplace										
Persons 15 years and over	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	20,935	128	2,157	5,802	6,267	3,405	626	435	1,309	805
St. Croix.....	10,636	78	1,245	2,577	3,479	1,567	344	235	632	479
St. John.....	1,144	-	150	415	367	157	55	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	9,130	50	762	2,810	2,422	1,680	227	201	652	326
United States.....	8,928	-	262	1,039	1,320	1,716	317	512	2,345	1,418
Massachusetts.....	469	-	-	57	132	50	-	25	103	102
Michigan.....	152	-	-	25	25	52	-	-	25	25
New Jersey.....	420	-	30	-	25	108	27	25	128	77
New York.....	2,089	-	53	313	363	312	50	160	498	339
Pennsylvania.....	255	-	-	-	-	52	-	25	102	77
South Carolina.....	593	-	100	25	153	50	25	27	110	102
Texas.....	176	-	-	-	50	50	-	-	50	25
Puerto Rico.....	6,430	53	1,247	1,714	1,613	628	266	152	626	131
Other Caribbean.....	41,998	1,297	8,394	9,924	10,851	5,687	1,093	771	2,999	983
Anguilla.....	1,505	27	360	378	359	150	52	25	78	77
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,296	185	1,072	1,624	1,819	943	130	106	236	182
British Virgin Islands.....	3,760	50	1,059	539	882	621	77	75	256	201
Dominica.....	4,951	182	1,170	1,316	1,092	543	103	180	233	131
Dominican Republic.....	4,500	331	908	1,240	1,230	377	130	50	235	-
Grenada.....	936	53	233	105	310	158	-	27	50	-
Haiti.....	577	25	100	176	75	125	25	-	50	-
Montserrat.....	921	27	229	179	185	201	-	25	50	27
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,817	131	1,081	2,250	2,460	1,315	337	128	905	210
St. Lucia.....	4,449	183	1,213	1,047	1,003	499	133	53	291	27
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	862	25	183	236	208	53	27	-	105	25
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,374	27	393	502	684	291	80	50	321	27
Elsewhere.....	2,567	-	53	364	641	441	128	102	660	177
Not Known or Not Stated.....	11,429	-	2,267	1,865	3,380	1,837	334	403	1,136	209

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-8. Residence 5 years ago by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post-Bachelor degree
Residence 5 years ago										
Persons 15 years and over	92,286	1,478	14,380	20,707	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
Same house in Virgin Islands	56,690	1,244	9,296	13,429	13,968	8,018	1,588	1,303	4,975	2,869
Percent	61.4	84.1	64.6	64.9	58.0	58.5	57.5	54.9	54.8	77.1
Different house in Virgin Islands	24,435	105	3,827	5,358	7,100	4,084	545	690	2,182	544
Same island	22,695	105	3,515	5,007	6,686	3,788	468	690	1,973	462
Different island	1,740	-	312	351	414	297	77	-	208	82
Resided outside Virgin Islands	11,161	130	1,256	1,920	3,004	1,611	631	381	1,918	310
United States	6,306	-	364	1,021	1,379	1,130	451	331	1,422	208
Florida	1,096	-	25	183	444	233	-	-	210	-
Georgia	310	-	-	75	77	80	78	-	-	-
Massachusetts	53	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	27	-
New York	520	-	25	260	131	27	-	25	52	-
Ohio	105	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	80	-
Texas	283	-	27	27	102	25	27	27	25	25
Virginia	105	-	-	-	-	27	-	25	53	-
Puerto Rico	1,065	52	150	105	371	179	53	25	130	-
Other Caribbean	3,281	78	742	717	1,078	277	77	25	210	77
British Virgin Islands	105	-	80	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	406	-	125	180	25	50	-	25	-	-
St. Lucia	462	-	100	232	78	52	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	346	-	53	-	106	-	27	-	160	-
Elsewhere	509	-	-	77	176	25	50	-	157	25
India	226	-	-	25	125	25	-	-	50	-
Females 15 years and over	49,130	791	7,212	10,209	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
Same house in Virgin Islands	30,563	661	4,631	6,597	6,926	4,982	1,038	840	3,155	1,734
Percent	62.2	83.6	64.2	64.6	56.8	60.3	62.0	59.5	60.5	79.8
Different house in Virgin Islands	13,169	105	1,857	2,570	4,010	2,555	289	368	1,234	180
Same island	12,780	105	1,857	2,419	3,928	2,475	289	368	1,157	180
Different island	389	-	-	150	82	80	-	-	77	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands	5,398	25	724	1,042	1,253	723	346	204	823	258
United States	2,914	-	160	578	360	521	295	179	640	182
Florida	282	-	-	78	103	50	-	-	50	-
Georgia	204	-	-	75	50	27	52	-	-	-
Massachusetts	53	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	27	-
New York	155	-	-	105	25	-	-	25	-	-
Ohio	78	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	53	-
Texas	102	-	-	-	25	25	27	-	-	25
Virginia	78	-	-	-	-	27	-	25	27	-
Puerto Rico	208	-	25	53	77	-	27	-	27	-
Other Caribbean	2,046	25	539	384	691	177	25	25	103	77
British Virgin Islands	105	-	80	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis	353	-	125	127	25	50	-	25	-	-
St. Lucia	309	-	50	180	52	27	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	213	-	53	-	106	-	-	-	53	-
Elsewhere	230	-	-	27	125	25	-	-	53	-
India	150	-	-	-	125	25	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest period Served, and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- -tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Disability										
Persons 16 years and older.....	90,665	1,478	13,834	19,631	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	3,136	155	1,101	285	759	391	131	53	182	78
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	5,033	260	1,618	1,144	1,236	514	106	27	102	27
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,489	127	908	672	419	182	53	52	77	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,743	102	680	468	288	75	53	27	50	-
Difficulty going outside alone.....	3,688	177	1,033	1,024	593	177	78	128	176	301
Difficulty in work environment.....	4,669	257	1,562	1,107	805	252	105	128	227	226
In labor force.....	1,366	-	152	326	307	75	52	77	152	226
Females 16 years and older.....	48,287	791	6,975	9,602	12,189	8,261	1,674	1,412	5,211	2,172
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,763	52	658	106	499	185	27	53	130	53
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	3,389	157	1,093	676	920	387	53	27	77	-
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,292	50	437	283	261	103	53	52	52	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,012	52	340	257	210	75	27	27	25	-
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,225	127	693	459	438	100	53	103	100	150
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,656	180	1,014	437	517	125	27	103	152	100
In labor force.....	733	-	75	125	177	50	27	52	127	100
Veteran Status										
Person 18 years and over.....	86,841	1,478	13,286	16,563	23,889	13,688	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
Now on active duty.....	338	-	-	-	158	128	-	-	52	-
Active duty in past but not currently.....	4,293	-	232	345	1,382	1,014	105	307	543	365
Never on active duty.....	82,210	1,478	13,054	16,219	22,348	12,546	2,659	2,067	8,479	3,358
In Reserves or National Guard.....	784	-	53	77	312	160	-	-	133	50
Never served in Armed Forces.....	81,426	1,478	13,001	16,142	22,037	12,387	2,659	2,067	8,347	3,308
Latest period Served										
Persons with service.....	3,885	-	182	267	1,387	908	105	204	545	288
September 2001 or later.....	574	-	-	-	316	180	27	-	52	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	371	-	27	25	53	186	-	-	80	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	438	-	-	-	208	127	-	27	25	52
May 1975 to August 1980.....	445	-	-	82	182	53	-	50	53	25
Vietnam era. (. August. 1964. to. April. 1975). .	1,287	-	78	83	424	258	25	50	207	161
February 1955 to July 1964.....	230	-	25	25	-	25	-	52	78	25
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	258	-	27	52	103	-	27	-	25	25
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	75	-	-	-	50	25	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	205	-	25	-	50	53	27	25	25	-
Females with service.....	445	-	-	30	131	157	-	50	77	-
September 2001 or later.....	102	-	-	-	52	25	-	-	25	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	53	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	77	-	-	-	27	25	-	-	25	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era. (. August. 1964. to. April. 1975). .	135	-	-	30	53	27	-	25	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	78	-	-	-	-	53	-	25	-	-
Length of Service										
Persons who served.....	4,631	-	232	345	1,540	1,142	105	307	595	365
Served less than two years.....	443	-	27	-	211	153	-	-	25	27
Served 2 years or more.....	4,188	-	205	345	1,329	988	105	307	570	338

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post-Bachelor degree
Labor Force Status										
Persons 16 years and over.....	90,665	1,478	13,834	19,631	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
In labor force.....	51,211	558	4,837	9,493	15,184	8,597	1,823	1,530	6,376	2,813
Percent of total.....	56.5	37.7	35.0	48.4	63.1	62.7	66.0	64.4	70.3	75.6
Armed Forces.....	338	-	-	-	158	128	-	-	52	-
Civilian labor force.....	50,873	558	4,837	9,493	15,026	8,469	1,823	1,530	6,325	2,813
Employed.....	48,610	558	4,658	8,705	14,248	8,235	1,771	1,503	6,196	2,735
At work 40 or more hours.....	37,827	320	2,835	6,144	11,475	6,297	1,535	1,350	5,507	2,366
Unemployed.....	2,263	-	179	788	778	233	52	27	128	78
Percent of civilian labor.....	4.4	-	3.7	8.3	5.2	2.8	2.8	1.7	2.0	2.8
Not in labor force.....	39,454	921	8,998	10,138	8,887	5,116	941	845	2,698	910
Females 16 years and over.....										
In labor force.....	25,586	158	1,630	4,365	7,002	5,068	1,016	928	3,793	1,627
Percent of total.....	28.2	10.7	11.8	22.2	29.1	37.0	36.8	39.1	41.8	43.7
Armed Forces.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Civilian labor force.....	25,561	158	1,630	4,365	7,002	5,068	1,016	928	3,768	1,627
Employed.....	24,278	158	1,630	3,965	6,482	4,938	965	901	3,691	1,549
At work 40 or more hours.....	18,495	53	877	2,593	5,065	3,806	778	799	3,130	1,394
Unemployed.....	1,283	-	-	400	520	130	52	27	77	78
Percent of civilian labor.....	5.0	-	-	9.2	7.4	2.6	5.1	2.9	2.0	4.8
Not in labor force.....	22,702	633	5,345	5,238	5,187	3,193	658	484	1,419	545
With own children under 6 years.....	4,188	-	323	748	1,140	963	52	233	497	232
In labor force.....	25,586	158	1,630	4,365	7,002	5,068	1,016	928	3,793	1,627
With own children 6 to 17 years.....	9,339	27	601	1,629	2,430	2,084	396	360	1,269	543
In labor force.....	25,586	158	1,630	4,365	7,002	5,068	1,016	928	3,793	1,627
Work Status Last Year										
Persons 16 years and over.....	90,665	1,478	13,834	19,631	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	9,074	3,723
Worked last year.....	53,864	609	5,562	9,704	15,371	9,165	1,931	1,754	6,903	2,865
50 to 52 weeks.....	41,180	341	3,759	6,982	12,597	7,176	1,615	1,298	5,314	2,097
40 to 49 weeks.....	5,697	52	677	1,197	1,092	864	183	304	767	561
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,039	112	349	486	549	243	-	-	273	27
14 to 26 weeks.....	2,169	-	441	341	658	315	77	77	260	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	44,430	321	3,847	7,372	13,258	7,337	1,798	1,599	6,188	2,708
50 to 52 weeks.....	36,445	158	2,935	5,684	11,482	6,174	1,536	1,271	5,131	2,072
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,532	25	550	916	807	681	158	227	657	509
27 to 39 weeks.....	925	87	105	282	288	50	-	-	113	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	8,079	261	1,377	1,996	1,902	1,598	78	155	608	103
50 to 52 weeks.....	4,195	157	666	1,146	1,090	875	53	27	157	25
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,012	27	77	230	232	183	25	77	110	52
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,010	25	218	179	208	193	-	-	160	27
Did not work last year.....	36,800	869	8,272	9,927	8,701	4,548	833	620	2,172	859
Females 16 years and over.....										
Worked last year.....	26,496	210	2,147	4,448	6,873	5,272	1,074	951	3,896	1,625
50 to 52 weeks.....	19,929	105	1,400	3,120	5,417	4,216	913	697	2,923	1,138
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,076	27	284	522	570	510	78	177	522	385
27 to 39 weeks.....	887	25	52	257	312	128	-	-	113	-
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,207	-	183	158	391	188	27	27	233	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	21,144	53	1,242	3,120	5,580	4,240	1,018	848	3,522	1,522
50 to 52 weeks.....	17,167	27	881	2,414	4,719	3,611	886	697	2,818	1,113
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,452	-	232	395	390	402	78	125	496	334
27 to 39 weeks.....	415	-	27	128	182	25	-	-	53	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	4,539	157	644	1,121	1,162	955	27	103	295	77
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,401	78	360	604	673	528	27	-	105	25
40 to 49 weeks.....	573	27	52	77	180	108	-	52	27	52
27 to 39 weeks.....	394	25	25	103	77	103	-	-	60	-
Did not work last year.....	21,791	581	4,828	5,155	5,316	2,989	599	460	1,315	547

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-12. Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over ..	48,610	5,216	8,705	14,248	8,235	1,771	1,503	8,931
Managerial and professional specialty.....	11,925	337	838	1,959	2,325	656	564	5,245
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	5,831	185	497	1,160	1,307	397	252	2,033
Management related.....	5,831	185	497	1,160	1,307	397	252	2,033
Professional specialty.....	6,094	152	341	799	1,018	260	312	3,212
Engineers and natural sciences.....	752	52	27	208	127	52	80	207
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	3,273	50	133	415	580	78	152	1,865
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	11,983	755	1,777	3,991	2,731	467	532	1,731
Health technologists and technicians.....	498	27	27	80	105	105	52	103
Sales.....	3,988	520	661	1,489	503	102	197	517
Administrative support, including clerical.....	5,987	182	900	1,748	1,815	235	207	902
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,380	27	190	571	309	25	77	182
Service.....	9,875	1,417	2,345	3,251	1,556	216	280	809
Private household.....	828	437	232	106	27	27	-	-
Protective service.....	1,921	27	257	830	444	53	155	155
Service, except protective and household.....	7,126	954	1,857	2,315	1,085	136	125	654
Food preparation and service.....	2,730	305	802	863	465	-	50	243
Health service, except household.....	370	-	185	80	27	53	-	25
Cleaning and building service.....	1,801	438	484	595	205	27	-	52
Personal service.....	2,226	210	385	777	388	57	75	334
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	2,238	373	677	778	153	50	-	207
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	6,143	1,413	1,359	2,036	474	307	50	503
Mechanics and repairers.....	1,053	77	238	558	52	27	-	102
Construction trades.....	4,025	1,258	988	1,054	238	205	50	232
Precision production.....	416	52	53	208	53	50	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	5,941	921	1,681	2,101	838	50	77	273
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	579	-	103	291	131	-	-	53
Transportation and material moving.....	3,411	715	1,058	1,005	415	25	27	167
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,952	207	520	805	292	25	50	53
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	504	-	27	133	157	25	-	163
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over ..	24,278	1,788	3,965	6,482	4,938	965	901	5,240
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,490	233	498	1,159	1,379	420	382	3,419
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,465	131	287	617	799	263	125	1,242
Management related.....	3,465	131	287	617	799	263	125	1,242
Professional specialty.....	4,025	102	212	542	580	157	257	2,177
Engineers and natural sciences.....	360	52	-	130	25	25	50	78
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	2,549	50	133	337	426	53	127	1,423
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	8,653	470	1,293	2,833	2,160	337	342	1,219
Health technologists and technicians.....	419	-	27	53	80	105	52	103
Sales.....	2,437	338	459	945	295	77	60	264
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,416	105	617	1,237	1,477	130	153	697
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,353	27	190	571	309	25	77	155
Service.....	5,964	902	1,679	1,809	1,006	133	127	309
Private household.....	701	360	182	106	27	27	-	-
Protective service.....	827	27	155	255	260	27	52	52
Service, except protective and household.....	4,436	515	1,343	1,447	720	80	75	257
Food preparation and service.....	1,665	153	574	456	355	-	25	102
Health service, except household.....	315	-	155	80	27	53	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,062	285	280	418	52	27	-	-
Personal service.....	1,395	77	334	493	286	-	50	155
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	235	-	105	77	-	-	-	53
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	578	105	105	210	83	25	-	50
Mechanics and repairers.....	53	-	27	27	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.....	343	78	78	80	57	-	-	50
Precision production.....	155	27	-	103	-	25	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1,091	78	258	368	233	25	50	78
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	160	-	53	80	-	-	-	27
Transportation and material moving.....	544	52	127	185	130	25	-	25
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	388	27	78	103	103	-	50	27
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	267	-	27	27	77	25	-	112

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S.Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	48,610	5,216	8,705	14,248	8,235	1,771	1,503	8,931
Agriculture.....	687	162	215	130	78	25	-	77
Forestry and fisheries.....	307	53	77	77	25	50	-	25
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	4,574	1,024	1,148	1,189	505	257	50	401
Manufacturing.....	3,489	369	498	1,383	710	77	52	400
Nondurable goods.....	2,328	238	185	1,086	530	52	27	211
Food and kindred products.....	80	27	27	27	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	125	25	25	50	-	25	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,755	160	133	878	425	27	-	133
Durable goods.....	1,161	131	313	298	180	25	25	188
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	368	27	77	80	50	25	25	85
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	53	27	-	27	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	453	25	80	165	105	-	-	78
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,499	760	1,053	1,830	852	157	155	692
Transportation.....	1,689	502	530	480	177	-	-	-
Taxicab service.....	1,484	477	480	375	152	-	-	-
Communications.....	1,018	-	103	285	260	80	50	240
Utilities and sanitary services.....	493	103	-	260	53	-	-	77
Wholesale trade.....	1,178	102	210	467	177	-	120	102
Durable goods.....	467	75	108	137	27	-	120	-
Nondurable goods.....	711	27	102	331	150	-	-	102
Retail trade.....	7,767	1,066	1,778	2,846	892	103	179	903
General merchandise stores.....	927	185	255	280	50	-	-	157
Food stores.....	1,130	157	289	493	112	-	27	53
Eating and drinking places.....	2,088	258	569	711	312	27	50	160
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,366	127	280	531	50	27	50	301
Jewelry stores.....	654	50	150	227	25	-	25	176
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,895	53	279	363	534	52	128	486
Services.....	16,061	1,391	2,749	3,940	2,986	841	542	3,612
Business services.....	1,655	25	417	441	355	105	153	158
Repair services.....	663	100	100	360	27	-	-	75
Private households.....	487	309	125	27	27	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	407	25	25	331	27	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,903	362	804	992	434	52	30	229
Entertainment and recreation services.....	622	102	207	128	133	25	-	27
Professional and related services.....	8,478	443	990	1,403	1,771	548	359	2,964
Hospitals.....	1,719	80	182	316	257	211	78	595
Health services, except hospitals.....	464	53	82	50	103	25	-	150
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,454	103	152	340	413	103	153	1,188
Other educational services.....	760	78	83	179	191	27	25	177
Social service, religious and similar organizations...	1,240	77	204	337	338	27	-	258
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	642	25	52	78	130	77	75	205
Public administration.....	6,842	210	623	1,971	1,450	185	277	2,125
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	312	25	75	52	25	25	-	110
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	47,422	5,037	8,305	13,792	8,159	1,720	1,503	8,906
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	28,041	3,104	5,728	8,694	4,806	913	939	3,855
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,018	576	993	2,814	2,080	444	539	3,571
Federal government workers.....	1,040	-	57	309	468	52	-	155
Self-employed workers.....	7,273	1,357	1,501	1,951	804	310	25	1,325
Unpaid family workers.....	50	-	25	25	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	24,278	1,788	3,965	6,482	4,938	965	901	5,240
Agriculture.....	128	-	-	25	53	-	-	50
Forestry and fisheries.....	77	-	27	-	25	25	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	526	53	78	183	108	-	-	103
Manufacturing.....	979	106	158	210	261	52	27	165
Nondurable goods.....	527	53	27	131	185	27	27	78
Food and kindred products.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	293	53	-	80	106	27	-	27
Durable goods.....	451	53	131	78	77	25	-	87
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	213	-	25	53	50	25	-	60
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	78	-	-	25	27	-	-	27
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,767	25	234	572	465	52	77	343
Transportation.....	279	25	100	77	77	-	-	-
Taxicab service.....	227	25	75	50	77	-	-	-
Communications.....	498	-	52	102	131	27	50	137
Utilities and sanitary services.....	182	-	-	52	53	-	-	77
Wholesale trade.....	212	27	-	75	50	-	60	-
Durable goods.....	85	-	-	25	-	-	60	-
Nondurable goods.....	127	27	-	50	50	-	-	-
Retail trade.....	4,261	571	1,032	1,537	505	103	77	435
General merchandise stores.....	539	27	179	204	25	-	-	105
Food stores.....	583	78	158	208	85	-	27	27
Eating and drinking places.....	1,083	130	338	279	209	27	25	75
Miscellaneous retail.....	837	102	179	379	25	27	25	100
Jewelry stores.....	376	25	100	176	25	-	-	50
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,256	27	153	310	382	52	75	257
Services.....	10,665	874	1,949	2,532	2,023	553	435	2,299
Business services.....	835	-	232	207	191	27	102	77
Repair services.....	52	-	-	52	-	-	-	-
Private households.....	385	232	100	27	27	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	331	-	25	305	-	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,700	229	474	586	284	52	-	77
Entertainment and recreation services.....	338	77	155	53	27	-	-	27
Professional and related services.....	6,437	312	884	1,121	1,358	393	334	2,037
Hospitals.....	1,432	53	182	238	232	185	78	465
Health services, except hospitals.....	357	53	52	50	77	25	-	100
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,707	77	152	263	260	27	128	800
Other educational services.....	607	27	83	153	165	27	25	127
Social service, religious and similar organizations..	906	77	153	286	208	27	-	155
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	435	25	25	52	103	52	75	103
Public administration.....	4,271	105	283	1,012	1,065	128	150	1,527
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	137	-	50	27	-	-	-	60
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	23,804	1,788	3,747	6,305	4,886	938	901	5,240
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	13,768	1,217	2,688	4,105	2,700	547	491	2,022
Local or territorial government workers.....	7,272	261	650	1,487	1,591	340	385	2,557
Federal government workers.....	647	-	27	179	338	-	-	103
Self-employed workers.....	2,117	310	382	534	257	52	25	557
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-15. Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post-Bachelor degree
Households with Income.....	41,739	8,444	7,285	10,664	6,229	1,509	1,136	4,299	2,173
Less than \$5,000	2,558	1,047	568	654	105	105	53	-	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,788	1,101	676	468	338	50	52	77	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,847	993	735	631	307	27	25	105	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,615	1,594	1,413	2,093	835	157	53	419	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,384	786	1,039	1,407	1,042	133	282	464	232
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6,439	1,261	976	1,629	1,266	258	75	766	208
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,284	1,010	1,248	1,817	1,168	286	252	985	517
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	4,012	288	290	1,186	598	363	188	652	447
\$100,000 and over.....	3,811	364	340	780	570	130	155	831	642
Median (dollars)	35,012	19,912	25,936	34,112	39,991	53,706	52,744	53,785	72,730
Mean (dollars).....	45,524	30,920	35,574	44,406	47,268	57,722	58,173	65,910	80,694
Families with Income	26,475	4,755	4,631	7,222	3,907	1,069	832	2,750	1,309
Less than \$5,000	1,150	343	283	341	78	27	53	-	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,257	403	310	286	155	25	27	52	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,456	444	495	313	127	-	25	52	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,564	644	797	1,343	490	52	53	185	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,128	501	567	890	620	82	130	312	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,299	969	747	1,084	722	183	50	465	78
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5,279	825	937	1,318	862	260	150	594	332
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,172	262	204	917	493	312	188	489	307
\$100,000 and over.....	3,170	364	290	728	360	130	155	603	540
Median (dollars)	42,716	35,166	32,383	39,362	44,940	61,158	62,623	59,129	88,254
Mean (dollars).....	52,194	41,479	40,039	49,432	50,702	68,032	64,520	68,521	98,723
Males, 16 years and over, with income...	31,895	5,684	6,352	9,153	4,259	910	828	3,289	1,419
Percent full-time workers.....	61.1	39.3	52.7	74.5	60.8	71.4	69.3	70.4	67.6
less than \$2,500	861	286	313	261	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	918	371	258	183	53	27	-	-	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,495	728	806	521	238	50	-	100	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,944	750	799	779	279	52	82	153	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,446	1,419	1,361	1,950	810	131	100	520	153
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,785	887	1,300	1,694	977	158	229	387	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,922	899	967	1,917	866	207	125	708	232
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,458	265	445	1,315	822	235	240	803	332
\$75,000 and over	2,067	78	103	533	213	50	52	616	422
Median (dollars)	27,657	18,646	20,204	28,425	29,531	34,338	32,820	40,040	49,223
Mean (dollars).....	33,405	23,102	24,448	34,065	36,045	37,471	40,234	49,934	57,691
Females, 16 years and over, with income..	34,144	5,385	5,858	8,368	5,947	1,284	1,053	4,311	1,937
Percent full-time workers.....	51.8	18.3	42.1	59.8	61.6	71.1	66.2	65.9	57.5
less than \$2,500	2,250	999	569	551	50	52	-	30	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,744	468	496	337	258	106	27	25	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,187	1,406	906	877	607	52	52	261	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,861	855	966	1,019	547	108	50	210	105
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,217	1,137	1,556	2,487	1,617	261	202	805	152
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,063	257	863	1,832	1,468	157	381	876	230
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,669	157	271	856	1,062	309	240	1,210	565
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,146	106	78	282	263	186	27	602	601
\$75,000 and over	1,007	-	152	128	75	53	75	293	230
Median (dollars)	19,802	8,534	14,370	19,167	23,753	29,504	28,117	32,293	43,162
Mean (dollars).....	24,393	11,762	18,276	21,879	25,833	31,082	32,540	37,376	46,679

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P4-16 Poverty Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Families	28,756	5,277	5,020	7,914	4,297	1,226	832	4,189
Householder worked last year	19,175	2,230	3,264	5,573	3,179	911	652	3,366
With related children under 18	14,321	1,823	2,434	4,385	2,618	756	362	1,944
With related children 6 to 17 years old	11,929	1,503	2,100	3,557	2,175	679	312	1,602
With related children under 6 years old	5,489	583	1,040	1,765	1,165	235	180	522
Householder 65 years and over	5,588	2,560	694	963	564	268	25	515
Female householder, no husband present	10,206	1,749	1,829	3,008	1,731	444	337	1,107
Householder worked last year	6,248	441	1,156	2,017	1,290	261	182	900
With related children under 18	6,641	1,026	1,217	1,837	1,372	236	157	797
With related children 6 to 17 years old	5,799	859	1,114	1,600	1,165	211	157	694
With related children under 6 years old	2,294	324	490	677	517	78	105	103
Householder 65 years and over	1,572	825	127	285	100	158	-	77
Unrelated persons 16 years and over	3,731	508	685	1,298	502	185	179	374
Unrelated persons worked last year	2,669	273	470	865	477	160	100	323
Unrelated persons 65 years and over	404	135	83	78	53	30	-	25
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	15,313	19,631	24,072	13,713	2,764	2,374	12,798
Persons 60 years and over	24,253	9,276	3,889	5,053	2,763	611	229	2,433
Persons 65 years and over	15,257	6,856	2,022	2,697	1,805	457	125	1,294
Income below Poverty Level								
Families	6,811	1,682	1,708	2,020	777	208	105	312
Percent below poverty	23.7	31.9	34.0	25.5	18.1	17.0	12.6	7.4
Householder worked last year	2,225	285	748	805	207	25	52	103
With related children under 18	4,133	968	1,165	1,140	418	157	105	182
With related children 6 to 17 years old	3,480	781	1,008	986	365	131	80	128
With related children under 6 years old	1,749	318	571	467	183	78	78	53
Householder 65 years and over	1,458	708	182	285	153	53	-	77
Female householder, no husband present	3,724	917	986	1,065	440	105	80	131
Householder worked last year	1,482	182	440	599	182	-	27	53
With related children under 18	2,898	737	805	753	340	78	80	105
With related children 6 to 17 years old	2,500	628	726	675	286	53	80	52
With related children under 6 years old	1,335	241	415	338	183	52	53	53
Householder 65 years and over	543	312	77	77	25	53	-	-
Unrelated persons 16 years and over	1,418	284	291	589	100	25	78	50
Percent below poverty	38.0	55.8	42.5	45.4	20.0	13.6	43.8	13.4
Unrelated person worked last year	409	75	77	182	75	-	-	-
Unrelated persons 65 years and over	212	82	53	52	-	-	-	25
Persons 16 years and over	24,358	6,004	6,185	6,825	2,902	570	442	1,430
Percent below poverty	26.9	39.2	31.5	28.4	21.2	20.6	18.6	11.2
Persons 60 years and over	8,354	3,546	1,229	1,921	976	158	25	500
Persons 65 years and over	6,144	2,845	687	1,267	846	133	25	341
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	20,518	5,043	5,015	5,662	2,616	520	417	1,246
Below 125 percent of poverty level	28,555	6,990	7,445	7,861	3,502	728	492	1,536
Below 150 percent of poverty level	32,729	7,689	8,300	9,398	4,087	833	545	1,877
Below 200 percent of poverty level	41,630	9,614	10,231	11,781	5,755	1,094	623	2,530
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	28,756	5,277	5,020	7,914	4,297	1,226	832	4,189
No workers	5,283	1,720	967	1,403	645	183	52	313
One worker	10,643	1,769	1,930	2,931	1,693	310	307	1,703
Two or more workers	12,830	1,787	2,124	3,580	1,959	733	474	2,174
Married couple families								
Total	15,168	3,034	2,464	3,861	1,975	703	414	2,717
No workers	2,701	1,012	471	672	258	78	-	210
One worker	3,647	729	692	803	446	78	100	797
Two or more workers	8,819	1,292	1,301	2,386	1,270	547	314	1,710
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	10,206	1,749	1,829	3,008	1,731	444	337	1,107
No workers	2,142	658	443	523	283	105	52	78
One worker	5,149	783	794	1,530	988	153	182	719
Two or more workers	2,915	309	592	955	459	186	103	310

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P5-1. Age, Marital Status, and Hispanic Origin by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Persons 16 years and over											
Total	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
16 to 19 years.....	6,517	1,695	26.0	-	1,695	1,176	1,098	410	519	30.6	4,822
20 to 24 years.....	5,677	3,546	62.5	-	3,546	3,258	3,077	2,449	288	8.1	2,130
25 to 29 years.....	6,581	4,624	70.3	25	4,599	4,419	4,005	3,301	180	3.9	1,957
30 to 34 years.....	5,450	4,202	77.1	103	4,098	4,047	3,760	3,295	52	1.3	1,248
35 to 44 years.....	16,741	12,556	75.0	183	12,373	12,038	11,188	10,006	335	2.7	4,185
45 to 54 years.....	16,829	12,230	72.7	27	12,203	11,802	11,191	9,698	401	3.3	4,600
55 to 64 years.....	17,613	9,700	55.1	-	9,700	9,262	8,635	6,872	438	4.5	7,913
65 years and over.....	15,257	2,658	17.4	-	2,658	2,608	2,557	1,796	50	1.9	12,598
Median.....	47.6	44.2		39.3	44.3	44.5	44.7	44.2	37.7		56.4
Females 16 years and over											
Total	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
16 to 19 years.....	3,093	898	29.0	-	898	608	608	208	290	32.3	2,195
20 to 24 years.....	3,038	1,632	53.7	-	1,632	1,422	1,344	924	210	12.8	1,406
25 to 29 years.....	3,147	2,217	70.4	-	2,217	2,140	1,983	1,701	77	3.5	931
30 to 34 years.....	3,169	2,387	75.3	25	2,362	2,311	2,130	1,765	52	2.2	781
35 to 44 years.....	8,814	6,333	71.9	-	6,333	6,126	5,608	4,875	207	3.3	2,481
45 to 54 years.....	9,232	6,465	70.0	-	6,465	6,195	5,940	5,128	270	4.2	2,767
55 to 64 years.....	9,579	4,646	48.5	-	4,646	4,467	4,232	3,244	179	3.8	4,934
65 years and over.....	8,215	1,009	12.3	-	1,009	1,009	1,009	648	-	-	7,207
Median.....	48.4	43.9		32.5	43.9	44.1	44.5	43.9	35.5		56.9
Marital Status											
Males 16 years and over											
Total	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
Never married.....	34,567	20,284	58.7	78	20,205	18,943	17,624	14,453	1,262	6.2	14,284
Now married.....	39,356	23,004	58.5	233	22,771	22,060	20,748	17,609	711	3.1	16,352
Separated.....	2,153	1,270	59.0	-	1,270	1,191	1,191	907	80	6.3	883
Widowed.....	5,982	1,400	23.4	-	1,400	1,400	1,244	977	-	-	4,582
Divorced.....	8,606	5,252	61.0	27	5,225	5,016	4,706	3,881	210	4.0	3,354
Females 16 years and over											
Total	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
Never married.....	18,651	10,814	58.0	-	10,814	10,063	9,462	7,608	752	7.0	7,837
Now married.....	19,272	10,633	55.2	25	10,608	10,237	9,646	7,871	371	3.5	8,639
Separated.....	1,143	598	52.3	-	598	572	572	392	27	4.4	545
Widowed.....	4,530	897	19.8	-	897	897	846	639	-	-	3,633
Divorced.....	4,690	2,643	56.3	-	2,643	2,510	2,328	1,986	133	5.0	2,048
Persons 16 years and over											
Hispanic Origin											
Total	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
Puerto Rican.....	8,939	4,698	52.5	-	4,698	4,433	4,172	3,354	264	5.6	4,242
Dominican Republic.....	5,344	3,370	63.1	-	3,370	3,267	2,913	2,212	103	3.1	1,973
Cuban.....	320	215	67.2	-	215	215	188	188	-	-	105
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,576	814	51.6	27	787	787	709	629	-	-	762
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	74,486	42,114	56.5	312	41,802	39,907	37,530	31,444	1,895	4.5	32,372
Females 16 years and over											
Hispanic Origin											
Total	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
Puerto Rican.....	4,750	2,298	48.4	-	2,298	2,112	1,956	1,453	186	8.1	2,452
Dominican Republic.....	3,044	1,738	57.1	-	1,738	1,713	1,563	1,202	25	1.4	1,306
Cuban.....	78	52	66.0	-	52	52	52	52	-	-	27
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	950	394	41.5	-	394	394	343	289	-	-	555
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	39,466	21,103	53.5	25	21,078	20,007	18,941	15,498	1,072	5.1	18,362

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-3. Place of Birth by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
All Persons											
Total	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	36,197	19,746	54.6	128	19,617	18,354	17,162	14,570	1,264	6.4	16,452
St. Croix.....	17,950	10,381	57.8	53	10,328	9,667	9,004	7,646	660	6.4	7,569
St. John.....	810	342	42.2	-	342	342	342	137	-	-	468
St. Thomas.....	17,437	9,023	51.7	75	8,948	8,345	7,817	6,787	603	6.7	8,414
United States.....	12,394	7,767	62.7	53	7,714	7,446	6,976	5,892	268	3.5	4,627
California.....	637	400	62.8	-	400	374	374	374	27	6.6	237
Florida.....	529	208	39.3	-	208	182	182	182	27	12.8	321
Massachusetts.....	495	314	63.3	-	314	287	237	132	27	8.5	182
New Jersey.....	340	206	60.4	-	206	206	206	176	-	-	135
New York.....	3,203	2,166	67.6	-	2,166	2,109	1,971	1,844	57	2.6	1,037
Pennsylvania.....	492	282	57.3	-	282	282	282	255	-	-	210
Puerto Rico.....	4,836	1,874	38.7	-	1,874	1,847	1,821	1,423	27	1.4	2,962
Other Caribbean.....	35,392	20,547	58.1	131	20,416	19,762	18,353	14,972	653	3.2	14,845
Antigua and Barbuda.....	5,130	2,552	49.7	-	2,552	2,474	2,317	1,799	78	3.1	2,578
British Virgin Islands.....	2,327	927	39.8	-	927	927	902	675	-	-	1,400
Dominica.....	4,498	3,240	72.0	27	3,214	3,077	2,767	2,120	137	4.3	1,258
Dominican Republic.....	4,311	2,786	64.6	-	2,786	2,734	2,454	2,068	52	1.9	1,525
Haiti.....	652	451	69.2	-	451	426	301	251	25	5.6	201
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	7,412	4,460	60.2	105	4,355	4,147	4,020	3,533	208	4.8	2,952
St. Lucia.....	3,734	2,047	54.8	-	2,047	1,997	1,843	1,526	50	2.5	1,687
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	697	418	60.0	-	418	393	366	286	25	6.0	279
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,213	1,257	56.8	-	1,257	1,204	1,125	994	53	4.2	956
Elsewhere.....	1,845	1,277	69.2	25	1,252	1,200	1,200	970	52	4.1	568
Females											
Total	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,102	10,303	53.9	25	10,278	9,605	9,063	7,645	673	6.6	8,799
St. Croix.....	9,708	5,594	57.6	-	5,594	5,198	4,907	4,138	396	7.1	4,114
St. John.....	392	115	29.4	-	115	115	115	30	-	-	277
St. Thomas.....	9,002	4,594	51.0	25	4,569	4,291	4,041	3,478	277	6.1	4,408
United States.....	6,230	3,751	60.2	-	3,751	3,537	3,272	2,687	215	5.7	2,479
California.....	212	82	38.6	-	82	55	55	55	27	32.6	130
Florida.....	213	77	36.0	-	77	50	50	50	27	34.6	136
Massachusetts.....	284	207	73.0	-	207	180	155	50	27	12.8	77
New Jersey.....	153	100	65.4	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	53
New York.....	1,866	1,224	65.6	-	1,224	1,168	1,056	981	57	4.6	642
Pennsylvania.....	285	127	44.5	-	127	127	127	100	-	-	158
Puerto Rico.....	2,385	682	28.6	-	682	682	682	470	-	-	1,703
Other Caribbean.....	19,645	10,311	52.5	-	10,311	9,967	9,350	7,360	343	3.3	9,334
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,860	1,405	49.1	-	1,405	1,353	1,196	938	52	3.7	1,456
British Virgin Islands.....	1,484	469	31.6	-	469	469	469	342	-	-	1,014
Dominica.....	2,511	1,596	63.6	-	1,596	1,486	1,410	1,074	110	6.9	915
Dominican Republic.....	2,454	1,412	57.5	-	1,412	1,412	1,310	1,027	-	-	1,042
Haiti.....	301	201	66.7	-	201	176	125	100	25	12.5	100
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,166	2,316	55.6	-	2,316	2,186	2,134	1,726	130	5.6	1,850
St. Lucia.....	2,159	1,053	48.8	-	1,053	1,053	1,003	790	-	-	1,106
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	312	158	50.7	-	158	158	131	78	-	-	153
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,163	603	51.8	-	603	576	549	470	27	4.4	560
Elsewhere.....	926	539	58.2	-	539	487	487	334	52	9.6	387

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- ployed	Per cent	Not in labor force
Citizenship											
All Persons.....	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
U.S. citizen.....	81,283	45,456	55.9	313	45,143	43,140	40,603	33,745	2,003	4.4	35,827
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	36,197	19,746	54.6	128	19,617	18,354	17,162	14,570	1,264	6.4	16,452
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	17,230	9,641	56.0	53	9,588	9,294	8,797	7,316	294	3.1	7,589
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	246	160	64.9	-	160	135	135	83	25	15.7	87
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	27,609	15,909	57.6	131	15,778	15,358	14,509	11,776	420	2.7	11,700
Not a U.S. citizen.....	9,382	5,755	61.3	25	5,730	5,470	4,909	4,082	260	4.5	3,627
Permanent resident.....	8,356	5,162	61.8	25	5,137	4,952	4,467	3,717	185	3.6	3,193
Temporary resident.....	1,027	593	57.7	-	593	517	442	365	75	12.7	434
Females.....	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
U.S. citizen.....	43,460	23,173	53.3	25	23,148	21,969	20,747	16,930	1,179	5.1	20,287
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,102	10,303	53.9	25	10,278	9,605	9,063	7,645	673	6.6	8,799
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	8,615	4,434	51.5	-	4,434	4,219	3,954	3,156	215	4.8	4,181
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	108	52	47.7	-	52	27	27	-	25	48.5	57
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,635	8,385	53.6	-	8,385	8,118	7,704	6,128	267	3.2	7,250
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,827	2,413	50.0	-	2,413	2,309	2,107	1,565	103	4.3	2,415
Permanent resident.....	4,370	2,209	50.6	-	2,209	2,156	1,979	1,462	53	2.4	2,161
Temporary resident.....	457	204	44.5	-	204	153	128	103	50	24.6	254
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands											
Total.....	54,467	31,465	57.8	210	31,255	30,256	28,350	23,257	999	3.2	23,002
2002 to 2007.....	7,541	4,971	65.9	27	4,944	4,656	4,214	3,505	288	5.8	2,570
1996 to 2001.....	4,888	3,445	70.5	25	3,420	3,265	3,163	2,709	155	4.5	1,443
1992 to 1995.....	3,459	2,530	73.2	53	2,477	2,371	2,267	1,766	106	4.3	929
1986 to 1991.....	5,368	3,749	69.8	-	3,749	3,619	3,310	2,661	130	3.5	1,619
1976 to 1985.....	8,401	5,725	68.1	27	5,698	5,510	5,229	4,446	188	3.3	2,676
1966 to 1975.....	13,450	6,963	51.8	52	6,911	6,831	6,341	5,197	80	1.2	6,487
1965 or before.....	11,361	4,083	35.9	27	4,057	4,005	3,825	2,973	52	1.3	7,278
Non U.S. citizens											
Total.....	9,382	5,755	61.3	25	5,730	5,470	4,909	4,082	260	4.5	3,627
2002 to 2007.....	2,787	1,690	60.6	-	1,690	1,615	1,386	1,128	75	4.5	1,097
1996 to 2001.....	1,458	1,076	73.8	-	1,076	997	921	794	78	7.3	382
1992 to 1995.....	1,067	812	76.1	-	812	759	680	601	53	6.6	255
1986 to 1991.....	919	688	74.8	-	688	661	636	533	27	3.9	232
1976 to 1985.....	952	540	56.7	-	540	514	462	359	27	4.9	412
1966 to 1975.....	1,229	641	52.1	25	616	616	540	437	-	-	589
1965 or before.....	969	309	31.9	-	309	309	283	232	-	-	660
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands											
Total.....	29,185	15,283	52.4	-	15,283	14,673	13,791	10,850	610	4.0	13,902
2002 to 2007.....	3,402	1,986	58.4	-	1,986	1,878	1,666	1,190	108	5.4	1,416
1996 to 2001.....	2,317	1,440	62.1	-	1,440	1,337	1,310	1,006	103	7.2	877
1992 to 1995.....	2,016	1,371	68.0	-	1,371	1,318	1,268	949	53	3.9	645
1986 to 1991.....	3,046	1,998	65.6	-	1,998	1,869	1,714	1,377	130	6.5	1,048
1976 to 1985.....	4,815	2,971	61.7	-	2,971	2,834	2,758	2,293	137	4.6	1,844
1966 to 1975.....	7,551	3,469	45.9	-	3,469	3,416	3,184	2,557	53	1.5	4,082
1965 or before.....	6,037	2,047	33.9	-	2,047	2,022	1,892	1,479	25	1.2	3,991
Non U.S. citizens											
Total.....	4,827	2,413	50.0	-	2,413	2,309	2,107	1,565	103	4.3	2,415
2002 to 2007.....	1,453	664	45.7	-	664	639	564	407	25	3.8	789
1996 to 2001.....	777	470	60.5	-	470	419	392	265	52	11.0	307
1992 to 1995.....	534	304	56.9	-	304	304	279	252	-	-	230
1986 to 1991.....	564	409	72.5	-	409	382	357	254	27	6.5	155
1976 to 1985.....	517	232	44.9	-	232	232	232	155	-	-	285
1966 to 1975.....	669	233	34.9	-	233	233	208	157	-	-	435
1965 or before.....	314	100	32.0	-	100	100	75	75	-	-	213

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
Born in Virgin Islands.....	36,197	19,746	54.6	128	19,617	18,354	17,162	14,570	1,264	6.4	16,452
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	54,467	31,465	57.8	210	31,255	30,256	28,350	23,257	999	3.2	23,002
Reason for migration											
Employment.....	20,611	12,213	59.3	53	12,159	11,899	11,215	9,642	260	2.1	8,399
Spouse of employed person.....	5,197	2,477	47.7	-	2,477	2,372	2,270	1,666	105	4.2	2,720
Dependent of employed person.....	10,309	5,903	57.3	130	5,773	5,593	5,360	4,688	180	3.1	4,406
Family member of employed resident...	9,787	5,664	57.9	27	5,638	5,420	5,058	3,908	218	3.9	4,122
Student attending college.....	619	489	79.0	-	489	464	437	337	25	5.1	130
Missionary work.....	233	182	77.8	-	182	182	128	103	-	-	52
Medical reasons.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Visiting/vacation.....	5,583	3,195	57.2	-	3,195	3,169	2,860	2,132	27	0.8	2,387
Other.....	2,103	1,343	63.9	-	1,343	1,158	1,021	781	185	13.8	760
Females 16 years and over	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
Born in Virgin Islands.....	19,102	10,303	53.9	25	10,278	9,605	9,063	7,645	673	6.6	8,799
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	29,185	15,283	52.4	-	15,283	14,673	13,791	10,850	610	4.0	13,902
Reason for migration											
Employment.....	8,255	4,191	50.8	-	4,191	4,064	3,808	3,193	127	3.0	4,064
Spouse of employed person.....	4,652	2,140	46.0	-	2,140	2,087	2,035	1,431	53	2.5	2,512
Dependent of employed person.....	5,844	3,329	57.0	-	3,329	3,224	3,096	2,762	105	3.1	2,515
Family member of employed resident...	6,039	3,163	52.4	-	3,163	2,997	2,791	1,979	166	5.3	2,876
Student attending college.....	517	412	79.7	-	412	387	360	285	25	6.1	105
Missionary work.....	130	78	60.2	-	78	78	78	78	-	-	52
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,611	1,200	45.9	-	1,200	1,173	1,045	733	27	2.2	1,411
Other.....	1,138	770	67.7	-	770	663	578	388	107	13.9	368
Language Spoken at Home											
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
Speak only English at home.....	65,067	34,754	53.4	285	34,470	32,915	30,753	26,013	1,555	4.5	30,312
Speak other Language at Home.....	25,598	16,456	64.3	53	16,403	15,695	14,758	11,814	708	4.3	9,142
Ability to speak English											
Speaks English very well.....	18,035	12,011	66.6	53	11,958	11,405	10,824	8,764	553	4.6	6,025
Speaks English well.....	4,528	2,783	61.5	-	2,783	2,706	2,556	2,036	77	2.8	1,745
Speaks some English.....	2,508	1,457	58.1	-	1,457	1,406	1,200	914	52	3.5	1,051
Does not speak English.....	526	205	39.0	-	205	179	179	100	27	13.0	321
Primary Language Spoken											
French, Patois, Creole.....	6,960	4,753	68.3	27	4,726	4,464	4,057	3,280	262	5.5	2,206
Spanish.....	17,218	10,620	61.7	27	10,594	10,201	9,758	7,743	393	3.7	6,597
Other language.....	1,421	1,083	76.2	-	1,083	1,030	943	791	53	4.9	338
Females 16 years and over	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
Speak only English at home.....	34,508	17,771	51.5	25	17,746	16,861	15,804	13,039	885	5.0	16,737
Speak other Language at Home.....	13,780	7,815	56.7	-	7,815	7,417	7,050	5,457	398	5.1	5,964
Ability to speak English											
Speaks English very well.....	9,730	5,893	60.6	-	5,893	5,548	5,359	4,260	345	5.9	3,836
Speaks English well.....	2,448	1,324	54.1	-	1,324	1,297	1,197	887	27	2.0	1,124
Speaks some English.....	1,206	496	41.1	-	496	470	393	260	27	5.4	710
Does not speak English.....	397	102	25.7	-	102	102	102	50	-	-	295
Primary Language Spoken											
French, Patois, Creole.....	3,645	2,242	61.5	-	2,242	2,081	1,981	1,669	160	7.1	1,403
Spanish.....	9,350	5,074	54.3	-	5,074	4,889	4,683	3,451	185	3.6	4,276
Other language.....	785	500	63.7	-	500	447	387	337	53	10.6	285

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Father's Birthplace											
All Persons	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	18,348	10,575	57.6	52	10,524	9,775	9,566	8,337	748	7.1	7,772
St. Croix.....	9,362	5,595	59.8	27	5,568	5,196	5,036	4,370	372	6.7	3,767
St. John.....	770	335	43.5	-	335	335	335	190	-	-	435
St. Thomas.....	8,190	4,646	56.7	25	4,621	4,244	4,194	3,777	376	8.1	3,545
United States.....	8,855	6,210	70.1	52	6,158	5,922	5,654	4,665	236	3.8	2,645
Massachusetts.....	437	335	76.7	-	335	335	310	260	-	-	102
Michigan.....	252	137	54.3	-	137	137	137	112	-	-	115
New Jersey.....	312	202	64.8	-	202	202	176	150	-	-	110
New York.....	2,001	1,347	67.3	-	1,347	1,269	1,183	1,036	78	5.8	653
Pennsylvania.....	493	389	78.8	-	389	362	362	309	27	6.8	105
South Carolina.....	466	237	50.9	-	237	237	237	237	-	-	229
Texas.....	230	179	77.6	-	179	179	179	152	-	-	52
Puerto Rico.....	6,780	3,266	48.2	27	3,239	3,133	3,003	2,316	106	3.3	3,514
Other Caribbean.....	42,119	26,923	63.9	157	26,766	25,702	24,154	19,888	1,064	4.0	15,197
Anguilla.....	1,587	1,070	67.4	-	1,070	1,070	1,070	916	-	-	517
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,266	3,684	58.8	-	3,684	3,555	3,319	2,697	128	3.5	2,583
British Virgin Islands.....	3,903	1,901	48.7	-	1,901	1,851	1,724	1,438	50	2.6	2,002
Dominica.....	4,822	3,529	73.2	27	3,503	3,341	3,031	2,284	162	4.6	1,293
Dominican Republic.....	4,464	3,007	67.4	-	3,007	2,928	2,850	2,336	78	2.6	1,458
Grenada.....	884	515	58.3	-	515	465	465	258	50	9.7	369
Haiti.....	477	376	78.9	-	376	351	226	176	25	6.7	100
Montserrat.....	806	514	63.8	-	514	514	439	364	-	-	292
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,435	5,629	66.7	105	5,524	5,265	5,032	4,415	258	4.7	2,807
St. Lucia.....	4,422	2,759	62.4	-	2,759	2,655	2,477	2,159	103	3.7	1,663
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	855	675	78.9	-	675	650	623	468	25	3.7	180
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,634	1,705	64.7	-	1,705	1,547	1,442	1,259	158	9.3	930
Elsewhere.....	2,358	1,711	72.6	25	1,686	1,603	1,576	1,271	83	4.9	647
Not Known or Not Stated.....	12,206	2,526	20.7	27	2,500	2,475	1,560	1,351	25	1.0	9,679
Mother's Birthplace											
Total.....	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,940	11,133	55.8	78	11,055	10,258	9,918	8,582	797	7.2	8,807
St. Croix.....	10,184	5,839	57.3	53	5,785	5,339	5,100	4,485	446	7.7	4,346
St. John.....	1,084	626	57.8	-	626	626	626	392	-	-	457
St. Thomas.....	8,647	4,668	54.0	25	4,643	4,292	4,192	3,706	351	7.6	3,979
United States.....	8,826	6,357	72.0	27	6,330	6,040	5,859	4,684	290	4.6	2,469
Massachusetts.....	469	392	83.6	-	392	335	310	260	57	14.4	77
Michigan.....	152	127	83.5	-	127	127	127	102	-	-	25
New Jersey.....	420	337	80.2	-	337	337	337	280	-	-	83
New York.....	2,037	1,281	62.9	-	1,281	1,254	1,228	1,010	27	2.1	756
Pennsylvania.....	255	177	69.3	-	177	177	177	150	-	-	78
South Carolina.....	593	364	61.4	-	364	339	339	314	25	6.9	229
Texas.....	176	150	85.7	-	150	150	150	150	-	-	25
Puerto Rico.....	6,403	3,105	48.5	-	3,105	2,972	2,894	2,340	133	4.3	3,298
Other Caribbean.....	41,500	26,620	64.1	182	26,438	25,507	23,983	19,775	932	3.5	14,880
Anguilla.....	1,480	1,045	70.6	-	1,045	1,045	1,045	868	-	-	435
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,270	3,765	60.1	-	3,765	3,610	3,376	2,704	155	4.1	2,504
British Virgin Islands.....	3,730	1,787	47.9	25	1,762	1,762	1,661	1,410	-	-	1,943
Dominica.....	4,926	3,575	72.6	27	3,548	3,471	3,161	2,436	77	2.2	1,352
Dominican Republic.....	4,500	3,064	68.1	-	3,064	2,934	2,803	2,286	130	4.2	1,436
Grenada.....	884	542	61.3	-	542	517	517	283	25	4.6	343
Haiti.....	577	477	82.6	-	477	451	326	276	25	5.3	100
Montserrat.....	921	588	63.8	-	588	588	487	387	-	-	334
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,662	5,880	67.9	105	5,776	5,464	5,282	4,615	312	5.4	2,781
St. Lucia.....	4,369	2,657	60.8	-	2,657	2,554	2,374	2,003	103	3.9	1,712
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	809	603	74.5	-	603	551	524	444	52	8.6	207
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,374	1,445	60.8	-	1,445	1,392	1,287	1,129	53	3.7	930
Elsewhere.....	2,567	1,757	68.4	25	1,732	1,645	1,559	1,330	87	5.0	810
Not Known or Not Stated.....	11,429	2,240	19.6	27	2,213	2,188	1,300	1,116	25	1.1	9,189

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-8. Residence 5 years ago by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Residence 5 years ago											
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	55,434	32,790	59.2	157	32,634	31,359	29,813	24,527	1,275	3.9	22,643
Percent.....	61.1	64.0		46.3	64.1	64.5	65.5	64.8	56.3		57.4
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	24,122	12,752	52.9	155	12,597	11,898	11,074	9,276	700	5.6	11,369
Same island.....	22,381	12,042	53.8	155	11,887	11,212	10,492	8,824	675	5.7	10,339
Different island.....	1,740	710	40.8	-	710	685	582	452	25	3.5	1,030
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	11,110	5,668	51.0	27	5,641	5,353	4,625	4,025	288	5.1	5,442
United States.....	6,281	3,121	49.7	27	3,094	2,960	2,585	2,244	135	4.4	3,160
Florida.....	1,096	492	44.9	-	492	467	388	312	25	5.1	604
Georgia.....	310	131	42.4	-	131	131	131	131	-	-	179
Massachusetts.....	53	27	50.0	-	27	27	27	27	-	-	27
New York.....	495	155	31.3	-	155	155	128	102	-	-	340
Ohio.....	105	78	74.6	-	78	78	78	78	-	-	27
Texas.....	283	208	73.5	-	208	208	182	157	-	-	75
Virginia.....	105	78	74.6	-	78	78	78	78	-	-	27
Puerto Rico.....	1,065	758	71.2	-	758	732	656	630	27	3.5	307
Other Caribbean.....	3,255	1,560	47.9	-	1,560	1,433	1,154	923	127	8.1	1,695
British Virgin Islands.....	105	52	49.3	-	52	52	52	-	-	-	53
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	406	205	50.6	-	205	205	180	130	-	-	201
St. Lucia.....	435	182	41.7	-	182	131	106	106	50	27.6	254
Trinidad & Tobago.....	346	106	30.8	-	106	80	80	53	27	25.0	239
Elsewhere.....	509	229	44.9	-	229	229	229	229	-	-	280
India.....	226	75	33.3	-	75	75	75	75	-	-	150
Females 16 years and over	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	29,928	16,577	55.4	-	16,577	15,868	15,172	12,440	708	4.3	13,352
Percent.....	62.0	64.8		-	64.9	65.4	66.4	67.3	55.2		58.8
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	12,988	6,536	50.3	25	6,510	6,044	5,607	4,425	467	7.2	6,452
Same island.....	12,599	6,324	50.2	25	6,299	5,857	5,497	4,340	441	7.0	6,275
Different island.....	389	212	54.5	-	212	187	110	85	25	11.8	177
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	5,371	2,474	46.1	-	2,474	2,366	2,075	1,631	108	4.4	2,898
United States.....	2,914	1,554	53.3	-	1,554	1,471	1,306	1,042	83	5.3	1,360
Florida.....	282	232	82.2	-	232	232	205	155	-	-	50
Georgia.....	204	78	38.4	-	78	78	78	78	-	-	125
Massachusetts.....	53	27	50.0	-	27	27	27	27	-	-	27
New York.....	155	77	49.5	-	77	77	77	50	-	-	78
Ohio.....	78	52	66.0	-	52	52	52	52	-	-	27
Texas.....	102	52	50.7	-	52	52	52	52	-	-	50
Virginia.....	78	52	66.0	-	52	52	52	52	-	-	27
Puerto Rico.....	208	131	63.1	-	131	131	131	105	-	-	77
Other Caribbean.....	2,019	763	37.8	-	763	738	612	459	25	3.3	1,256
British Virgin Islands.....	105	52	49.3	-	52	52	52	-	-	-	53
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	353	152	43.1	-	152	152	127	77	-	-	201
St. Lucia.....	282	53	18.9	-	53	53	53	53	-	-	229
Trinidad & Tobago.....	213	53	25.0	-	53	53	53	27	-	-	160
Elsewhere.....	230	25	10.9	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	205
India.....	150	25	16.7	-	25	25	25	25	-	-	125

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational training by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
School Enrollment											
Enrolled person 16 years and over.....	10,905	4,450	40.8	77	4,373	4,035	3,905	2,532	338	7.7	6,455
Elementary or high school.....	4,074	552	13.5	-	552	315	315	50	237	42.9	3,523
Public elementary or high school.....	3,598	467	13.0	-	467	260	260	50	207	44.3	3,131
Post-Graduate.....	6,831	3,899	57.1	77	3,822	3,720	3,590	2,482	102	2.7	2,932
Public post-graduate.....	3,923	2,084	53.1	77	2,008	1,983	1,906	1,120	25	1.2	1,838
Enrolled females 16 years and over.....	6,032	2,699	44.7	-	2,699	2,437	2,386	1,586	262	9.7	3,333
Elementary or high school.....	1,941	295	15.2	-	295	135	135	-	160	54.3	1,646
Public elementary or high school.....	1,777	235	13.2	-	235	105	105	-	130	55.3	1,543
Post-Graduate.....	4,091	2,404	58.8	-	2,404	2,302	2,251	1,586	102	4.2	1,687
Public post-graduate.....	2,308	1,355	58.7	-	1,355	1,330	1,305	808	25	1.9	954
Educational Attainment											
Persons 16 years and over.....	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
1st to 8th grade.....	15,313	5,394	35.2	-	5,394	5,216	4,726	3,155	179	3.3	9,918
9th or 10th grade.....	8,042	3,418	42.5	-	3,418	3,040	2,805	2,025	378	11.1	4,624
11th or 12th grade.....	11,589	6,075	52.4	-	6,075	5,665	5,234	4,118	410	6.8	5,514
High school graduate (or GED).....	24,072	15,184	63.1	158	15,026	14,248	13,267	11,475	778	5.2	8,887
Some college, no degree.....	13,713	8,597	62.7	128	8,469	8,235	7,697	6,297	233	2.8	5,116
Associate degree, occupational.....	2,764	1,823	66.0	-	1,823	1,771	1,745	1,535	52	2.8	941
Associate degree, academic.....	2,374	1,530	64.4	-	1,530	1,503	1,478	1,350	27	1.7	845
Bachelor degree.....	9,074	6,376	70.3	52	6,325	6,196	5,928	5,507	128	2.0	2,698
Post-Bachelor degree.....	3,723	2,813	75.6	-	2,813	2,735	2,633	2,366	78	2.8	910
Percent high school or above.....	61.5	70.9		100.0	70.7	71.4	72.0	75.4	57.3		49.2
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.1	17.9		15.3	18.0	18.4	18.8	20.8	9.1		9.1
Females 16 years or over.....	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
1st to 8th grade.....	7,766	1,788	23.0	-	1,788	1,788	1,656	930	-	-	5,978
9th or 10th grade.....	3,537	1,357	38.4	-	1,357	1,137	1,137	697	220	16.2	2,181
11th or 12th grade.....	6,065	3,008	49.6	-	3,008	2,828	2,548	1,896	180	6.0	3,057
High school graduate (or GED).....	12,189	7,002	57.4	-	7,002	6,482	6,020	5,065	520	7.4	5,187
Some college, no degree.....	8,261	5,068	61.3	-	5,068	4,938	4,655	3,806	130	2.6	3,193
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,674	1,016	60.7	-	1,016	965	938	778	52	5.1	658
Associate degree, academic.....	1,412	928	65.7	-	928	901	876	799	27	2.9	484
Bachelor degree.....	5,211	3,793	72.8	25	3,768	3,691	3,501	3,130	77	2.0	1,419
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,172	1,627	74.9	-	1,627	1,549	1,524	1,394	78	4.8	545
Percent high school or above.....	64.0	76.0		100.0	75.9	76.3	76.6	81.0	68.8		50.6
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.3	21.2		100.0	21.1	21.6	22.0	24.5	12.1		8.7
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	8,370	4,665	55.7	-	4,665	4,042	3,808	2,730	623	13.4	3,706
Percent high school or above.....	63.1	71.4		-	71.4	72.8	73.2	72.2	62.3		52.5
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	4.6	6.1		-	6.1	7.0	7.4	8.5	-		2.7
Females 18 to 24 years.....	4,442	2,237	50.4	-	2,237	1,871	1,792	1,079	366	16.4	2,206
Percent high school or above.....	62.7	75.6		-	75.6	76.5	75.5	76.2	71.4		49.5
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	3.5	5.9		-	5.9	7.0	7.3	9.7	-		1.1
Vocational training											
Persons 16 years and over.....	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
No Vocational Training.....	61,434	31,908	51.9	131	31,777	30,237	28,458	23,250	1,540	4.8	29,526
Some vocational training.....	29,230	19,303	66.0	207	19,096	18,373	17,053	14,577	723	3.8	9,928
Certificate program.....	5,031	3,379	67.2	-	3,379	3,251	2,969	2,423	128	3.8	1,652
Technical preparation course.....	4,039	2,599	64.4	-	2,599	2,574	2,524	1,888	25	1.0	1,440
On the job training.....	13,024	8,549	65.6	127	8,422	8,136	7,514	6,713	286	3.4	4,475
Technical college program.....	7,136	4,775	66.9	80	4,695	4,412	4,047	3,554	283	6.0	2,361

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest period Served, and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Latest Period Served Length of Service	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Disability											
Persons 16 years and older.....	90,665	51,211	56.5	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4	39,454
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	3,136	1,257	40.1	-	1,257	1,178	1,049	890	78	6.2	1,879
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	5,033	969	19.2	-	969	892	815	526	77	7.9	4,064
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,489	444	17.9	-	444	340	263	211	105	23.6	2,045
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,743	127	7.3	-	127	127	102	77	-	-	1,616
Difficulty going outside alone.....	3,688	1,235	33.5	-	1,235	1,210	1,110	906	25	2.0	2,453
Difficulty in work environment.....	4,669	1,366	29.3	-	1,366	1,366	1,291	1,011	-	-	3,303
In labor force.....	1,366	1,366	100.0	-	1,366	1,366	1,291	1,011	-	-	-
Females 16 years and older.....	48,287	25,586	53.0	25	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	22,702
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,763	604	34.3	-	604	526	473	368	78	13.0	1,159
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	3,389	682	20.1	-	682	606	554	368	77	11.2	2,707
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,292	261	20.2	-	261	183	158	131	78	29.9	1,030
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,012	102	10.1	-	102	102	77	77	-	-	910
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,225	655	29.4	-	655	630	580	478	25	3.8	1,570
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,656	733	27.6	-	733	733	683	530	-	-	1,922
In labor force.....	733	733	100.0	-	733	733	683	530	-	-	-
Veteran Status											
Person 18 years and over.....	86,841	50,634	58.3	338	50,296	48,216	45,145	37,699	2,080	4.1	36,207
Now on active duty.....	338	338	100.0	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active duty in past but not currently.....	4,293	2,759	64.3	-	2,759	2,709	2,556	2,245	50	1.8	1,534
Never on active duty.....	82,210	47,537	57.8	-	47,537	45,507	42,590	35,454	2,029	4.3	34,673
In Reserves or National Guard.....	784	471	60.1	-	471	471	471	366	-	-	313
Never served in Armed Forces.....	81,426	47,066	57.8	-	47,066	45,036	42,118	35,087	2,029	4.3	34,360
Latest period Served											
Persons with service.....	3,885	2,630	67.7	338	2,292	2,242	2,089	1,830	50	2.2	1,255
September 2001 or later.....	574	521	90.7	338	183	183	183	158	-	-	53
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	371	315	84.8	-	315	315	288	288	-	-	57
September 1980 to July 1990.....	438	412	93.9	-	412	362	362	286	50	12.2	27
May 1975 to August 1980.....	445	340	76.4	-	340	340	315	288	-	-	105
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)....	1,287	839	65.2	-	839	839	787	681	-	-	448
February 1955 to July 1964.....	230	77	33.3	-	77	77	77	77	-	-	153
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
Some other time.....	205	127	61.9	-	127	127	77	52	-	-	78
Females with service.....	445	335	75.3	25	310	285	260	235	25	8.1	110
September 2001 or later.....	102	102	100.0	25	77	77	77	52	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	53	53	100.0	-	53	53	53	53	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	77	77	100.0	-	77	52	52	52	25	32.7	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)....	135	52	38.3	-	52	52	52	52	-	-	83
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	78	52	66.0	-	52	52	27	27	-	-	27
Length of Service											
Persons who served.....	4,631	3,097	66.9	338	2,759	2,709	2,556	2,245	50	1.8	1,534
Served less than two years.....	443	315	71.0	78	236	236	236	211	-	-	128
Served 2 years or more.....	4,188	2,783	66.4	260	2,523	2,473	2,319	2,034	50	2.0	1,405

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-12. Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Civilian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unemployed	Percent
Occupation						
Civilian workers 16 years and over	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4
Managerial and professional specialty.....	12,181	11,925	11,387	10,233	257	2.1
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	5,909	5,831	5,600	5,075	78	1.3
Professional specialty.....	6,273	6,094	5,787	5,158	179	2.8
Engineers and natural sciences.....	802	752	727	622	50	6.3
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	3,376	3,273	3,119	2,805	103	3.1
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	12,691	11,983	11,353	9,250	708	5.6
Health technologists and technicians.....	498	498	498	498	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	130	130	130	103	-	-
Sales.....	4,281	3,988	3,747	2,658	293	6.8
Administrative support, including clerical.....	6,302	5,987	5,701	4,844	315	5.0
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,480	1,380	1,278	1,147	100	6.8
Service.....	10,554	9,875	9,186	6,981	678	6.4
Private household.....	881	828	676	363	53	6.0
Protective service.....	1,974	1,921	1,764	1,659	53	2.7
Service, except protective and household.....	7,698	7,126	6,745	4,958	572	7.4
Food preparation and service.....	2,993	2,730	2,451	1,725	264	8.8
Health service, except household.....	370	370	370	292	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,926	1,801	1,774	1,333	125	6.5
Personal service.....	2,409	2,226	2,150	1,609	183	7.6
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	2,368	2,238	2,163	1,930	130	5.5
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	6,429	6,143	5,515	4,725	286	4.5
Mechanics and repairers.....	1,053	1,053	1,026	920	-	-
Construction trades.....	4,258	4,025	3,477	2,984	233	5.5
Extractive occupations.....	649	649	622	510	-	-
Precision production.....	470	416	390	312	53	11.3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	6,145	5,941	5,403	4,258	204	3.3
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	606	579	552	499	27	4.4
Transportation and material moving.....	3,461	3,411	3,309	2,561	50	1.4
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	2,078	1,952	1,541	1,198	127	6.1
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	504	504	504	451	-	-
Civilian Females 16 years and over						
25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0	
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,645	7,490	7,210	6,395	155	2.0
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,517	3,465	3,312	2,838	52	1.5
Professional specialty.....	4,128	4,025	3,898	3,557	103	2.5
Engineers and natural sciences.....	360	360	360	307	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	2,653	2,549	2,448	2,238	103	3.9
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	9,281	8,653	8,204	6,590	628	6.8
Health technologists and technicians.....	419	419	419	419	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	27	27	27	27	-	-
Sales.....	2,704	2,437	2,247	1,469	266	9.8
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,678	4,416	4,260	3,555	261	5.6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,453	1,353	1,251	1,120	100	6.9
Service.....	6,361	5,964	5,531	4,021	397	6.2
Private household.....	728	701	626	313	27	3.7
Protective service.....	853	827	697	670	27	3.1
Service, except protective and household.....	4,780	4,436	4,208	3,038	343	7.2
Food preparation and service.....	1,853	1,665	1,488	994	188	10.2
Health service, except household.....	315	315	315	237	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,112	1,062	1,035	799	50	4.5
Personal service.....	1,500	1,395	1,370	1,008	105	7.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	235	235	235	182	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	629	578	418	338	52	8.2
Mechanics and repairers.....	53	53	53	27	-	-
Construction trades.....	368	343	237	210	25	6.8
Extractive occupations.....	27	27	-	-	-	-
Precision production.....	182	155	128	102	27	14.6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1,143	1,091	990	730	52	4.5
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	186	160	160	106	27	14.3
Transportation and material moving.....	544	544	544	440	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	413	388	286	183	25	6.1
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	267	267	267	240	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Civilian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unemployed	Percent
Industry						
Civilian workers 16 years and over.....	50,873	48,610	45,512	37,827	2,263	4.4
Agriculture.....	792	687	557	453	105	13.2
Forestry and fisheries.....	334	307	307	152	27	8.0
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	4,884	4,574	3,954	3,236	310	6.3
Manufacturing.....	3,568	3,489	3,139	2,850	80	2.2
Nondurable goods.....	2,328	2,328	2,171	2,065	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	80	80	80	53	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	125	125	100	100	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,755	1,755	1,649	1,622	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	289	289	264	264	-	-
Durable goods.....	1,241	1,161	968	785	80	6.4
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	25	25	25	25	-	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	395	368	309	257	27	6.7
Metal industries.....	183	157	77	77	27	14.5
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	53	53	53	53	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	105	105	105	52	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	479	453	400	321	27	5.5
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,599	5,499	5,271	4,423	100	1.8
Transportation.....	1,739	1,689	1,589	1,000	50	2.9
Bus service and urban transit.....	205	205	205	179	-	-
Taxicab service.....	1,534	1,484	1,383	821	50	3.3
Communications.....	1,018	1,018	993	941	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	518	493	468	416	25	4.8
Wholesale trade.....	1,203	1,178	1,128	1,021	25	2.1
Durable goods.....	492	467	441	385	25	5.1
Nondurable goods.....	711	711	686	636	-	-
Retail trade.....	8,371	7,767	7,325	5,188	604	7.2
General merchandise stores.....	1,007	927	900	672	80	8.0
Food stores.....	1,210	1,130	1,077	580	80	6.6
Eating and drinking places.....	2,244	2,088	1,959	1,403	157	7.0
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,391	1,366	1,291	1,136	25	1.8
Jewelry stores.....	679	654	603	578	25	3.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,947	1,895	1,767	1,563	52	2.7
Services.....	16,844	16,061	15,116	12,434	783	4.7
Business services.....	1,733	1,655	1,500	1,228	78	4.5
Repair services.....	689	663	663	638	27	3.9
Private households.....	487	487	335	153	-	-
Other personal services.....	407	407	407	304	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	3,169	2,903	2,700	2,310	267	8.4
Entertainment and recreation services.....	648	622	570	359	27	4.1
Professional and related services.....	8,761	8,478	8,119	7,001	283	3.2
Hospitals.....	1,744	1,719	1,692	1,561	25	1.4
Health services, except hospitals.....	464	464	464	361	-	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,558	2,454	2,375	2,114	105	4.1
Other educational services.....	760	760	760	657	-	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	1,367	1,240	1,113	880	127	9.3
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	669	642	617	489	27	4.0
Public administration.....	7,019	6,842	6,635	6,272	177	2.5
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	312	312	312	235	-	-
Class of Worker						
Civilian workers 16 years and over.....	49,172	47,422	44,783	37,409	1,751	3.6
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	29,067	28,041	26,390	21,705	1,026	3.5
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,298	11,018	10,731	9,950	280	2.5
Federal government workers.....	1,066	1,040	911	860	27	2.5
Self-employed workers.....	7,666	7,273	6,700	4,869	393	5.1
Unpaid family workers.....	75	50	50	25	25	33.3

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Civilian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unemployed	Percent
Industry						
Civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	25,561	24,278	22,854	18,495	1,283	5.0
Agriculture.....	128	128	102	102	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	77	77	77	50	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	629	526	448	340	103	16.4
Manufacturing.....	1,032	979	761	603	53	5.2
Nondurable goods.....	527	527	449	369	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	27	27	27	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	25	25	25	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	293	293	239	239	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	105	105	80	80	-	-
Durable goods.....	504	451	312	233	53	10.5
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	240	213	153	128	27	11.1
Metal industries.....	80	80	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches...	80	80	80	27	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	105	78	78	78	27	25.4
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,792	1,767	1,717	1,535	25	1.4
Transportation.....	279	279	279	202	-	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	52	52	52	52	-	-
Taxicab service.....	227	227	227	150	-	-
Communications.....	498	498	498	473	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	207	182	182	182	25	12.1
Wholesale trade.....	212	212	212	162	-	-
Durable goods.....	85	85	85	85	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	127	127	127	77	-	-
Retail trade.....	4,709	4,261	3,950	2,537	448	9.5
General merchandise stores.....	619	539	512	335	80	12.9
Food stores.....	609	583	529	293	27	4.4
Eating and drinking places.....	1,188	1,083	1,006	652	105	8.8
Miscellaneous retail.....	837	837	787	632	-	-
Jewelry stores.....	376	376	351	326	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,308	1,256	1,179	1,026	52	4.0
Services.....	11,164	10,665	10,129	8,045	500	4.5
Business services.....	862	835	733	542	27	3.1
Repair services.....	52	52	52	52	-	-
Private households.....	385	385	310	128	-	-
Other personal services.....	331	331	331	279	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,890	1,700	1,574	1,310	190	10.0
Entertainment and recreation services.....	365	338	338	182	27	7.3
Professional and related services.....	6,617	6,437	6,205	5,321	180	2.7
Hospitals.....	1,457	1,432	1,406	1,301	25	1.7
Health services, except hospitals.....	357	357	357	279	-	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,785	1,707	1,680	1,497	78	4.4
Other educational services.....	607	607	607	503	-	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations....	983	906	805	623	77	7.8
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	435	435	410	334	-	-
Public administration.....	4,372	4,271	4,144	3,986	102	2.3
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	137	137	137	110	-	-
Class of Worker						
Civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	24,802	23,804	22,609	18,357	998	4.0
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	14,433	13,768	13,122	9,938	664	4.6
Local or territorial government workers.....	7,501	7,272	7,117	6,648	229	3.0
Federal government workers.....	673	647	545	518	27	3.9
Self-employed workers.....	2,195	2,117	1,825	1,254	78	3.6
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-15. Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Households with Income.....	41,739	28,006	67.1	286	27,719	26,798	25,456	21,530	921	3.3	13,733
Less than \$5,000.....	2,558	783	30.6	-	783	651	573	205	131	16.8	1,775
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,788	889	31.9	-	889	836	732	286	53	6.0	1,899
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,847	1,349	47.4	-	1,349	1,298	1,142	782	50	3.7	1,499
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,615	4,156	62.8	-	4,156	4,000	3,635	3,043	157	3.8	2,458
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,384	3,682	68.4	27	3,655	3,553	3,400	2,992	102	2.8	1,703
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6,439	4,767	74.0	-	4,767	4,639	4,434	3,993	128	2.7	1,672
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,284	5,887	80.8	155	5,732	5,512	5,361	4,769	220	3.8	1,397
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	4,012	3,367	83.9	53	3,314	3,314	3,314	2,829	-	-	645
\$100,000 and over.....	3,811	3,126	82.0	52	3,075	2,995	2,865	2,630	80	2.6	685
Median (dollars).....	35,012	43,270		68,197	42,987	43,212	44,006	47,705	29,405		20,843
Mean (dollars).....	45,524	52,290		70,878	52,098	52,584	53,241	56,533	37,965		31,726
Families with Income.....	26,475	18,270	69.0	233	18,036	17,402	16,808	14,427	635	3.5	8,206
Less than \$5,000.....	1,150	313	27.2	-	313	233	233	50	80	25.5	837
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,257	446	35.5	-	446	393	315	182	53	11.9	811
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,456	694	47.7	-	694	669	590	360	25	3.6	762
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,564	2,296	64.4	-	2,296	2,246	2,194	1,859	50	2.2	1,268
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,128	1,969	62.9	27	1,942	1,866	1,839	1,659	77	4.0	1,159
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,299	3,129	72.8	-	3,129	3,028	2,872	2,510	102	3.3	1,170
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5,279	4,166	78.9	102	4,065	3,896	3,796	3,386	168	4.1	1,112
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,172	2,578	81.3	53	2,525	2,525	2,525	2,187	-	-	593
\$100,000 and over.....	3,170	2,678	84.5	52	2,626	2,546	2,443	2,235	80	3.0	492
Median (dollars).....	42,716	50,243		63,893	49,822	50,311	51,212	55,231	43,080		27,290
Mean (dollars).....	52,194	58,383		71,078	58,219	58,716	58,733	61,697	44,583		38,414
Males, 16 years and over, with income....	31,895	24,400	76.5	313	24,087	23,514	22,120	18,998	573	2.4	7,495
Percent full-time workers.....	61.1	72.2	118.3	100.0	71.9	73.0	75.4	84.1	27.1	37.6	24.8
less than \$2,500.....	861	415	48.2	-	415	390	286	128	25	6.0	446
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	918	390	42.5	-	390	390	338	155	-	-	528
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,495	1,010	40.5	-	1,010	1,010	958	486	-	-	1,485
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,944	2,087	70.9	-	2,087	2,009	1,699	1,238	78	3.7	856
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,446	4,960	76.9	25	4,935	4,649	4,288	3,762	286	5.8	1,486
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,785	4,781	82.6	103	4,678	4,574	4,317	3,907	103	2.2	1,004
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,922	5,093	86.0	80	5,013	5,013	4,935	4,536	-	-	829
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,458	3,867	86.8	78	3,789	3,736	3,684	3,447	53	1.4	590
\$75,000 and over.....	2,067	1,797	87.0	27	1,770	1,744	1,614	1,339	27	1.5	270
Median (dollars).....	27,657	29,213		33,822	29,142	29,362	29,769	29,360	20,001		17,745
Mean (dollars).....	33,405	36,486		48,101	36,335	36,577	36,948	36,146	26,368		23,376
Females, 16 years and over, with income..	34,144	24,547	71.9	25	24,522	23,577	22,586	18,307	945	3.9	9,597
Percent full-time workers.....	51.8	68.3	131.8	100.0	68.2	70.3	72.0	83.7	16.2	23.8	9.7
less than \$2,500.....	2,250	677	30.1	-	677	440	415	209	237	35.0	1,573
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	1,744	780	44.7	-	780	676	573	131	103	13.3	964
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4,187	1,937	46.3	-	1,937	1,833	1,651	723	105	5.4	2,250
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,861	2,445	63.3	-	2,445	2,313	2,133	1,328	131	5.4	1,416
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,217	6,532	79.5	-	6,532	6,318	6,081	5,100	215	3.3	1,684
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,063	5,181	85.4	25	5,155	5,080	4,947	4,587	75	1.5	882
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,669	4,228	90.5	-	4,228	4,174	4,093	3,831	53	1.3	442
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,146	1,961	91.4	-	1,961	1,961	1,936	1,691	-	-	185
\$75,000 and over.....	1,007	807	80.1	-	807	782	757	707	25	3.1	201
Median (dollars).....	19,802	24,047		31,251	24,031	24,476	24,827	27,638	10,863		9,756
Mean (dollars).....	24,393	27,994		32,000	27,990	28,531	28,906	30,944	14,476		15,181

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P5-16 Poverty Status and Workers in Family by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Worker in Family	Total	In labor force	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Unem- -ployed	Not in labor force
Families	28,756	18,450	233	18,217	17,555	16,885	661	10,306
Householder worked last year.....	19,175	17,960	233	17,726	17,300	16,782	426	1,215
With related children under 18.....	14,321	10,936	128	10,807	10,494	10,107	313	3,385
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	11,929	9,197	128	9,069	8,835	8,553	234	2,732
With related children under 6 years old.....	5,489	4,179	103	4,075	3,917	3,734	158	1,311
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,588	1,120	-	1,120	1,120	1,120	-	4,468
Female householder, no husband present	10,206	6,142	-	6,142	5,827	5,567	315	4,064
Householder worked last year.....	6,248	5,907	-	5,907	5,775	5,541	132	341
With related children under 18.....	6,641	4,757	-	4,757	4,521	4,287	237	1,883
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	5,799	4,239	-	4,239	4,055	3,900	183	1,561
With related children under 6 years old.....	2,294	1,499	-	1,499	1,367	1,237	131	795
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,572	100	-	100	100	100	-	1,472
Unrelated persons in household	3,731	2,636	-	2,636	2,584	2,372	52	1,095
Unrelated person worked last year.....	2,669	2,484	-	2,484	2,484	2,297	-	185
Unrelated persons 65 years and over.....	404	110	-	110	110	110	-	295
All Persons	90,665	51,211	338	50,873	48,610	45,512	2,263	39,454
Persons 60 years and over.....	24,253	7,086	-	7,086	6,802	6,463	283	17,167
Persons 65 years and over.....	15,257	2,658	-	2,658	2,608	2,557	50	12,598
Income below Poverty Level								
Families	6,811	2,200	-	2,200	2,015	1,757	185	4,611
Percent below poverty.....	23.7	11.9	-	12.1	11.5	10.4	27.9	44.7
Householder worked last year.....	2,225	1,862	-	1,862	1,810	1,653	52	363
With related children under 18.....	4,133	1,916	-	1,916	1,785	1,578	131	2,217
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	3,480	1,682	-	1,682	1,603	1,501	78	1,798
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,749	883	-	883	751	647	131	866
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,458	50	-	50	50	50	-	1,408
Female householder, no husband present	3,724	1,508	-	1,508	1,323	1,218	185	2,217
Householder worked last year.....	1,482	1,323	-	1,323	1,271	1,191	52	160
With related children under 18.....	2,898	1,378	-	1,378	1,246	1,141	131	1,520
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,500	1,246	-	1,246	1,168	1,141	78	1,254
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,335	648	-	648	517	438	131	687
Householder 65 years and over.....	543	25	-	25	25	25	-	518
Unrelated persons in household	1,418	536	-	536	484	409	52	882
Percent below poverty.....	38.0	20.3	-	20.3	18.7	17.2	100.0	80.5
Unrelated person worked last year.....	409	384	-	384	384	334	-	25
Unrelated Persons 65 years and over.....	6,144	310	-	310	285	285	25	5,834
All Persons	24,358	5,765	-	5,765	5,114	4,089	651	18,593
Percent below poverty.....	26.9	11.3	-	11.3	10.5	9.0	28.8	47.1
Persons 60 years and over.....	8,354	675	-	675	650	543	25	7,680
Persons 65 years and over.....	6,144	310	-	310	285	285	25	5,834
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	20,518	4,060	-	4,060	3,514	2,647	546	16,458
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	28,555	7,929	-	7,929	7,125	5,945	805	20,626
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	32,729	10,478	-	10,478	9,621	8,206	856	22,252
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	41,630	15,737	27	15,711	14,522	12,745	1,188	25,893
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	28,756	18,450	233	18,217	17,555	16,885	661	10,306
No workers.....	5,283	285	-	285	179	77	106	4,998
One worker.....	10,643	6,981	53	6,928	6,723	6,411	205	3,661
Two or more workers.....	12,830	11,184	180	11,004	10,654	10,397	350	1,646
Married couple families								
Total	15,168	9,990	208	9,782	9,487	9,180	295	5,177
No workers.....	2,701	77	-	77	77	52	-	2,625
One worker.....	3,647	1,938	53	1,885	1,834	1,733	52	1,708
Two or more workers.....	8,819	7,975	155	7,820	7,577	7,396	243	844
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	10,206	6,142	-	6,142	5,827	5,567	315	4,064
No workers.....	2,142	131	-	131	25	-	106	2,011
One worker.....	5,149	3,769	-	3,769	3,615	3,431	153	1,380
Two or more workers.....	2,915	2,242	-	2,242	2,186	2,136	55	673

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Table P6-1. Age, Marital Status, and Hispanic Origin by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupations NEC/not codable
All Persons								
Total	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
16 to 19 years.....	1,176	127	497	292	-	157	78	27
20 to 24 years.....	3,258	515	979	667	128	426	542	-
25 to 29 years.....	4,419	808	1,035	1,061	292	428	794	-
30 to 34 years.....	4,047	937	1,055	1,009	130	391	419	105
35 to 44 years.....	12,038	3,036	3,309	2,363	542	1,309	1,368	112
45 to 54 years.....	11,802	3,465	2,908	2,070	729	1,508	964	158
55 to 64 years.....	9,262	2,281	1,864	1,826	260	1,576	1,351	103
65 years and over.....	2,608	755	335	587	158	348	425	-
Median.....	44.5	46.7	42.0	43.2	45.2	46.5	43.4	46.1
Females								
Total	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
16 to 19 years.....	608	52	340	190	-	27	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	1,422	233	701	410	-	27	52	-
25 to 29 years.....	2,140	573	855	497	-	82	133	-
30 to 34 years.....	2,311	678	800	675	-	25	106	25
35 to 44 years.....	6,126	1,933	2,295	1,289	80	130	288	112
45 to 54 years.....	6,195	2,254	2,052	1,270	155	182	230	52
55 to 64 years.....	4,467	1,401	1,430	1,223	-	80	255	78
65 years and over.....	1,009	365	180	410	-	27	27	-
Median.....	44.1	46.4	41.7	44.6	48.4	45.0	43.6	39.9
Marital Status								
Males	24,332	4,434	3,330	3,911	2,004	5,565	4,850	238
Never married.....	8,880	1,133	1,385	1,744	833	1,854	1,905	27
Now married.....	11,823	2,789	1,554	1,648	885	2,677	2,112	158
Separated.....	619	75	78	185	27	50	177	27
Widowed.....	503	77	50	77	53	186	60	-
Divorced.....	2,506	360	263	257	205	798	596	27
Females	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
Never married.....	10,063	2,662	4,043	2,571	77	183	365	162
Now married.....	10,237	3,632	3,571	1,992	52	315	570	105
Separated.....	572	80	207	258	-	27	-	-
Widowed.....	897	285	179	332	-	27	75	-
Divorced.....	2,510	832	653	811	106	27	82	-
Hispanic Origin								
All Persons								
Total	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
Puerto Rican.....	4,433	894	1,181	685	289	830	474	80
Dominican Republic.....	3,267	416	658	1,050	272	467	379	25
Cuban.....	215	52	52	25	-	27	60	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	787	158	133	157	80	130	130	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	39,907	10,406	9,959	7,958	1,597	4,689	4,898	400
Females								
Total	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
Puerto Rican.....	2,112	504	945	424	53	53	106	27
Dominican Republic.....	1,713	259	533	770	25	52	50	25
Cuban.....	52	-	52	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	394	158	80	130	-	27	-	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	20,007	6,570	7,043	4,641	157	446	935	215

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-3. Place of Birth by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
All Persons								
Total	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	18,354	4,134	5,397	3,771	884	1,541	2,443	183
St. Croix.....	9,667	2,067	2,705	1,861	532	1,067	1,330	106
St. John.....	342	-	55	85	-	52	150	-
St. Thomas.....	8,345	2,067	2,637	1,825	353	422	964	77
United States.....	7,446	3,307	1,259	1,253	255	738	444	190
California.....	374	132	25	112	25	55	25	-
Florida.....	182	52	27	-	-	53	50	-
Massachusetts.....	287	130	25	25	-	30	77	-
New Jersey.....	206	130	25	25	-	25	-	-
New York.....	2,109	893	453	364	53	131	128	87
Pennsylvania.....	282	205	25	25	-	27	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	1,847	396	415	316	105	431	185	-
Other Caribbean.....	19,762	3,754	4,508	4,408	942	3,279	2,767	105
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,474	574	598	831	78	261	130	-
British Virgin Islands.....	927	262	182	206	25	150	102	-
Dominica.....	3,077	410	695	616	50	775	530	-
Dominican Republic.....	2,734	260	533	848	245	444	379	25
Haiti.....	426	50	100	50	-	75	150	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,147	902	1,153	847	205	553	434	53
St. Lucia.....	1,997	421	346	365	53	421	365	27
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	393	25	53	157	27	106	25	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,204	285	338	185	106	106	183	-
Elsewhere.....	1,200	334	404	127	52	153	103	27
Females								
Total	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	9,605	2,800	3,925	2,124	78	233	341	103
St. Croix.....	5,198	1,563	2,093	1,143	53	133	186	27
St. John.....	115	-	55	60	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	4,291	1,237	1,777	921	25	100	155	77
United States.....	3,537	1,864	919	386	25	133	125	85
California.....	55	-	25	-	-	30	-	-
Florida.....	50	25	-	-	-	-	25	-
Massachusetts.....	180	80	25	25	-	-	50	-
New Jersey.....	100	75	-	25	-	-	-	-
New York.....	1,168	536	343	152	-	52	25	60
Pennsylvania.....	127	102	-	25	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	682	210	235	185	-	-	53	-
Other Caribbean.....	9,967	2,462	3,346	3,220	105	211	545	78
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1,353	286	442	546	-	27	52	-
British Virgin Islands.....	469	187	182	75	-	-	25	-
Dominica.....	1,486	307	617	509	-	-	53	-
Dominican Republic.....	1,412	133	457	643	25	78	50	25
Haiti.....	176	50	75	25	-	-	25	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	2,186	697	691	642	-	27	77	53
St. Lucia.....	1,053	288	266	313	27	27	133	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	158	-	53	105	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	576	157	233	133	53	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	487	155	229	50	27	-	27	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Citizenship								
All Persons.....	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
U.S. citizen.....	43,140	11,178	10,910	8,457	1,862	5,029	5,226	479
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	18,354	4,134	5,397	3,771	884	1,541	2,443	183
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	9,294	3,703	1,674	1,569	360	1,169	628	190
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	135	-	-	55	-	27	27	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,358	3,341	3,839	3,062	617	2,292	2,128	80
Not a U.S. citizen.....	5,470	747	1,073	1,418	377	1,114	716	25
Permanent resident.....	4,952	722	921	1,341	317	936	691	25
Temporary resident.....	517	25	152	77	60	179	25	-
Females.....	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
U.S. citizen.....	21,969	7,080	7,913	5,010	208	500	1,016	242
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	9,605	2,800	3,925	2,124	78	233	341	103
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	4,219	2,073	1,154	570	25	133	179	85
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	8,118	2,207	2,835	2,316	105	133	470	53
Not a U.S. citizen.....	2,309	410	739	954	27	78	75	25
Permanent resident.....	2,156	410	663	904	27	52	75	25
Temporary resident.....	153	-	77	50	-	27	-	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands								
Total.....	30,256	7,791	6,586	6,104	1,354	4,602	3,498	321
2002 to 2007.....	4,656	1,209	777	986	102	1,025	505	52
1996 to 2001.....	3,265	761	608	699	238	472	432	53
1992 to 1995.....	2,371	577	523	592	87	362	230	-
1986 to 1991.....	3,619	768	946	804	103	512	460	25
1976 to 1985.....	5,510	1,464	1,436	954	201	755	647	53
1966 to 1975.....	6,831	1,956	1,377	1,290	338	977	807	87
1965 or before.....	4,005	1,055	918	778	285	499	417	52
Non U.S. citizens								
Total.....	5,470	747	1,073	1,418	377	1,114	716	25
2002 to 2007.....	1,615	208	354	437	25	337	229	25
1996 to 2001.....	997	52	179	262	112	213	180	-
1992 to 1995.....	759	77	108	204	87	207	77	-
1986 to 1991.....	661	102	130	204	25	100	100	-
1976 to 1985.....	514	103	100	105	-	127	78	-
1966 to 1975.....	616	179	102	207	52	52	25	-
1965 or before.....	309	27	100	-	77	78	27	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands								
Total.....	14,673	4,691	4,728	3,841	157	345	750	163
2002 to 2007.....	1,878	714	574	484	-	57	25	25
1996 to 2001.....	1,337	329	381	499	52	27	50	-
1992 to 1995.....	1,318	395	285	432	-	77	128	-
1986 to 1991.....	1,869	407	769	539	-	52	102	-
1976 to 1985.....	2,834	1,004	1,001	515	25	-	263	27
1966 to 1975.....	3,416	1,124	1,115	878	53	53	131	60
1965 or before.....	2,022	717	603	493	27	80	50	52
Non U.S. citizens								
Total.....	2,309	410	739	954	27	78	75	25
2002 to 2007.....	639	103	229	282	-	-	-	25
1996 to 2001.....	419	-	153	212	27	27	-	-
1992 to 1995.....	304	77	-	125	-	52	50	-
1986 to 1991.....	382	75	130	152	-	-	25	-
1976 to 1985.....	232	103	50	78	-	-	-	-
1966 to 1975.....	233	52	77	105	-	-	-	-
1965 or before.....	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
All Persons.....	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
Born in Virgin Islands.....	18,354	4,134	5,397	3,771	884	1,541	2,443	183
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	30,256	7,791	6,586	6,104	1,354	4,602	3,498	321
Reason for migration								
Employment.....	11,899	2,933	2,119	2,013	527	2,480	1,751	77
Spouse of employed person.....	2,372	781	735	546	27	103	155	25
Dependent of employed person.....	5,593	1,603	1,536	1,038	365	576	448	27
Family member of employed resident...	5,420	1,194	1,335	1,429	230	682	497	53
Student attending college.....	464	152	260	25	-	27	-	-
Missionary work.....	182	128	-	-	-	53	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	3,169	548	410	869	102	629	497	113
Other.....	1,158	450	191	183	103	52	152	27
Females.....	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
Born in Virgin Islands.....	9,605	2,800	3,925	2,124	78	233	341	103
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	14,673	4,691	4,728	3,841	157	345	750	163
Reason for migration								
Employment.....	4,064	1,235	1,244	1,097	25	186	251	25
Spouse of employed person.....	2,087	728	735	521	-	25	53	25
Dependent of employed person.....	3,224	1,188	1,074	617	106	27	185	27
Family member of employed resident...	2,997	757	1,021	1,007	-	80	131	-
Student attending college.....	387	102	260	25	-	-	-	-
Missionary work.....	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	1,173	312	282	440	-	27	53	60
Other.....	663	290	112	133	25	-	77	27
Language Spoken at Home								
All persons.....	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
Speak only English at home.....	32,915	8,671	8,092	6,834	1,391	3,652	3,927	348
Speak other Language at Home.....	15,695	3,253	3,891	3,041	848	2,490	2,015	157
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well.....	11,405	2,577	3,046	1,928	493	1,647	1,557	157
Speaks English well.....	2,706	470	616	572	208	585	255	-
Speaks some English.....	1,406	207	179	438	146	258	177	-
Does not speak English.....	179	-	52	102	-	-	25	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,464	850	875	848	153	826	859	53
Spanish.....	10,201	2,120	2,578	2,014	694	1,665	1,026	103
Other language.....	1,030	283	438	179	-	-	130	-
Females.....	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
Speak only English at home.....	16,861	5,609	5,610	3,994	130	473	803	242
Speak other Language at Home.....	7,417	1,882	3,043	1,970	105	105	288	25
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well.....	5,548	1,565	2,325	1,239	105	27	263	25
Speaks English well.....	1,297	265	512	470	-	25	25	-
Speaks some English.....	470	52	153	211	-	53	-	-
Does not speak English.....	102	-	52	50	-	-	-	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole.....	2,081	592	720	691	27	-	52	-
Spanish.....	4,889	1,158	2,060	1,253	78	105	210	25
Other language.....	447	131	262	27	-	-	27	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupations -tions NEC/not codable
Father's Birthplace								
All Persons.....	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	9,775	2,600	2,739	2,141	574	722	947	52
St. Croix.....	5,196	1,289	1,352	1,169	399	455	505	27
St. John.....	335	50	80	30	25	-	150	-
St. Thomas.....	4,244	1,260	1,308	942	150	267	292	25
United States.....	5,922	2,606	1,051	896	177	608	419	165
Massachusetts.....	335	152	50	25	27	30	52	-
Michigan.....	137	55	27	-	-	55	-	-
New Jersey.....	202	77	25	75	-	25	-	-
New York.....	1,269	381	347	242	-	85	128	87
Pennsylvania.....	362	176	52	108	-	27	-	-
South Carolina.....	237	112	25	50	25	25	-	-
Texas.....	179	128	25	-	25	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	3,133	654	784	530	210	558	343	53
Other Caribbean.....	25,702	4,847	6,469	5,542	1,150	3,787	3,699	210
Anguilla.....	1,070	205	304	102	127	77	230	25
Antigua / Barbuda.....	3,555	756	954	960	185	312	390	-
British Virgin Islands.....	1,851	361	414	458	77	201	341	-
Dominica.....	3,341	490	672	797	77	830	475	-
Dominican Republic.....	2,928	315	736	721	245	530	356	25
Grenada.....	465	77	155	77	-	105	52	-
Haiti.....	351	50	75	50	-	50	125	-
Montserrat.....	514	77	157	127	25	102	27	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,265	1,057	1,515	1,154	180	656	597	106
St. Lucia.....	2,655	604	477	444	53	552	471	53
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	650	50	128	182	53	133	103	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,547	415	468	211	53	136	263	-
Elsewhere.....	1,603	587	558	127	50	204	77	-
Not Known or Not Stated.....	2,475	630	382	640	77	263	457	25
Mother's Birthplace								
Total.....	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	10,258	2,405	2,865	2,304	651	829	1,099	105
St. Croix.....	5,339	1,217	1,406	1,224	399	562	452	80
St. John.....	626	25	115	85	25	85	266	25
St. Thomas.....	4,292	1,163	1,343	995	227	182	381	-
United States.....	6,040	2,763	1,176	841	176	607	340	138
Massachusetts.....	335	255	25	-	-	30	25	-
Michigan.....	127	50	52	-	-	25	-	-
New Jersey.....	337	157	25	78	-	77	-	-
New York.....	1,254	457	448	153	-	85	50	60
Pennsylvania.....	177	152	25	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	339	138	25	50	50	50	25	-
Texas.....	150	100	-	25	25	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	2,972	737	706	473	185	477	341	53
Other Caribbean.....	25,507	4,883	6,442	5,411	1,125	3,814	3,648	183
Anguilla.....	1,045	204	227	153	102	103	230	25
Antigua / Barbuda.....	3,610	783	959	1,036	105	365	363	-
British Virgin Islands.....	1,762	536	359	379	102	201	185	-
Dominica.....	3,471	465	799	721	77	829	581	-
Dominican Republic.....	2,934	313	688	774	273	504	357	25
Grenada.....	517	77	155	77	-	131	77	-
Haiti.....	451	50	100	75	-	100	125	-
Montserrat.....	588	75	282	50	25	102	53	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,464	1,212	1,592	1,204	204	523	650	80
St. Lucia.....	2,554	473	505	391	53	580	498	53
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	551	25	105	183	53	133	52	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,392	283	418	185	106	163	236	-
Elsewhere.....	1,645	590	516	230	25	153	130	-
Not Known or Not Stated.....	2,188	545	279	617	77	263	382	25

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-8. Residence 5 Years Ago by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 years ago	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Residence 5 years ago								
All persons.....	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	31,359	7,990	7,952	6,121	1,360	3,606	4,007	323
Percent.....	64.5	67.0	66.4	62.0	60.8	58.7	67.4	64.0
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	11,898	2,575	2,961	2,735	723	1,433	1,365	105
Same island.....	11,212	2,522	2,748	2,653	673	1,273	1,239	105
Different island.....	685	53	213	82	50	160	127	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	5,353	1,360	1,070	1,019	155	1,104	569	77
United States.....	2,960	973	713	507	52	423	242	52
Florida.....	467	127	106	128	27	52	27	-
Georgia.....	131	78	27	-	-	-	27	-
Massachusetts.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	155	50	-	78	-	27	-	-
Ohio.....	78	27	25	-	-	-	-	27
Texas.....	208	52	25	25	-	53	53	-
Virginia.....	78	27	27	25	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	732	77	80	52	78	320	125	-
Other Caribbean.....	1,433	258	202	460	25	285	177	25
British Virgin Islands.....	52	27	25	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	205	25	-	153	-	27	-	-
St. Lucia.....	131	53	-	-	-	27	52	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	80	27	-	53	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	229	52	75	-	-	77	25	-
India.....	75	-	75	-	-	-	-	-
Females.....	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	15,868	5,282	5,662	3,668	103	261	727	165
Percent.....	65.4	70.5	65.4	61.5	44.0	45.2	66.6	61.8
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	6,044	1,342	2,207	1,760	105	265	313	52
Same island.....	5,857	1,342	2,045	1,735	105	265	313	52
Different island.....	187	-	162	25	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	2,366	866	783	536	27	52	52	50
United States.....	1,471	635	476	205	27	52	52	25
Florida.....	232	50	53	77	27	25	-	-
Georgia.....	78	52	-	-	-	-	27	-
Massachusetts.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	77	25	-	52	-	-	-	-
Ohio.....	52	27	25	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	52	-	27	25	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	131	-	80	52	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	738	232	202	279	-	-	-	25
British Virgin Islands.....	52	27	25	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	152	25	-	127	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.....	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	53	27	-	27	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
India.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational training by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
School Enrollment								
Enrolled person.....	4,035	1,242	1,156	789	77	292	453	27
Elementary or high school.....	315	25	108	103	-	25	53	-
Public elementary or high school.....	260	25	78	78	-	25	53	-
Post-Graduate.....	3,720	1,217	1,048	686	77	267	400	27
Public post-graduate.....	1,983	647	655	391	52	78	133	27
Enrolled females.....	2,437	1,037	868	401	-	25	106	-
Elementary or high school.....	135	-	108	27	-	-	-	-
Public elementary or high school.....	105	-	78	27	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	2,302	1,037	760	374	-	25	106	-
Public post-graduate.....	1,330	543	498	210	-	25	53	-
Educational Attainment								
Persons 25 years and over.....	44,175	11,282	10,507	8,916	2,110	5,560	5,321	478
1st to 8th grade.....	5,086	312	701	1,391	373	1,388	921	-
9th or 10th grade.....	2,656	236	412	617	293	523	575	-
11th or 12th grade.....	4,842	577	1,055	1,396	359	681	747	27
High school graduate (or GED).....	12,562	1,780	3,504	2,863	726	1,687	1,869	133
Some college, no degree.....	7,262	2,093	2,260	1,369	153	448	808	130
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,693	630	441	216	50	280	50	25
Associate degree, academic.....	1,426	514	505	280	-	50	77	-
Bachelor degree.....	5,938	3,050	1,427	580	130	418	246	87
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,710	2,090	202	204	25	85	27	77
Percent high school or above.....	71.5	90.0	79.4	61.8	51.4	53.4	57.8	94.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	19.6	45.6	15.5	8.8	7.3	9.1	5.1	34.2
Females 25 years or over.....	22,247	7,205	7,612	5,364	235	525	1,040	267
1st to 8th grade.....	1,761	233	443	902	-	105	78	-
9th or 10th grade.....	983	158	283	412	53	27	50	-
11th or 12th grade.....	2,487	340	774	1,086	52	52	157	27
High school graduate (or GED).....	5,736	1,057	2,473	1,552	77	183	368	27
Some college, no degree.....	4,356	1,300	1,818	844	-	83	233	77
Associate degree, occupational.....	939	420	312	133	-	25	25	25
Associate degree, academic.....	876	357	342	127	-	-	50	-
Bachelor degree.....	3,560	2,048	1,067	230	53	50	52	60
Post-Bachelor degree.....	1,549	1,292	100	78	-	-	27	52
Percent high school or above.....	76.5	89.8	80.3	55.3	55.3	65.1	72.6	90.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	23.0	46.3	15.3	5.8	22.7	9.6	7.5	41.9
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	4,042	617	1,291	881	128	531	567	27
Percent high school or above.....	72.8	91.9	78.2	65.1	80.5	75.8	46.1	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	7.0	17.0	7.9	2.8	40.2	-	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years.....	1,871	285	907	574	-	53	52	-
Percent high school or above.....	76.5	100.0	80.1	68.3	-	50.0	-	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	7.0	28.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	-
Vocational training								
Persons 16 years and over.....	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
No Vocational Training.....	30,237	7,642	7,707	6,481	1,332	2,965	3,790	321
Some vocational training.....	18,373	4,283	4,276	3,394	906	3,178	2,151	183
Certificate program.....	3,251	426	780	705	157	801	383	-
Technical preparation course.....	2,574	675	577	338	182	346	376	80
On the job training.....	8,136	1,861	1,915	1,597	409	1,223	1,079	52
Technical college program.....	4,412	1,320	1,005	755	160	808	313	52

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-11. Work Status Last Year by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Work Status Last Year	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Work Status Last Year								
Persons 16 years and over	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
Worked last year	46,988	11,669	11,668	9,287	2,162	5,933	5,764	504
50 to 52 weeks.....	37,308	9,171	9,820	7,200	1,965	4,445	4,306	401
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,736	1,739	669	994	110	625	520	78
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,679	186	425	282	87	233	441	25
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,676	257	496	475	-	315	133	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total.....	39,244	10,674	9,502	7,047	1,928	5,247	4,419	426
50 to 52 weeks.....	33,117	8,632	8,545	6,005	1,783	4,126	3,678	348
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,648	1,554	437	630	85	549	315	78
27 to 39 weeks.....	795	157	207	50	60	128	193	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total.....	6,577	808	1,861	1,774	207	659	1,190	78
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,731	514	1,098	988	155	320	603	53
40 to 49 weeks.....	934	160	182	312	25	77	179	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	780	30	191	153	27	105	248	25
Did not work last year.....	1,622	255	315	588	77	210	177	-
Females 16 years and over	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
Worked last year	23,524	7,338	8,441	5,652	235	525	1,066	267
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,637	5,639	7,036	4,417	208	315	807	215
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,503	1,280	515	555	-	50	77	27
27 to 39 weeks.....	732	103	318	153	27	-	105	25
14 to 26 weeks.....	972	157	418	318	-	80	-	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total.....	19,030	6,633	6,792	4,143	182	362	705	215
50 to 52 weeks.....	16,136	5,280	6,068	3,613	182	232	573	188
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,906	1,095	360	323	-	50	52	27
27 to 39 weeks.....	337	103	180	-	-	-	53	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total.....	3,817	545	1,471	1,250	53	136	310	52
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,192	334	866	648	27	83	208	27
40 to 49 weeks.....	547	160	130	232	-	-	25	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	317	-	112	102	27	-	52	25
Did not work last year.....	754	152	212	312	-	53	25	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over ..	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
Agriculture.....	687	25	52	105	347	25	133	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	307	25	50	-	232	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	4,574	241	160	-	53	3,433	687	-
Manufacturing.....	3,489	338	633	183	318	986	978	53
Nondurable goods.....	2,328	313	318	106	239	610	688	53
Food and kindred products.....	80	-	27	-	27	-	27	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries..	125	75	25	-	-	-	25	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,755	160	239	80	186	505	558	27
Durable goods.....	1,161	25	315	77	78	376	289	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,499	602	1,528	232	388	337	2,385	27
Transportation.....	1,689	25	25	27	-	103	1,509	-
Taxicab service.....	1,484	25	25	-	-	27	1,407	-
Communications.....	1,018	343	388	-	182	53	25	27
Utilities and sanitary services.....	493	50	158	-	131	77	77	-
Wholesale trade.....	1,178	125	502	-	78	115	357	-
Durable goods.....	467	-	247	-	78	115	27	-
Nondurable goods.....	711	125	255	-	-	-	331	-
Retail trade.....	7,767	1,471	3,493	1,863	103	158	625	53
General merchandise stores.....	927	282	413	25	27	25	155	-
Food stores.....	1,130	103	388	271	-	80	261	27
Eating and drinking places.....	2,088	445	180	1,437	-	-	25	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,366	202	1,114	25	25	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,895	847	745	201	25	-	52	25
Services.....	16,061	5,846	3,065	5,211	412	851	547	130
Business services.....	1,655	388	419	583	25	82	133	25
Repair services.....	663	52	50	-	102	354	52	53
Private households.....	487	-	-	487	-	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	407	-	52	356	-	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,903	411	461	1,611	182	135	77	27
Entertainment and recreation services.....	622	235	131	128	-	50	77	-
Professional and related services.....	8,478	4,600	1,874	1,591	103	103	182	25
Hospitals.....	1,719	647	548	444	-	53	27	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	464	201	155	82	-	-	27	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,454	1,937	210	257	25	-	25	-
Other educational services.....	760	370	103	210	27	25	-	25
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	1,240	593	128	467	25	-	27	-
Legal, engineering and professional services..	642	360	153	27	27	25	50	-
Public administration.....	6,842	2,379	1,654	2,056	232	238	179	105
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	312	25	100	25	50	-	-	112
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over ..	47,422	11,821	11,771	9,414	2,162	5,985	5,764	504
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	28,041	5,478	7,838	5,687	1,391	3,603	3,808	235
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,018	4,660	2,518	2,588	337	503	309	103
Federal government workers.....	1,040	128	470	232	52	25	27	106
Self-employed workers.....	7,273	1,554	945	857	382	1,854	1,621	60
Unpaid family workers.....	50	-	-	50	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupations -tions NEC/not codable
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over...	24,278	7,490	8,653	5,964	235	578	1,091	267
Agriculture.....	128	25	52	-	25	-	27	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	77	25	25	-	27	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	526	136	130	-	27	182	52	-
Manufacturing.....	979	158	397	80	-	106	238	-
Nondurable goods.....	527	158	131	53	-	53	131	-
Food and kindred products.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	293	80	53	53	-	27	80	-
Durable goods.....	451	-	265	27	-	53	106	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities..	1,767	315	832	103	27	27	437	27
Transportation.....	279	-	-	-	-	-	279	-
Taxicab service.....	227	-	-	-	-	-	227	-
Communications.....	498	213	205	-	27	27	-	27
Utilities and sanitary services.....	182	50	131	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	212	25	160	-	-	-	27	-
Durable goods.....	85	-	85	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	127	25	75	-	-	-	27	-
Retail trade.....	4,261	648	2,394	959	52	78	130	-
General merchandise stores.....	539	153	282	-	-	25	78	-
Food stores.....	583	25	261	191	-	53	52	-
Eating and drinking places.....	1,083	237	103	743	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	837	25	787	-	25	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,256	589	542	100	-	-	-	25
Services.....	10,665	3,864	2,730	3,654	-	158	182	77
Business services.....	835	207	290	286	-	-	27	25
Repair services.....	52	27	25	-	-	-	-	-
Private households.....	385	-	-	385	-	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	331	-	25	305	-	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,700	180	436	976	-	57	25	27
Entertainment and recreation services.....	338	53	131	128	-	25	-	-
Professional and related services.....	6,437	3,287	1,744	1,251	-	-	130	25
Hospitals.....	1,432	543	496	366	-	-	27	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	357	150	155	52	-	-	-	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,707	1,370	183	153	-	-	-	-
Other educational services.....	607	320	103	158	-	-	-	25
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	906	335	128	416	-	-	27	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	435	257	128	-	-	-	50	-
Public administration.....	4,271	1,704	1,342	1,068	78	27	-	52
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	137	-	50	-	-	-	-	87
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over...	23,804	7,438	8,544	5,729	235	525	1,066	267
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	13,768	3,370	5,565	3,545	183	293	709	103
Local or territorial government workers.....	7,272	3,420	2,131	1,487	27	27	103	77
Federal government workers.....	647	77	310	207	-	-	27	27
Self-employed workers.....	2,117	572	538	490	25	205	227	60
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-15. Incomes for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Households with Income.....	26,798	6,946	5,634	5,416	1,328	3,923	3,255	296
Less than \$5,000	651	52	78	233	27	185	52	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	836	25	131	446	53	78	102	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,298	128	263	517	50	190	150	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,000	703	999	1,104	207	593	393	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,553	1,044	749	722	185	335	493	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,639	1,106	902	911	131	878	683	27
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5,512	1,645	1,206	700	359	944	545	113
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,314	1,134	738	283	188	456	461	53
\$100,000 and over.....	2,995	1,110	567	499	128	263	375	53
Median (dollars).....	43,212	54,053	43,909	28,440	47,871	43,533	42,821	61,077
Mean (dollars).....	52,584	63,296	51,487	42,345	51,979	48,502	52,877	62,963
Families with Income	17,402	4,725	4,212	3,400	645	2,059	2,203	158
Less than \$5,000	233	-	53	128	-	-	52	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	393	25	80	236	-	-	52	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	669	103	157	280	-	27	102	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2,246	500	745	539	78	152	232	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,866	550	569	334	-	102	260	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3,028	619	642	648	205	492	422	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	3,896	995	843	593	183	759	497	27
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2,525	976	608	258	102	291	263	27
\$100,000 and over.....	2,546	958	515	382	77	236	325	53
Median (dollars).....	50,311	63,004	44,897	37,126	58,751	58,050	48,644	90,072
Mean (dollars).....	58,716	69,671	54,232	46,837	61,557	62,440	56,866	71,946
Males, 16 years and over, with income....	23,514	4,331	3,227	3,660	1,927	5,434	4,698	238
Percent full-time workers.....	73.0	77.4	77.5	66.7	84.4	72.6	66.6	67.1
less than \$2,500	390	-	53	77	-	157	103	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	390	25	52	102	-	133	52	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,010	50	155	285	78	232	210	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,009	157	155	454	230	578	434	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,649	674	609	923	360	1,008	1,047	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,574	617	638	678	507	865	1,218	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,013	982	753	555	366	1,294	983	80
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	3,736	1,179	502	396	280	975	376	27
\$75,000 and over	1,744	647	310	190	105	191	275	27
Median (dollars).....	29,362	39,829	31,414	23,475	29,233	29,097	26,689	38,822
Mean (dollars).....	36,577	50,519	37,207	31,496	34,239	33,380	31,756	39,573
Females, 16 years and over, with income..	23,577	7,338	8,494	5,652	235	525	1,066	267
Percent full-time workers.....	70.3	73.0	74.5	65.3	77.3	44.2	56.1	70.6
less than \$2,500	440	80	75	207	27	27	-	25
\$2,500 to \$4,999	676	52	363	208	-	27	27	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,833	233	578	813	27	53	128	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,313	468	678	980	-	-	161	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,318	1,270	2,581	1,864	103	161	312	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,080	1,776	2,115	805	52	102	205	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,174	1,833	1,460	517	-	78	182	105
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	1,961	1,150	388	233	27	77	27	60
\$75,000 and over	782	476	255	25	-	-	25	-
Median (dollars).....	24,476	31,825	24,121	18,083	19,054	24,744	21,076	39,024
Mean (dollars).....	28,531	37,353	27,088	20,217	22,587	25,514	24,734	34,340

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P6-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Families	17,555	4,752	4,237	3,450	645	2,086	2,228	158
Householder worked last year	17,300	4,725	4,185	3,350	645	2,059	2,178	158
With related children under 18	10,494	2,579	2,896	2,321	387	1,067	1,114	131
With related children 6 to 17 years old ...	8,835	2,222	2,479	2,042	335	808	897	52
With related children under 6 years old ...	3,917	825	978	846	130	522	511	106
Householder 65 years and over	1,120	337	180	176	27	160	242	-
Female householder, no husband present	5,827	1,699	1,987	1,574	105	102	309	52
Householder worked last year	5,775	1,699	1,961	1,549	105	102	309	52
With related children under 18	4,521	1,339	1,553	1,317	78	50	158	25
With related children 6 to 17 years old ...	4,055	1,210	1,317	1,217	78	50	158	25
With related children under 6 years old ...	1,367	388	442	434	-	25	78	-
Householder 65 years and over	100	-	25	75	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	2,584	450	678	527	188	428	287	25
Person worked last year	2,484	450	678	427	188	428	287	25
Persons 60 years and over	296	53	105	-	27	82	30	-
Persons 65 years and over	110	27	-	-	27	57	-	-
All Persons	48,610	11,925	11,983	9,875	2,238	6,143	5,941	504
Persons 60 years and over	6,802	1,560	1,087	1,394	316	1,288	1,132	25
Persons 65 years and over	2,608	755	335	587	158	348	425	-
Income below Poverty Level								
Families	2,015	182	545	875	27	128	258	-
Percent below poverty	11.5	3.8	12.9	25.4	4.1	6.2	11.6	-
Householder worked last year	1,810	155	493	825	27	102	208	-
With related children under 18	1,785	157	468	824	27	102	208	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old ...	1,603	157	415	722	27	75	208	-
With related children under 6 years old ...	751	77	183	359	27	27	80	-
Householder 65 years and over	50	25	-	25	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	1,323	130	443	619	-	25	106	-
Householder worked last year	1,271	130	416	593	-	25	106	-
With related children under 18	1,246	130	366	619	-	25	106	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old ...	1,168	130	313	593	-	25	106	-
With related children under 6 years old ...	517	77	183	204	-	-	53	-
Householder 65 years and over	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	484	77	100	177	-	52	78	-
Percent below poverty	18.7	17.1	14.8	33.6	-	12.1	27.3	-
Person worked last year	384	77	100	77	-	52	78	-
Persons 60 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	5,114	487	1,115	1,929	183	783	592	25
Percent below poverty	10.5	4.1	9.3	19.5	8.2	12.7	10.0	5.0
Persons 60 years and over	650	77	53	257	52	185	27	-
Persons 65 years and over	285	52	27	128	52	27	-	-
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level	3,514	387	650	1,386	130	526	410	25
Below 125 percent of poverty level	7,125	802	1,603	2,471	258	1,039	900	50
Below 150 percent of poverty level	9,621	1,164	2,529	3,091	365	1,364	1,059	50
Below 200 percent of poverty level	14,522	2,044	3,467	4,430	543	2,069	1,867	102
Workers in family								
Total	17,555	4,752	4,237	3,450	645	2,086	2,228	158
No workers	179	27	25	75	-	27	25	-
One worker	6,723	1,735	1,704	1,517	232	592	865	78
Two or more workers	10,654	2,990	2,508	1,857	413	1,467	1,338	80

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

P7-1. Age, Marital Status, and Hispanic Origin by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
All Persons							
Total	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
16 to 19 years.....	1,176	-	103	27	102	25	415
20 to 24 years.....	3,258	-	288	166	362	204	818
25 to 29 years.....	4,419	110	315	346	423	162	1,067
30 to 34 years.....	4,047	80	338	266	335	53	672
35 to 44 years.....	12,038	332	1,245	1,005	1,315	205	1,881
45 to 54 years.....	11,802	315	859	650	1,144	272	1,540
55 to 64 years.....	9,262	157	1,189	871	1,372	152	1,014
65 years and over.....	2,608	-	238	158	445	105	360
Median.....	44.5	43.0	45.0	44.4	46.4	43.8	40.4
Females							
Total	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
16 to 19 years.....	608	-	-	-	52	25	157
20 to 24 years.....	1,422	-	52	-	102	25	309
25 to 29 years.....	2,140	-	27	106	208	-	553
30 to 34 years.....	2,311	27	27	53	77	27	338
35 to 44 years.....	6,126	102	235	451	450	-	1,071
45 to 54 years.....	6,195	50	82	103	337	60	1,028
55 to 64 years.....	4,467	27	105	264	490	75	625
65 years and over.....	1,009	-	-	-	52	-	180
Median.....	44.1	42.0	44.0	43.2	43.9	51.5	43.0
Marital Status							
Males							
Total	24,332	789	4,048	2,510	3,731	966	3,506
Never married.....	8,880	370	1,203	798	1,124	549	1,853
Now married.....	11,823	264	2,056	1,186	1,977	417	1,317
Separated.....	619	27	25	52	100	-	153
Widowed.....	503	27	106	106	110	-	25
Divorced.....	2,506	102	658	368	420	-	157
Females							
Total	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
Never married.....	10,063	77	207	321	680	102	1,921
Now married.....	10,237	102	240	473	672	110	1,698
Separated.....	572	-	27	-	-	-	232
Widowed.....	897	-	-	27	152	-	125
Divorced.....	2,510	27	53	158	263	-	285
Hispanic Origin							
All Persons							
Total	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
Puerto Rican.....	4,433	131	425	742	449	137	656
Dominican Republic.....	3,267	222	394	27	226	50	957
Cuban.....	215	-	27	-	60	-	27
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	787	-	103	53	80	52	103
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	39,907	641	3,625	2,667	4,684	939	6,024
Females							
Total	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
Puerto Rican.....	2,112	27	53	133	264	-	315
Dominican Republic.....	1,713	-	27	27	50	25	621
Cuban.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	27
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	394	-	27	27	-	-	52
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	20,007	179	420	792	1,453	187	3,247

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

P7-1. Age, Marital Status, and Hispanic Origin by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
All Persons						
Total	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	220	208	77	-
20 to 24 years.....	229	135	385	388	283	-
25 to 29 years.....	180	210	488	655	464	-
30 to 34 years.....	254	235	500	672	642	-
35 to 44 years.....	464	655	1,043	1,932	1,800	160
45 to 54 years.....	310	717	1,466	2,282	2,170	77
55 to 64 years.....	332	255	802	2,007	1,035	75
65 years and over.....	127	110	360	334	371	-
Median.....	40.8	44.1	45.0	46.6	45.3	43.9
Females						
Total	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	168	182	25	-
20 to 24 years.....	153	110	258	310	103	-
25 to 29 years.....	77	105	256	576	232	-
30 to 34 years.....	254	105	423	568	412	-
35 to 44 years.....	283	232	537	1,549	1,131	85
45 to 54 years.....	233	282	951	1,663	1,354	52
55 to 64 years.....	179	53	515	1,385	748	-
65 years and over.....	77	-	232	204	265	-
Median.....	39.3	39.8	45.4	45.2	45.9	43.3
Marital Status						
Males	639	1,431	1,925	2,041	2,571	176
Never married.....	205	450	824	413	1,065	25
Now married.....	280	774	792	1,339	1,297	125
Separated.....	-	75	77	30	80	-
Widowed.....	-	-	78	25	25	-
Divorced.....	153	132	153	233	105	25
Females	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
Never married.....	508	445	1,405	2,521	1,817	60
Now married.....	644	362	1,209	3,032	1,645	52
Separated.....	-	-	105	52	157	-
Widowed.....	53	-	232	232	52	25
Divorced.....	52	80	390	601	601	-
Hispanic Origin						
All Persons						
Total	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
Puerto Rican.....	52	133	208	814	660	27
Dominican Republic.....	25	304	632	282	150	-
Cuban.....	-	25	52	-	25	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	80	-	78	158	80	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,739	1,856	4,296	7,224	5,926	286
Females						
Total	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
Puerto Rican.....	27	80	183	607	397	27
Dominican Republic.....	25	127	454	257	100	-
Cuban.....	-	-	-	-	25	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	80	-	52	105	53	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,125	680	2,652	5,468	3,695	110

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-3. Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
All Persons							
Total	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	18,354	467	716	1,535	2,268	489	2,613
St. Croix.....	9,667	266	479	1,248	1,061	163	1,353
St. John.....	342	-	27	-	145	-	25
St. Thomas.....	8,345	201	210	287	1,062	326	1,235
United States.....	7,446	177	800	450	569	297	1,136
California.....	374	-	52	-	25	-	160
Florida.....	182	-	27	-	77	-	53
Massachusetts.....	287	-	30	27	25	25	50
New Jersey.....	206	-	25	-	-	-	25
New York.....	2,109	25	183	140	152	135	230
Pennsylvania.....	282	-	80	-	25	-	25
Puerto Rico.....	1,847	53	291	211	238	112	262
Other Caribbean.....	19,762	297	2,641	1,188	2,399	280	3,301
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,474	27	157	185	207	25	368
British Virgin Islands.....	927	-	77	-	180	25	50
Dominica.....	3,077	25	732	131	394	50	543
Dominican Republic.....	2,734	170	368	53	226	25	748
Haiti.....	426	-	100	-	75	-	50
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,147	25	425	288	536	103	713
St. Lucia.....	1,997	-	418	160	185	-	264
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	393	-	80	53	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,204	-	78	186	105	27	208
Elsewhere.....	1,200	-	127	105	25	-	454
Females							
Total	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	9,605	153	128	368	885	50	1,373
St. Croix.....	5,198	53	53	318	529	-	742
St. John.....	115	-	-	-	-	-	25
St. Thomas.....	4,291	100	75	50	356	50	607
United States.....	3,537	52	212	163	261	85	414
California.....	55	-	-	-	-	-	25
Florida.....	50	-	-	-	25	-	-
Massachusetts.....	180	-	-	-	25	-	50
New Jersey.....	100	-	-	-	-	-	25
New York.....	1,168	25	103	87	75	25	102
Pennsylvania.....	127	-	27	-	25	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	682	-	-	53	106	-	103
Other Caribbean.....	9,967	-	186	368	516	77	2,194
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1,353	-	27	53	102	-	133
British Virgin Islands.....	469	-	-	-	55	-	25
Dominica.....	1,486	-	-	78	78	25	465
Dominican Republic.....	1,412	-	53	53	50	-	569
Haiti.....	176	-	-	-	25	-	25
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	2,186	-	-	77	77	52	484
St. Lucia.....	1,053	-	80	53	27	-	185
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	158	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	576	-	27	-	-	-	105
Elsewhere.....	487	-	-	27	-	-	177

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-3. Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
All Persons						
Total	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	923	716	1,252	3,493	3,781	102
St. Croix.....	346	346	479	2,096	1,832	-
St. John.....	-	55	60	30	-	-
St. Thomas.....	577	316	713	1,367	1,949	102
United States.....	437	372	990	1,374	760	85
California.....	25	52	60	-	-	-
Florida.....	-	-	-	25	-	-
Massachusetts.....	-	-	30	100	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	25	80	50	-	-
New York.....	102	52	230	384	416	60
Pennsylvania.....	25	-	50	50	27	-
Puerto Rico.....	50	53	53	236	288	-
Other Caribbean.....	432	1,126	2,818	3,168	1,987	125
Antigua and Barbuda.....	100	130	465	473	338	-
British Virgin Islands.....	52	50	105	235	102	50
Dominica.....	52	153	456	357	158	25
Dominican Republic.....	25	227	608	183	100	-
Haiti.....	-	25	50	75	-	50
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	102	130	487	595	744	-
St. Lucia.....	27	130	208	446	160	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	-	52	78	130	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	103	105	285	106	-
Elsewhere.....	53	50	152	207	27	-
Females						
Total	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	590	348	793	2,793	2,071	52
St. Croix.....	239	213	346	1,699	1,007	-
St. John.....	-	-	60	30	-	-
St. Thomas.....	351	135	387	1,064	1,063	52
United States.....	309	50	447	965	520	60
California.....	-	-	30	-	-	-
Florida.....	-	-	-	25	-	-
Massachusetts.....	-	-	30	75	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	25	50	-	-
New York.....	77	25	25	279	285	60
Pennsylvania.....	25	-	25	25	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	25	27	27	158	183	-
Other Caribbean.....	305	437	1,997	2,393	1,470	25
Antigua and Barbuda.....	75	53	415	315	180	-
British Virgin Islands.....	52	25	25	185	102	-
Dominica.....	52	50	326	280	131	-
Dominican Republic.....	25	75	404	131	50	-
Haiti.....	-	25	25	50	-	25
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	25	105	334	520	514	-
St. Lucia.....	27	27	155	341	160	-
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	-	27	53	78	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	25	80	233	106	-
Elsewhere.....	27	25	77	128	27	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Citizenship							
All Persons	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
U.S. citizen.....	43,140	822	3,532	3,335	5,015	1,078	6,613
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	18,354	467	716	1,535	2,268	489	2,613
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	9,294	230	1,091	661	807	408	1,398
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	135	-	-	53	-	-	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,358	125	1,725	1,086	1,940	180	2,575
Not a U.S. citizen.....	5,470	172	1,042	153	484	100	1,153
Permanent resident.....	4,952	112	864	153	459	100	1,000
Temporary resident.....	517	60	179	-	25	-	153
Females	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
U.S. citizen.....	21,969	205	473	902	1,692	187	3,567
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	9,605	153	128	368	885	50	1,373
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	4,219	52	212	216	367	85	517
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	8,118	-	133	318	440	52	1,650
Not a U.S. citizen.....	2,309	-	53	77	75	25	694
Permanent resident.....	2,156	-	27	77	75	25	643
Temporary resident.....	153	-	27	-	-	-	52
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	30,256	527	3,859	1,953	3,231	689	5,153
2002 to 2007.....	4,656	52	1,002	165	248	163	926
1996 to 2001.....	3,265	135	446	180	254	-	977
1992 to 1995.....	2,371	60	290	208	179	25	544
1986 to 1991.....	3,619	25	305	263	483	27	642
1976 to 1985.....	5,510	100	628	344	638	177	722
1966 to 1975.....	6,831	77	845	607	888	102	932
1965 or before.....	4,005	78	343	186	542	195	410
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	5,470	172	1,042	153	484	100	1,153
2002 to 2007.....	1,615	-	389	-	77	25	379
1996 to 2001.....	997	85	237	25	25	-	365
1992 to 1995.....	759	60	186	53	77	-	102
1986 to 1991.....	661	-	50	25	100	-	130
1976 to 1985.....	514	-	103	-	102	25	-
1966 to 1975.....	616	27	25	50	25	25	102
1965 or before.....	309	-	52	-	78	25	75
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	14,673	52	398	611	882	162	2,888
2002 to 2007.....	1,878	27	83	87	60	-	356
1996 to 2001.....	1,337	-	-	27	50	-	571
1992 to 1995.....	1,318	-	52	77	100	-	285
1986 to 1991.....	1,869	-	52	52	205	-	437
1976 to 1985.....	2,834	25	27	160	204	52	438
1966 to 1975.....	3,416	-	158	157	161	50	595
1965 or before.....	2,022	-	27	53	102	60	205
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	2,309	-	53	77	75	25	694
2002 to 2007.....	639	-	27	-	-	-	150
1996 to 2001.....	419	-	-	-	-	-	262
1992 to 1995.....	304	-	27	27	50	-	50
1986 to 1991.....	382	-	-	25	25	-	130
1976 to 1985.....	232	-	-	-	-	-	-
1966 to 1975.....	233	-	-	25	-	25	27
1965 or before.....	100	-	-	-	-	-	75

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
Citizenship						
All Persons	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
U.S. citizen.....	1,793	1,959	4,346	7,750	6,685	212
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	923	716	1,252	3,493	3,781	102
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	487	425	1,043	1,611	1,048	85
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	-	-	55	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	384	818	1,996	2,646	1,857	25
Not a U.S. citizen.....	102	359	919	728	157	100
Permanent resident.....	102	309	869	728	157	100
Temporary resident.....	-	50	50	-	-	-
Females	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
U.S. citizen.....	1,154	733	2,780	5,999	4,166	112
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	590	348	793	2,793	2,071	52
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	334	77	474	1,123	703	60
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	230	309	1,513	2,083	1,392	-
Not a U.S. citizen.....	102	153	561	438	105	25
Permanent resident.....	102	103	536	438	105	25
Temporary resident.....	-	50	25	-	-	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands						
Total	973	1,601	4,013	4,985	3,061	210
2002 to 2007.....	257	365	701	645	132	-
1996 to 2001.....	78	152	456	508	80	-
1992 to 1995.....	52	77	492	291	128	25
1986 to 1991.....	100	207	618	486	413	50
1976 to 1985.....	230	382	583	1,005	675	25
1966 to 1975.....	100	286	720	1,278	885	110
1965 or before.....	155	131	443	772	748	-
Non U.S. citizens						
Total	102	359	919	728	157	100
2002 to 2007.....	50	205	307	158	25	-
1996 to 2001.....	27	-	128	78	27	-
1992 to 1995.....	25	50	128	52	-	25
1986 to 1991.....	-	25	177	128	-	25
1976 to 1985.....	-	52	25	128	53	25
1966 to 1975.....	-	27	153	105	52	25
1965 or before.....	-	-	-	78	-	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands						
Total	666	539	2,548	3,644	2,200	85
2002 to 2007.....	179	179	392	437	80	-
1996 to 2001.....	27	25	254	304	80	-
1992 to 1995.....	52	52	389	235	77	-
1986 to 1991.....	50	75	406	307	285	-
1976 to 1985.....	153	77	304	825	545	25
1966 to 1975.....	75	105	492	969	593	60
1965 or before.....	130	27	312	567	540	-
Non U.S. citizens						
Total	102	153	561	438	105	25
2002 to 2007.....	50	128	205	53	25	-
1996 to 2001.....	27	-	77	27	27	-
1992 to 1995.....	25	25	75	25	-	-
1986 to 1991.....	-	-	127	75	-	-
1976 to 1985.....	-	-	25	128	53	25
1966 to 1975.....	-	-	52	105	-	-
1965 or before.....	-	-	-	25	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
All Persons.....	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
Born in Virgin Islands.....	18,354	467	716	1,535	2,268	489	2,613
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	30,256	527	3,859	1,953	3,231	689	5,153
Reason for migration							
Employment.....	11,899	295	1,938	629	1,881	287	2,000
Spouse of employed person.....	2,372	-	205	186	52	60	465
Dependent of employed person.....	5,593	103	471	369	415	103	1,049
Family member of employed resident...	5,420	77	607	368	417	162	993
Student attending college.....	464	-	-	-	27	-	25
Missionary work.....	182	-	27	27	-	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	3,169	27	555	261	362	50	489
Other.....	1,158	25	57	113	78	27	132
Females.....	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
Born in Virgin Islands.....	9,605	153	128	368	885	50	1,373
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	14,673	52	398	611	882	162	2,888
Reason for migration							
Employment.....	4,064	25	25	155	463	50	897
Spouse of employed person.....	2,087	-	103	133	52	60	465
Dependent of employed person.....	3,224	-	80	105	130	-	536
Family member of employed resident...	2,997	-	133	105	185	27	707
Student attending college.....	387	-	-	-	-	-	25
Missionary work.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	1,173	27	27	27	27	25	207
Other.....	663	-	30	87	27	-	52
Language Spoken at Home							
All persons.....	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
Speak only English at home.....	32,915	587	2,796	2,402	3,768	782	4,604
Speak other Language at Home.....	15,695	406	1,778	1,086	1,731	395	3,163
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well.....	11,405	208	1,178	823	1,347	235	2,230
Speaks English well.....	2,706	52	422	185	282	110	527
Speaks some English.....	1,406	146	179	78	102	50	227
Does not speak English.....	179	-	-	-	-	-	179
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,464	52	805	235	677	75	593
Spanish.....	10,201	355	947	740	1,002	295	2,092
Other language.....	1,030	-	25	112	52	25	478
Females.....	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
Speak only English at home.....	16,861	179	473	603	1,295	162	2,423
Speak other Language at Home.....	7,417	27	53	376	473	50	1,838
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well.....	5,548	27	27	296	396	50	1,264
Speaks English well.....	1,297	-	-	53	52	-	395
Speaks some English.....	470	-	27	27	25	-	77
Does not speak English.....	102	-	-	-	-	-	102
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole.....	2,081	-	-	105	130	25	438
Spanish.....	4,889	27	53	185	343	25	1,249
Other language.....	447	-	-	87	-	-	150

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
All Persons	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
Born in Virgin Islands.....	923	716	1,252	3,493	3,781	102
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	973	1,601	4,013	4,985	3,061	210
Reason for migration						
Employment.....	252	701	1,732	1,461	597	125
Spouse of employed person.....	105	102	313	654	230	-
Dependent of employed person.....	153	288	569	903	1,168	-
Family member of employed resident...	207	307	673	992	593	25
Student attending college.....	50	27	52	179	105	-
Missionary work.....	27	-	-	102	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	77	127	464	540	158	60
Other.....	102	50	212	153	210	-
Females	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
Born in Virgin Islands.....	590	348	793	2,793	2,071	52
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	666	539	2,548	3,644	2,200	85
Reason for migration						
Employment.....	125	100	1,045	816	337	25
Spouse of employed person.....	105	52	286	601	230	-
Dependent of employed person.....	127	155	385	777	930	-
Family member of employed resident...	155	103	438	758	387	-
Student attending college.....	50	27	52	128	105	-
Missionary work.....	27	-	-	52	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	27	52	232	359	106	60
Other.....	50	50	110	153	105	-
Language Spoken at Home						
All persons	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
Speak only English at home.....	1,432	1,469	3,623	5,867	5,423	162
Speak other Language at Home.....	464	849	1,642	2,611	1,419	150
Ability to speak English						
Speaks English very well.....	413	669	1,006	1,985	1,184	125
Speaks English well.....	50	52	378	495	130	25
Speaks some English.....	-	128	258	131	105	-
Does not speak English.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Language Spoken						
French, Patois, Creole.....	152	207	690	616	288	75
Spanish.....	260	642	902	1,866	1,025	75
Other language.....	52	-	50	130	106	-
Females	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
Speak only English at home.....	1,023	552	2,188	4,454	3,424	87
Speak other Language at Home.....	233	335	1,153	1,983	846	50
Ability to speak English						
Speaks English very well.....	233	258	746	1,512	715	25
Speaks English well.....	-	25	302	366	78	25
Speaks some English.....	-	52	105	105	53	-
Does not speak English.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Language Spoken						
French, Patois, Creole.....	102	52	481	487	236	25
Spanish.....	105	283	672	1,393	530	25
Other language.....	27	-	-	103	80	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Father's Birthplace							
All Persons.....	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	9,775	232	213	691	984	212	1,279
St. Croix.....	5,196	106	133	504	449	161	745
St. John.....	335	25	30	-	145	-	25
St. Thomas.....	4,244	100	50	187	390	50	509
United States.....	5,922	152	693	343	571	297	837
Massachusetts.....	335	-	57	-	77	25	50
Michigan.....	137	27	25	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	202	-	25	-	-	-	52
New York.....	1,269	25	163	87	179	110	103
Pennsylvania.....	362	-	27	-	25	-	108
South Carolina.....	237	-	25	-	60	-	-
Texas.....	179	-	-	25	25	-	52
Puerto Rico.....	3,133	80	319	424	344	50	493
Other Caribbean.....	25,702	427	3,014	1,766	3,167	519	4,170
Anguilla.....	1,070	25	27	78	279	52	150
Antigua / Barbuda.....	3,555	78	182	341	363	50	543
British Virgin Islands.....	1,851	-	75	27	422	75	100
Dominica.....	3,341	25	756	106	395	50	546
Dominican Republic.....	2,928	170	395	78	202	110	851
Grenada.....	465	-	27	27	78	-	52
Haiti.....	351	-	75	-	75	-	50
Montserrat.....	514	-	77	-	52	-	80
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,265	77	503	394	718	103	940
St. Lucia.....	2,655	27	496	293	238	-	316
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	650	-	80	106	-	27	50
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,547	-	161	186	131	27	260
Elsewhere.....	1,603	-	152	78	128	25	578
Not Known or Not Stated.....	2,475	103	183	186	304	75	409
Mother's Birthplace							
Total.....	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	10,258	257	266	744	1,170	209	1,248
St. Croix.....	5,339	106	186	557	425	83	795
St. John.....	626	25	30	87	235	-	25
St. Thomas.....	4,292	125	50	100	509	125	428
United States.....	6,040	152	667	257	494	272	909
Massachusetts.....	335	-	57	-	52	25	50
Michigan.....	127	27	25	-	25	-	-
New Jersey.....	337	-	52	-	-	-	78
New York.....	1,254	25	137	-	50	85	180
Pennsylvania.....	177	-	27	-	25	-	25
South Carolina.....	339	-	50	27	85	-	-
Texas.....	150	-	-	25	-	-	50
Puerto Rico.....	2,972	53	318	396	319	102	497
Other Caribbean.....	25,507	428	3,014	1,741	3,237	495	4,123
Anguilla.....	1,045	25	53	78	252	27	150
Antigua / Barbuda.....	3,610	105	183	341	413	27	467
British Virgin Islands.....	1,762	-	50	27	392	50	100
Dominica.....	3,471	25	810	131	447	77	622
Dominican Republic.....	2,934	172	368	80	202	110	853
Grenada.....	517	-	27	-	131	-	52
Haiti.....	451	-	125	-	75	-	50
Montserrat.....	588	-	77	77	102	-	80
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,464	50	448	369	717	153	967
St. Lucia.....	2,554	27	524	266	238	-	318
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	551	-	80	133	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,392	-	188	160	131	27	210
Elsewhere.....	1,645	-	153	138	25	25	633
Not Known or Not Stated.....	2,188	103	157	213	254	75	357

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
Father's Birthplace						
All Persons	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	568	380	707	2,105	2,381	25
St. Croix.....	293	160	343	1,194	1,109	-
St. John.....	25	-	25	30	30	-
St. Thomas.....	251	220	339	881	1,241	25
United States.....	335	235	771	1,116	487	85
Massachusetts.....	-	-	25	75	27	-
Michigan.....	-	-	85	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	25	75	25	-	-
New York.....	25	25	163	202	127	60
Pennsylvania.....	50	27	25	100	-	-
South Carolina.....	-	-	25	50	77	-
Texas.....	25	-	-	25	27	-
Puerto Rico.....	52	130	105	527	557	52
Other Caribbean.....	736	1,337	3,201	4,088	3,127	150
Anguilla.....	25	100	27	257	50	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	127	210	489	474	698	-
British Virgin Islands.....	75	50	206	337	408	75
Dominica.....	77	128	583	464	185	25
Dominican Republic.....	50	227	481	261	102	-
Grenada.....	25	50	103	78	25	-
Haiti.....	-	25	50	50	-	25
Montserrat.....	25	-	50	152	78	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	152	182	589	732	875	-
St. Lucia.....	80	157	260	606	185	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	-	78	103	155	50	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	25	103	183	363	106	-
Elsewhere.....	77	125	128	283	27	-
Not Known or Not Stated.....	127	110	354	359	264	-
Mother's Birthplace						
Total	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	542	372	708	1,959	2,759	25
St. Croix.....	266	106	266	1,062	1,486	-
St. John.....	-	-	55	60	110	-
St. Thomas.....	276	265	387	837	1,163	25
United States.....	360	338	851	1,272	384	85
Massachusetts.....	50	-	-	75	27	-
Michigan.....	-	-	25	25	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	77	55	75	-	-
New York.....	50	52	180	307	128	60
Pennsylvania.....	25	-	25	25	25	-
South Carolina.....	-	-	25	50	102	-
Texas.....	25	-	-	25	25	-
Puerto Rico.....	52	80	157	527	421	52
Other Caribbean.....	761	1,342	3,095	4,157	2,961	150
Anguilla.....	-	100	50	207	102	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	125	236	542	606	565	-
British Virgin Islands.....	75	50	150	438	354	75
Dominica.....	52	155	481	462	185	25
Dominican Republic.....	25	227	483	261	153	-
Grenada.....	25	50	128	78	25	-
Haiti.....	25	25	50	50	-	50
Montserrat.....	50	-	50	50	102	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	179	186	639	830	926	-
St. Lucia.....	78	157	208	552	186	-
St. Vincent & Grenadines....	-	78	78	182	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	77	183	258	158	-
Elsewhere.....	78	75	127	310	80	-
Not Known or Not Stated.....	102	110	328	252	237	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-8. Residence 5 years ago by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Residence 5 years ago							
All persons.....	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	31,359	637	2,568	2,429	3,753	589	4,467
Percent.....	64.5	64.1	56.1	69.6	68.3	50.0	57.5
Different house in Virgin Islands..	11,898	280	1,068	840	1,182	400	2,268
Same island.....	11,212	230	883	789	1,106	400	2,105
Different island.....	685	50	185	52	77	-	163
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	5,353	77	938	219	563	188	1,031
United States.....	2,960	77	266	193	409	78	498
Florida.....	467	-	-	-	106	27	102
Georgia.....	131	25	-	27	27	-	-
Massachusetts.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	155	-	-	27	-	-	27
Ohio.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	27
Texas.....	208	-	53	-	27	-	25
Virginia.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	732	-	260	27	102	60	50
Other Caribbean.....	1,433	-	335	-	52	25	382
British Virgin Islands.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	25
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	205	-	27	-	-	-	127
St. Lucia.....	131	-	52	-	27	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	229	-	77	-	-	25	100
India.....	75	-	-	-	-	-	75
Females.....	24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	15,868	100	212	654	1,188	100	2,353
Percent.....	65.4	48.9	40.2	66.9	67.2	47.3	55.2
Different house in Virgin Islands..	6,044	53	261	211	440	112	1,399
Same island.....	5,857	53	261	211	415	112	1,262
Different island.....	187	-	-	-	25	-	137
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	2,366	52	53	113	140	-	509
United States.....	1,471	52	27	113	140	-	257
Florida.....	232	-	-	-	27	-	102
Georgia.....	78	25	-	27	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	131	-	27	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	738	-	-	-	-	-	227
British Virgin Islands.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	25
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	152	-	-	-	-	-	100
St. Lucia.....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	25
India.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	25

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-8. Residence 5 years ago by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
Residence 5 years ago						
All persons.....	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	1,197	1,355	3,094	5,946	5,087	237
Percent.....	63.2	58.5	58.8	70.1	74.3	75.9
Different house in Virgin Islands..	360	644	1,529	1,804	1,470	50
Same island.....	360	614	1,503	1,752	1,420	50
Different island.....	-	30	27	52	50	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	338	318	642	728	285	25
United States.....	236	165	338	490	183	25
Florida.....	-	-	77	103	27	25
Georgia.....	27	-	-	27	-	-
Massachusetts.....	-	-	-	27	-	-
New York.....	25	-	52	25	-	-
Ohio.....	27	-	25	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	27	-	52	25	-
Virginia.....	53	25	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	25	-	103	53	52	-
Other Caribbean.....	77	153	201	158	50	-
British Virgin Islands.....	27	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	27	-	25	-	-
St. Lucia.....	-	-	-	53	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	-	-	80	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	27	-	-
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females.....	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	818	501	1,963	4,707	3,160	112
Percent.....	65.1	56.5	58.8	73.1	74.0	81.6
Different house in Virgin Islands..	205	283	937	1,160	957	25
Same island.....	205	283	937	1,160	932	25
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	25	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	233	102	440	570	153	-
United States.....	157	25	212	412	78	-
Florida.....	-	-	52	52	-	-
Georgia.....	-	-	-	27	-	-
Massachusetts.....	-	-	-	27	-	-
New York.....	25	-	27	25	-	-
Ohio.....	27	-	25	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	52	-	-
Virginia.....	27	25	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	53	27	25	-
Other Caribbean.....	77	77	176	131	50	-
British Virgin Islands.....	27	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	27	-	25	-	-
St. Lucia.....	-	-	-	53	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	-	-	53	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
School Enrollment							
Enrolled person	4,035	50	105	218	422	77	576
Elementary or high school.....	315	-	-	-	25	-	183
Public elementary or high school.....	260	-	-	-	25	-	183
Post-Graduate.....	3,720	50	105	218	397	77	393
Public post-graduate.....	1,983	25	27	53	158	50	313
Enrolled females	2,437	-	-	80	157	25	235
Elementary or high school.....	135	-	-	-	-	-	53
Public elementary or high school.....	105	-	-	-	-	-	53
Post-Graduate.....	2,302	-	-	80	157	25	182
Public post-graduate.....	1,330	-	-	53	77	25	128
Educational Attainment							
Persons 25 years and over	44,175	994	4,183	3,296	5,035	949	6,534
1st to 8th grade.....	5,086	215	1,024	369	760	102	988
9th or 10th grade.....	2,656	188	421	264	309	-	670
11th or 12th grade.....	4,842	103	571	207	619	158	644
High school graduate (or GED).....	12,562	207	1,006	1,244	1,648	315	2,411
Some college, no degree.....	7,262	103	478	710	772	152	713
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,693	75	230	77	157	-	103
Associate degree, academic.....	1,426	-	50	52	130	120	127
Bachelor degree.....	5,938	102	316	348	587	77	776
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,710	-	85	25	53	25	102
Percent high school or above.....	71.5	49.0	51.8	74.5	66.5	72.6	64.8
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	19.6	10.2	9.6	11.3	12.7	10.7	13.4
Females 25 years or over	22,247	205	474	979	1,614	162	3,796
1st to 8th grade.....	1,761	-	53	106	25	27	571
9th or 10th grade.....	983	27	-	52	50	-	360
11th or 12th grade.....	2,487	-	52	106	183	-	437
High school graduate (or GED).....	5,736	25	158	210	520	50	1,332
Some college, no degree.....	4,356	78	108	261	415	25	480
Associate degree, occupational.....	939	25	-	52	52	-	103
Associate degree, academic.....	876	-	-	27	52	60	77
Bachelor degree.....	3,560	50	103	165	317	-	384
Post-Bachelor degree.....	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	52
Percent high school or above.....	76.5	87.0	77.9	73.0	84.0	83.6	63.9
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	23.0	24.4	21.8	16.8	19.6	-	11.5
Persons 18 to 24 years	4,042	-	365	193	387	229	1,049
Percent high school or above.....	72.8	-	64.8	86.2	74.1	77.4	60.9
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	7.0	-	-	13.8	13.3	-	2.4
Females 18 to 24 years	1,871	-	52	-	127	50	438
Percent high school or above.....	76.5	-	48.5	-	100.0	100.0	52.5
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	7.0	-	-	-	21.0	-	-
Vocational training							
Persons 16 years and over	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
No Vocational Training.....	30,237	737	2,547	1,498	3,281	742	5,516
Some vocational training.....	18,373	257	2,028	1,991	2,217	436	2,251
Certificate program.....	3,251	-	513	422	455	82	337
Technical preparation course.....	2,574	78	185	266	300	102	291
On the job training.....	8,136	153	727	879	1,045	202	1,099
Technical college program.....	4,412	25	603	424	418	50	524

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
School Enrollment						
Enrolled person	153	113	585	1,093	619	25
Elementary or high school.....	-	-	82	25	-	-
Public elementary or high school.....	-	-	27	25	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	153	113	503	1,068	619	25
Public post-graduate.....	77	87	260	651	282	-
Enrolled females	128	113	378	963	359	-
Elementary or high school.....	-	-	57	25	-	-
Public elementary or high school.....	-	-	27	25	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	128	113	322	938	359	-
Public post-graduate.....	52	87	157	599	152	-
Educational Attainment						
Persons 25 years and over	1,666	2,182	4,660	7,881	6,482	312
1st to 8th grade.....	53	125	797	416	210	25
9th or 10th grade.....	25	153	258	157	185	25
11th or 12th grade.....	204	364	749	784	389	50
High school graduate (or GED).....	260	726	1,606	1,221	1,867	52
Some college, no degree.....	509	321	644	1,485	1,348	25
Associate degree, occupational.....	52	105	188	523	158	25
Associate degree, academic.....	128	153	30	359	277	-
Bachelor degree.....	283	209	312	1,602	1,267	60
Post-Bachelor degree.....	152	25	75	1,336	781	50
Percent high school or above.....	83.1	70.5	61.3	82.8	87.9	67.9
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	26.1	10.7	8.3	37.3	31.6	35.3
Females 25 years or over	1,103	777	2,914	5,946	4,142	137
1st to 8th grade.....	27	-	562	285	105	-
9th or 10th grade.....	-	103	157	157	78	-
11th or 12th grade.....	153	128	519	677	180	50
High school graduate (or GED).....	207	208	1,049	966	985	27
Some college, no degree.....	357	131	335	1,150	1,015	-
Associate degree, occupational.....	52	27	133	368	128	-
Associate degree, academic.....	75	102	-	334	150	-
Bachelor degree.....	157	77	133	1,239	876	60
Post-Bachelor degree.....	75	-	25	772	625	-
Percent high school or above.....	83.7	70.2	57.5	81.2	91.2	63.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	21.0	9.9	5.4	33.8	36.2	43.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	229	135	549	571	335	-
Percent high school or above.....	78.1	100.0	58.3	91.0	85.0	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	21.9	-	4.8	4.7	22.9	-
Females 18 to 24 years	153	110	370	467	103	-
Percent high school or above.....	100.0	100.0	65.3	88.9	75.7	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	16.3	-	7.2	5.7	25.7	-
Vocational training						
Persons 16 years and over	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
No Vocational Training.....	1,408	1,407	3,495	5,439	3,932	235
Some vocational training.....	487	910	1,770	3,038	2,910	77
Certificate program.....	50	102	179	533	554	25
Technical preparation course.....	100	265	234	490	237	27
On the job training.....	232	415	949	1,020	1,390	25
Technical college program.....	105	128	409	996	729	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-11. Work Status Last Year by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Work Status Last Year	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Work Status Last Year							
Persons 16 years and over	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
Worked last year.....	46,988	969	4,394	3,382	5,370	1,103	7,461
50 to 52 weeks.....	37,308	771	3,024	2,850	4,412	1,078	5,469
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,736	112	552	208	425	-	694
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,679	87	242	60	330	-	495
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,676	-	316	78	128	-	464
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total.....	39,244	682	3,704	2,983	4,583	996	5,341
50 to 52 weeks.....	33,117	562	2,791	2,693	4,020	971	4,435
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,648	60	472	103	245	-	441
27 to 39 weeks.....	795	60	103	-	165	-	183
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total.....	6,577	260	613	321	760	107	1,732
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,731	182	233	131	392	107	957
40 to 49 weeks.....	934	52	80	78	153	-	179
27 to 39 weeks.....	780	27	138	60	165	-	232
Did not work last year.....	1,622	25	180	106	128	75	305
Females 16 years and over							
24,278	205	526	979	1,767	212	4,261	
Worked last year.....	23,524	205	474	925	1,741	212	4,158
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,637	205	316	681	1,476	212	3,016
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,503	-	105	52	162	-	390
27 to 39 weeks.....	732	-	-	60	78	-	312
14 to 26 weeks.....	972	-	27	53	25	-	310
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total.....	19,030	179	340	682	1,509	162	2,739
50 to 52 weeks.....	16,136	179	263	551	1,347	162	2,242
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,906	-	50	25	110	-	289
27 to 39 weeks.....	337	-	-	-	52	-	131
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total.....	3,817	27	135	191	232	50	1,185
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,192	27	53	105	128	50	697
40 to 49 weeks.....	547	-	55	27	52	-	77
27 to 39 weeks.....	317	-	-	60	27	-	127
Did not work last year.....	754	-	52	53	27	-	103

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-11. Work Status Last Year by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Work Status Last Year	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
Work Status Last Year						
Persons 16 years and over	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
Worked last year	1,845	2,239	4,823	8,298	6,792	312
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,540	1,796	3,904	6,384	5,844	237
40 to 49 weeks.....	152	210	329	1,317	661	75
27 to 39 weeks.....	25	153	108	128	52	-
14 to 26 weeks.....	78	53	270	183	105	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours						
Total.....	1,692	1,856	3,507	7,180	6,485	235
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,411	1,521	3,099	5,840	5,587	185
40 to 49 weeks.....	152	153	226	1,110	636	50
27 to 39 weeks.....	-	128	78	50	27	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours						
Total.....	153	383	1,080	884	232	52
50 to 52 weeks.....	128	275	677	441	182	27
40 to 49 weeks.....	-	57	103	182	25	25
27 to 39 weeks.....	25	25	30	53	25	-
Did not work last year.....	50	78	442	180	50	-
Females 16 years and over	1,256	887	3,341	6,437	4,271	137
Worked last year	1,206	862	3,050	6,334	4,220	137
50 to 52 weeks.....	926	680	2,494	4,958	3,537	137
40 to 49 weeks.....	152	53	153	882	553	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	25	102	27	128	-	-
14 to 26 weeks.....	78	27	216	183	53	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours						
Total.....	1,078	670	2,098	5,373	4,092	110
50 to 52 weeks.....	822	567	1,943	4,517	3,434	110
40 to 49 weeks.....	152	27	50	676	528	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	-	77	27	50	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours						
Total.....	128	191	793	755	103	27
50 to 52 weeks.....	103	113	473	338	78	27
40 to 49 weeks.....	-	27	103	182	25	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	25	25	-	53	-	-
Did not work last year.....	50	25	291	103	50	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Occupation							
Employed Civilians 16 years and over	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
Managerial and professional specialty.....	11,925	50	241	338	602	125	1,471
Executive, administrative, and managerial....	5,831	25	188	157	390	125	1,368
Management related.....	5,831	25	188	157	390	125	1,368
Professional specialty.....	6,094	25	53	182	212	-	103
Engineers and natural sciences.....	752	-	53	53	75	-	53
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	3,273	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support...	11,983	102	160	633	1,528	502	3,493
Health technologists and technicians.....	498	52	-	27	-	-	27
Technologists and technicians, exc. health...	130	-	-	-	105	-	-
Sales.....	3,988	25	30	238	78	325	2,770
Administrative support, including clerical...	5,987	25	-	263	1,289	177	620
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,380	-	130	105	57	-	77
Service.....	9,875	105	-	183	232	-	1,863
Private household.....	828	-	-	-	-	-	27
Protective service.....	1,921	-	-	53	-	-	52
Service, except protective and household.....	7,126	105	-	130	232	-	1,785
Food preparation and service.....	2,730	-	-	27	25	-	1,575
Health service, except household.....	370	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,801	-	-	103	25	-	131
Personal service.....	2,226	105	-	-	182	-	78
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	2,238	579	53	318	388	78	103
Precision production, craft & repair service...	6,143	25	3,433	986	337	115	158
Mechanics and repairers.....	1,053	-	27	138	233	30	53
Construction trades.....	4,025	-	2,891	582	52	85	-
Extractive occupations.....	649	-	516	106	27	-	-
Precision production.....	416	25	-	160	25	-	105
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	5,941	133	687	978	2,385	357	625
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector...	579	-	53	449	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	3,411	-	160	397	2,258	177	130
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer..	1,952	133	474	131	127	180	495
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	504	-	-	53	27	-	53
Class of Worker							
Employed Civilians 16 years and over	47,422	969	4,446	3,382	5,370	1,103	7,514
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	28,041	298	2,971	2,930	3,175	911	6,404
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,018	52	52	60	512	-	185
Federal government workers.....	1,040	103	-	-	258	-	27
Self-employed workers.....	7,273	515	1,423	392	1,425	192	874
Unpaid family workers.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	25

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
Occupation						
Employed Civilians 16 years and over	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
Managerial and professional specialty.....	847	440	806	4,600	2,379	25
Executive, administrative, and managerial....	847	313	491	771	1,131	25
Management related.....	847	313	491	771	1,131	25
Professional specialty.....	-	127	315	3,829	1,248	-
Engineers and natural sciences.....	-	52	57	179	230	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	-	-	-	2,412	861	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support...	745	469	722	1,874	1,654	100
Health technologists and technicians.....	-	-	-	393	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health...	-	-	-	-	25	-
Sales.....	25	240	105	-	52	100
Administrative support, including clerical...	670	102	566	957	1,319	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	50	127	52	525	258	-
Service.....	201	583	3,037	1,591	2,056	25
Private household.....	-	27	645	78	52	-
Protective service.....	125	213	27	105	1,346	-
Service, except protective and household.....	75	344	2,365	1,408	658	25
Food preparation and service.....	50	90	779	77	106	-
Health service, except household.....	-	-	25	315	30	-
Cleaning and building service.....	25	179	689	441	182	25
Personal service.....	-	75	872	574	340	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	25	127	182	103	232	50
Precision production, craft & repair service...	-	436	312	103	238	-
Mechanics and repairers.....	-	361	-	-	211	-
Construction trades.....	-	75	235	78	27	-
Extractive occupations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production.....	-	-	77	25	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	52	185	180	182	179	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector...	-	52	-	-	25	-
Transportation and material moving.....	25	80	52	80	52	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer..	27	53	128	102	102	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	25	78	27	25	105	112
Class of Worker						
Employed Civilians 16 years and over	1,870	2,266	4,948	8,399	6,842	312
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	1,563	1,447	4,216	3,426	547	152
Local or territorial government workers.....	53	103	50	4,147	5,779	25
Federal government workers.....	-	27	-	185	440	-
Self-employed workers.....	254	689	682	617	75	135
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	25	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-15. Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Households with Income.....	26,798	674	2,780	2,181	3,151	477	3,999
Less than \$5,000	651	27	131	50	25	-	105
\$5,000 to \$9,999	836	27	53	78	103	-	340
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,298	75	128	52	75	60	315
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,000	52	390	315	334	52	611
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,553	52	334	185	459	52	437
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,639	52	658	394	593	77	642
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	5,512	229	579	471	622	100	879
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,314	110	297	371	541	112	304
\$100,000 and over.....	2,995	52	210	266	398	25	367
Median (dollars)	43,212	57,561	43,155	48,036	47,857	48,676	37,220
Mean (dollars).....	52,584	60,464	48,811	54,847	58,681	52,689	47,760
Families with Income	17,402	304	1,390	1,313	2,190	315	2,575
Less than \$5,000	233	-	-	25	25	-	53
\$5,000 to \$9,999	393	-	-	27	77	-	185
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	669	25	52	25	77	-	183
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2,246	-	128	183	207	25	334
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,866	-	131	52	202	53	234
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3,028	102	291	183	418	127	434
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	3,896	102	419	315	495	-	644
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2,525	50	185	264	316	85	254
\$100,000 and over.....	2,546	25	183	239	373	25	255
Median (dollars)	50,311	57,501	55,701	63,970	50,744	45,389	42,293
Mean (dollars).....	58,716	59,851	60,819	63,405	62,928	57,111	51,371
Males, 16 years and over, with income....	23,514	763	3,945	2,457	3,630	891	3,303
Percent full-time workers.....	73.0	50.3	64.8	87.2	74.3	90.8	67.2
less than \$2,500	390	-	78	27	50	25	210
\$2,500 to \$4,999	390	27	106	50	-	25	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,010	53	180	78	52	27	286
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,009	152	335	133	282	167	255
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,649	78	778	316	701	127	721
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,574	250	620	504	641	205	745
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,013	50	971	606	947	103	592
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	3,736	100	738	504	660	212	280
\$75,000 and over	1,744	53	138	239	298	-	187
Median (dollars)	29,362	28,445	29,487	34,140	33,721	24,317	27,506
Mean (dollars).....	36,577	40,378	34,365	39,888	38,720	30,725	31,787
Females, 16 years and over, with income..	23,577	205	474	952	1,741	212	4,184
Percent full-time workers.....	70.3	87.0	55.4	57.9	78.8	76.3	57.3
less than \$2,500	440	27	-	-	-	-	128
\$2,500 to \$4,999	676	-	27	27	25	-	182
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,833	-	27	53	103	25	700
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,313	-	25	130	57	25	699
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	6,318	25	80	236	517	52	1,293
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5,080	77	131	185	462	25	539
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,174	52	105	241	392	85	414
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	1,961	25	80	53	100	-	153
\$75,000 and over	782	-	-	27	85	-	77
Median (dollars)	24,476	31,251	28,795	27,657	28,533	30,412	16,461
Mean (dollars).....	28,531	31,044	31,844	28,393	33,258	25,797	20,299

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P7-15. Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
Households with Income.....	973	1,167	2,562	4,828	3,846	160
Less than \$5,000	-	52	52	131	78	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	25	-	53	78	78	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	75	80	152	208	78	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	155	127	772	751	441	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	128	105	409	815	553	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	127	305	364	803	598	25
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	105	212	456	926	824	110
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	78	128	153	676	544	-
\$100,000 and over.....	279	158	150	438	651	-
Median (dollars)	45,214	44,150	28,703	39,897	52,868	48,751
Mean (dollars).....	61,177	53,705	41,668	51,064	59,501	48,200
Families with Income	664	772	1,612	3,441	2,723	100
Less than \$5,000	-	25	-	105	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	25	27	-	53	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	-	53	102	152	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	130	50	359	545	285	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	50	75	257	467	319	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	77	254	313	470	334	25
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	77	107	379	616	694	50
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	52	78	102	622	517	-
\$100,000 and over.....	254	103	100	413	574	-
Median (dollars)	54,859	43,829	36,643	45,388	65,626	46,251
Mean (dollars).....	70,262	53,651	46,948	55,840	68,652	47,125
Males, 16 years and over, with income....	639	1,378	1,798	1,964	2,571	176
Percent full-time workers.....	92.2	72.9	67.1	67.4	83.7	42.9
less than \$2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	25	27	50	27	27	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	25	50	105	-	153	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	75	100	182	100	202	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	52	335	748	385	307	100
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	155	310	302	316	500	25
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	50	373	153	438	705	25
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	152	105	182	438	365	-
\$75,000 and over	105	77	75	258	313	-
Median (dollars)	31,322	28,596	20,954	37,899	34,454	18,751
Mean (dollars).....	42,653	33,552	29,414	46,325	39,498	22,130
Females, 16 years and over, with income..	1,206	862	3,050	6,334	4,220	137
Percent full-time workers.....	68.2	68.9	65.4	74.2	81.4	80.5
less than \$2,500	25	25	102	53	80	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	-	50	106	182	78	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	27	87	368	416	27	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	130	131	388	522	207	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	305	233	1,007	1,768	775	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	309	127	583	1,452	1,140	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	204	128	262	1,135	1,157	-
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	78	80	158	599	573	60
\$75,000 and over	128	-	75	207	183	-
Median (dollars)	27,027	20,793	18,681	26,087	31,204	29,582
Mean (dollars).....	33,464	24,368	23,123	29,873	35,486	36,823

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P7-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Families	17,555	304	1,417	1,313	2,215	340	2,575
Householder worked last year	17,300	304	1,390	1,286	2,165	315	2,575
With related children under 18.....	10,494	202	683	839	1,258	153	1,472
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	8,835	127	526	759	988	78	1,134
With related children under 6 years old..	3,917	127	288	346	506	102	699
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,120	-	160	53	265	25	128
Female householder, no husband present	5,827	50	80	233	511	-	1,004
Householder worked last year	5,775	50	80	207	511	-	1,004
With related children under 18.....	4,521	50	80	180	309	-	725
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	4,055	50	80	180	309	-	590
With related children under 6 years old..	1,367	-	-	-	128	-	263
Householder 65 years and over.....	100	-	-	-	25	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	2,584	87	402	138	320	133	522
Person worked last year.....	2,484	87	402	138	320	133	422
Persons 60 years and over.....	296	-	30	-	105	30	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	110	-	-	-	27	30	-
All Persons	48,610	994	4,574	3,489	5,499	1,178	7,767
Persons 60 years and over.....	6,802	78	999	607	1,096	155	859
Persons 65 years and over.....	2,608	-	238	158	445	105	360
Income below Poverty Level							
Families	2,015	52	128	155	257	25	574
Percent below poverty.....	11.5	17.0	9.1	11.8	11.6	7.4	22.3
Householder worked last year	1,810	52	102	128	207	-	574
With related children under 18.....	1,785	52	102	155	207	25	471
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	1,603	27	75	155	207	25	366
With related children under 6 years old..	751	52	27	27	130	-	210
Householder 65 years and over.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	1,323	-	-	78	130	-	443
Householder worked last year	1,271	-	-	52	130	-	443
With related children under 18.....	1,246	-	-	78	130	-	366
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	1,168	-	-	78	130	-	313
With related children under 6 years old..	517	-	-	-	103	-	131
Householder 65 years and over.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	484	27	25	-	-	52	229
Percent below poverty.....	18.7	30.7	6.2	-	-	38.8	43.8
Person worked last year.....	384	27	25	-	-	52	128
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	5,114	183	570	365	362	127	1,425
Percent below poverty.....	10.5	18.4	12.5	10.5	6.6	10.8	18.3
Persons 60 years and over.....	650	-	106	78	78	25	78
Persons 65 years and over.....	285	-	-	27	27	25	27
Income last year below specified poverty level							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	3,514	130	365	233	283	75	1,038
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	7,125	233	726	467	592	179	1,840
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	9,621	286	910	573	802	294	2,250
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	14,522	312	1,489	892	1,262	475	2,951
Workers in family							
Total	17,555	304	1,417	1,313	2,215	340	2,575
No workers.....	179	-	27	-	25	25	-
One worker.....	6,723	150	521	523	832	103	880
Two or more workers.....	10,654	153	869	790	1,358	212	1,695

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P7-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration	Industry N.E.C. / uncodable
Families	664	799	1,663	3,441	2,723	100
Householder worked last year	664	772	1,562	3,441	2,723	100
With related children under 18.....	307	570	943	2,153	1,889	25
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	307	517	791	1,871	1,712	25
With related children under 6 years old..	155	210	279	697	509	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	75	53	100	152	108	-
Female householder, no husband present	182	207	766	1,739	1,030	25
Householder worked last year	182	207	741	1,739	1,030	25
With related children under 18.....	128	207	534	1,406	902	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	128	207	459	1,277	775	-
With related children under 6 years old..	78	102	152	465	179	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	25	50	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	100	292	232	128	230	-
Person worked last year.....	100	292	232	128	230	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	27	27	-	78	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	27	-	27	-
All Persons	1,895	2,318	5,265	8,478	6,842	312
Persons 60 years and over.....	229	265	692	1,117	681	25
Persons 65 years and over.....	127	110	360	334	371	-
Income below Poverty Level						
Families	52	157	254	337	25	-
Percent below poverty.....	7.8	19.6	15.3	9.8	0.9	-
Householder worked last year	52	130	204	337	25	-
With related children under 18.....	27	157	229	337	25	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	27	157	204	337	25	-
With related children under 6 years old..	27	77	102	102	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	25	-	-	25	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	27	130	204	312	-	-
Householder worked last year	27	130	179	312	-	-
With related children under 18.....	27	130	204	312	-	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	27	130	179	312	-	-
With related children under 6 years old..	27	77	77	102	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	25	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	-	75	27	25	25	-
Percent below poverty.....	-	25.8	11.5	19.5	10.9	-
Person worked last year.....	-	75	27	25	25	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	77	337	714	595	360	-
Percent below poverty.....	4.0	14.5	13.6	7.0	5.3	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	25	-	102	78	78	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	25	-	52	25	78	-
Income last year below specified poverty level						
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	50	155	486	518	180	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	227	388	970	986	517	-
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	331	517	1,433	1,479	747	-
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	381	725	2,180	2,438	1,392	25
Workers in family						
Total	664	799	1,663	3,441	2,723	100
No workers.....	-	27	75	-	-	-
One worker.....	254	335	608	1,531	985	-
Two or more workers.....	410	437	979	1,910	1,738	100

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P8-1. Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, and Household Relationship by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Persons										
Total	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
16 to 19 years.....	6,517	1,723	706	395	233	75	288	25	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	5,677	3,983	543	577	518	540	691	624	226	80
25 to 29 years.....	6,581	5,164	207	467	770	598	1,202	660	374	364
30 to 34 years.....	5,450	4,356	312	208	385	543	517	384	698	468
35 to 44 years.....	16,741	13,945	576	926	1,084	1,239	1,531	1,314	1,496	1,015
45 to 54 years.....	16,829	13,196	800	598	822	1,304	1,527	1,431	1,420	1,017
55 to 64 years.....	17,613	13,248	784	1,379	1,425	1,458	1,187	1,120	904	1,050
65 years and over.....	15,257	10,450	1,845	2,134	1,567	1,152	809	627	547	343
Females										
Total	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
16 to 19 years.....	3,093	1,021	340	290	103	-	288	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	3,038	1,840	285	371	260	236	359	152	150	-
25 to 29 years.....	3,147	2,502	155	283	267	414	528	280	235	155
30 to 34 years.....	3,169	2,460	285	131	283	365	233	202	514	207
35 to 44 years.....	8,814	6,794	393	590	628	568	992	647	799	420
45 to 54 years.....	9,232	6,969	595	337	470	700	862	840	801	492
55 to 64 years.....	9,579	6,827	548	964	835	1,037	592	435	544	363
65 years and over.....	8,215	5,731	1,394	1,220	1,015	577	467	255	208	105
Marital Status										
Males	42,377	31,921	1,779	2,495	2,944	3,014	3,432	3,371	2,414	2,595
Never married.....	15,916	10,510	1,091	803	1,146	1,212	1,420	1,314	705	821
Now married.....	20,084	16,264	503	1,090	1,491	1,285	1,547	1,552	1,351	1,454
Separated.....	1,010	908	25	133	50	157	25	133	128	-
Widowed.....	1,452	1,027	106	105	78	153	128	53	77	83
Divorced.....	3,915	3,211	53	365	179	207	312	318	153	237
Females	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
Never married.....	18,651	12,598	1,813	1,482	1,251	1,475	2,060	992	1,473	417
Now married.....	19,272	13,502	1,115	1,407	1,395	1,483	1,457	1,241	1,356	932
Separated.....	1,143	883	155	105	130	107	153	103	-	52
Widowed.....	4,530	3,217	542	725	603	415	207	103	232	50
Divorced.....	4,690	3,945	369	468	481	416	443	373	190	291
Hispanic Origin										
Total	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Puerto Rican.....	8,939	6,810	1,031	1,058	643	817	479	549	341	371
Dominican Republic.....	5,344	3,787	289	410	581	487	790	252	320	53
Cuban.....	320	293	-	-	53	-	53	25	77	30
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,576	1,152	238	105	130	208	53	157	52	52
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	74,486	54,024	4,215	5,110	5,396	5,398	6,377	5,200	4,875	3,831
Household Relationship										
Family householder: Male.....	14,926	12,882	370	697	1,159	970	1,246	1,140	933	1,277
Female.....	13,830	11,289	1,365	1,329	1,264	1,453	1,468	1,017	843	590
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	10,814	8,151	523	732	621	985	826	607	625	545
Living alone.....	9,675	7,171	523	628	545	805	694	550	514	545
Female.....	10,412	6,973	991	877	1,031	752	723	486	678	213
Living alone.....	9,806	6,448	911	877	893	727	673	486	577	213
Spouse.....	15,168	11,776	877	1,410	963	1,248	1,240	1,056	1,178	808
Child.....	14,093	7,586	1,007	887	877	701	1,234	974	726	286
Grandchild.....	2,175	1,118	130	176	182	100	265	185	27	53
Parent.....	933	625	179	155	53	27	-	-	78	52
Other relative.....	4,584	2,891	152	238	286	437	459	364	280	135
Nonrelatives.....	3,731	2,775	180	182	368	236	290	356	295	376

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-1. Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, and Household Relationship by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Persons										
Total	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,993	8,333
20 to 24 years.....	52	106	-	-	-	-	-	27	16,570	18,141
25 to 29 years.....	238	78	78	-	25	27	-	77	21,163	23,225
30 to 34 years.....	295	185	77	27	25	53	52	128	24,915	28,136
35 to 44 years.....	1,086	765	423	282	413	440	451	905	29,127	35,186
45 to 54 years.....	879	592	838	338	447	286	130	766	28,652	33,697
55 to 64 years.....	966	520	653	210	265	208	257	863	24,819	32,091
65 years and over.....	338	155	180	55	185	77	128	309	13,462	20,159
Females										
Total	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,308	9,323
20 to 24 years.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,926	15,266
25 to 29 years.....	80	-	53	-	-	27	-	25	20,029	21,944
30 to 34 years.....	135	53	-	-	-	-	25	27	22,905	23,768
35 to 44 years.....	537	280	268	153	77	53	100	287	24,993	30,308
45 to 54 years.....	499	356	310	211	191	52	52	204	27,807	29,777
55 to 64 years.....	363	393	182	105	-	78	25	363	19,360	25,996
65 years and over.....	128	77	78	-	105	-	-	102	11,020	15,876
Marital Status										
Males	2,084	1,242	1,358	442	987	881	816	2,067	27,657	33,439
Never married.....	550	449	130	103	127	102	160	376	22,206	26,618
Now married.....	1,270	600	943	231	543	651	446	1,309	29,695	36,794
Separated.....	103	25	27	-	27	-	25	50	24,627	35,045
Widowed.....	53	30	25	30	52	27	-	27	20,623	26,919
Divorced.....	108	138	233	78	238	102	185	304	33,896	40,402
Females	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
Never married.....	617	305	267	182	25	53	50	135	19,245	21,815
Now married.....	942	467	467	236	185	157	100	562	23,809	27,718
Separated.....	27	25	27	-	-	-	-	-	16,148	17,957
Widowed.....	25	52	80	-	80	-	27	77	12,375	18,614
Divorced.....	158	310	52	52	83	-	25	233	22,016	27,396
Hispanic Origin										
Total	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
Puerto Rican.....	394	288	158	52	155	133	53	288	18,587	25,766
Dominican Republic.....	157	103	27	25	50	103	-	137	18,959	23,969
Cuban.....	-	25	30	-	-	-	-	-	30,495	29,235
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	27	-	-	25	27	27	27	27	16,858	21,662
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	3,276	1,985	2,035	810	1,128	828	938	2,623	24,225	29,626
Household Relationship										
Family householder: Male	983	473	847	206	445	571	395	1,170	32,705	39,004
Female.....	459	462	338	183	106	53	50	309	19,725	24,058
Nonfamily householder: Male	518	315	205	130	390	257	212	661	26,139	34,335
Living alone.....	465	288	180	130	286	232	185	601	26,941	34,642
Female.....	260	257	190	105	103	-	77	230	18,143	23,308
Living alone.....	182	257	190	78	103	-	77	205	18,083	23,001
Spouse.....	918	548	490	160	158	157	102	462	24,497	28,247
Child.....	293	185	52	52	75	27	103	106	19,849	22,055
Grandchild.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,149	16,807
Parent.....	-	25	27	-	30	-	-	-	7,160	17,959
Other relative.....	127	52	75	50	52	27	80	77	22,718	26,992
Nonrelatives.....	295	85	25	27	-	-	-	60	25,606	27,333

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
All Persons										
Total	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	36,197	25,408	2,608	2,805	2,408	2,416	3,339	2,296	2,248	1,809
St. Croix.....	17,950	13,062	1,539	1,380	1,225	1,488	1,408	903	1,167	957
St. John.....	810	610	110	137	55	-	142	30	77	30
St. Thomas.....	17,437	11,737	959	1,289	1,128	928	1,790	1,363	1,005	822
United States.....	12,394	9,064	343	413	676	553	863	828	650	797
California.....	637	507	-	27	133	30	78	25	50	52
Florida.....	529	235	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	53
Massachusetts.....	495	339	-	25	-	-	-	75	-	25
New Jersey.....	340	232	-	-	52	30	-	-	50	-
New York.....	3,203	2,503	82	153	127	179	260	312	262	238
Pennsylvania.....	492	365	27	53	30	27	25	-	-	77
Puerto Rico.....	4,836	3,141	449	637	351	269	103	441	232	53
Other Caribbean.....	35,392	27,071	2,320	2,724	3,343	3,472	3,268	2,390	2,407	1,525
Antigua and Barbuda.....	5,130	3,851	449	784	382	470	337	363	360	102
British Virgin Islands.....	2,327	1,725	152	176	125	295	251	226	110	52
Dominica.....	4,498	3,589	270	362	515	465	416	309	359	246
Dominican Republic.....	4,311	3,121	236	257	354	484	663	176	320	113
Haiti.....	652	451	50	-	100	75	-	50	50	25
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	7,412	5,770	462	329	694	720	775	568	378	409
St. Lucia.....	3,734	2,787	208	266	394	238	366	261	289	185
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	697	520	52	80	78	77	-	52	78	53
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,213	1,739	106	133	213	261	155	157	133	80
Elsewhere.....	1,845	1,380	52	103	27	201	179	229	127	152
Females										
Total	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,102	13,493	1,714	1,747	1,372	1,379	1,685	1,146	1,470	810
St. Croix.....	9,708	7,185	1,034	848	745	903	849	397	742	479
St. John.....	392	222	50	87	55	-	30	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	9,002	6,086	630	812	573	477	806	748	729	331
United States.....	6,230	4,458	268	207	394	289	517	412	440	364
California.....	212	161	-	27	27	30	52	-	-	27
Florida.....	213	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	284	207	-	25	-	-	-	75	-	-
New Jersey.....	153	127	-	-	27	-	-	-	50	-
New York.....	1,866	1,458	82	77	102	100	182	128	210	185
Pennsylvania.....	285	183	27	27	30	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	2,385	1,396	318	371	158	133	78	103	77	-
Other Caribbean.....	19,645	14,234	1,643	1,838	1,937	1,996	1,912	1,101	1,263	542
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,860	2,131	343	493	232	237	235	233	127	75
British Virgin Islands.....	1,484	1,107	127	150	100	160	100	150	110	27
Dominica.....	2,511	1,814	112	257	312	280	238	77	177	105
Dominican Republic.....	2,454	1,647	210	205	152	229	337	100	100	53
Haiti.....	301	226	50	-	25	25	-	25	50	25
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	4,166	3,138	310	204	489	465	515	232	226	127
St. Lucia.....	2,159	1,421	155	213	210	106	182	106	213	52
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	312	210	-	53	78	52	-	-	27	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,163	898	80	80	160	185	102	52	82	27
Elsewhere.....	926	564	52	25	-	100	128	50	-	27

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
All Persons										
Total	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	1,401	993	781	262	465	315	237	1,026	23,058	27,148
St. Croix.....	793	532	479	80	263	239	131	479	22,671	26,838
St. John.....	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	17,820	17,831
St. Thomas.....	608	461	302	152	202	75	105	547	23,726	27,978
United States.....	684	444	608	157	347	229	357	1,115	33,839	40,904
California.....	-	-	25	-	-	27	-	60	23,702	31,198
Florida.....	50	-	27	-	52	-	-	-	38,051	40,551
Massachusetts.....	27	-	-	-	60	25	25	77	58,228	60,167
New Jersey.....	25	25	-	25	-	-	-	25	29,217	38,219
New York.....	153	157	195	53	52	50	100	130	30,875	34,938
Pennsylvania.....	25	25	52	-	-	25	-	-	33,523	29,908
Puerto Rico.....	158	106	103	27	27	27	53	105	17,515	25,089
Other Caribbean.....	1,532	858	703	417	495	521	371	725	21,093	26,339
Antigua and Barbuda.....	183	106	105	27	-	53	25	105	17,451	22,486
British Virgin Islands.....	80	50	-	80	77	-	27	25	19,844	25,216
Dominica.....	285	131	77	50	-	-	53	52	19,431	24,462
Dominican Republic.....	105	103	27	25	25	78	27	127	19,581	25,807
Haiti.....	50	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	22,501	24,063
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	158	312	208	155	155	103	83	260	23,454	29,370
St. Lucia.....	130	53	27	53	106	53	105	52	22,212	28,354
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,350	21,115
Trinidad & Tobago.....	211	27	52	27	27	105	-	53	23,484	28,925
Elsewhere.....	78	-	53	50	27	-	-	103	26,270	34,682
Females										
Total	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	669	440	441	155	130	80	25	230	20,357	23,410
St. Croix.....	368	239	266	53	130	80	-	53	19,499	22,792
St. John.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,923	9,839
St. Thomas.....	301	201	176	102	-	-	25	177	23,248	24,635
United States.....	446	230	215	53	60	50	150	364	29,254	35,180
California.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,297	19,482
Florida.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,751	40,000
Massachusetts.....	27	-	-	-	30	-	25	25	40,301	43,385
New Jersey.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	29,338	43,990
New York.....	127	103	85	27	-	-	50	-	29,616	30,007
Pennsylvania.....	25	25	25	-	-	25	-	-	38,357	31,349
Puerto Rico.....	53	27	25	27	-	-	-	27	10,182	17,057
Other Caribbean.....	550	462	183	185	157	80	27	360	18,253	22,430
Antigua and Barbuda.....	52	27	53	-	-	-	-	25	14,950	18,292
British Virgin Islands.....	55	50	-	-	52	-	-	25	19,535	23,298
Dominica.....	75	105	27	25	-	-	-	25	17,971	22,057
Dominican Republic.....	30	25	27	-	25	27	-	127	18,820	25,778
Haiti.....	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	23,751	23,669
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	78	204	25	80	27	27	27	105	19,371	24,690
St. Lucia.....	52	27	-	53	53	-	-	-	20,030	22,077
St. Vincent and Grenadines.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,302	14,972
Trinidad & Tobago.....	80	-	-	27	-	-	-	27	18,067	22,972
Elsewhere.....	52	-	27	50	27	-	-	27	23,385	30,303

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Citizenship										
All Persons.....	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
U.S. citizen.....	81,283	59,417	5,172	6,066	6,012	5,641	6,828	5,568	5,111	3,968
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	36,197	25,408	2,608	2,805	2,408	2,416	3,339	2,296	2,248	1,809
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	17,230	12,206	792	1,050	1,027	823	966	1,269	882	851
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	246	160	-	-	52	30	52	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	27,609	21,643	1,771	2,210	2,526	2,373	2,470	2,003	1,980	1,308
Not a U.S. citizen.....	9,382	6,648	601	617	793	1,270	925	616	554	368
Permanent resident.....	8,356	6,029	524	515	717	1,119	873	539	494	342
Temporary resident.....	1,027	619	77	102	75	150	52	77	60	27
Females.....	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
U.S. citizen.....	43,460	31,105	3,604	3,829	3,476	3,301	3,776	2,637	3,048	1,612
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,102	13,493	1,714	1,747	1,372	1,379	1,685	1,146	1,470	810
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	8,615	5,854	586	577	552	422	595	516	517	364
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	108	52	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,635	11,707	1,305	1,504	1,552	1,500	1,444	976	1,061	438
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,827	3,039	390	359	385	596	544	176	202	130
Permanent resident.....	4,370	2,811	340	309	385	545	517	150	202	103
Temporary resident.....	457	229	50	50	-	50	27	25	-	27
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands										
Total.....	54,467	40,657	3,164	3,877	4,397	4,495	4,413	3,888	3,416	2,527
2002 to 2007.....	7,541	5,505	317	387	763	569	671	564	417	295
1996 to 2001.....	4,888	3,732	205	128	353	517	492	511	414	262
1992 to 1995.....	3,459	2,728	260	130	335	360	257	235	314	153
1986 to 1991.....	5,368	4,065	340	312	305	497	434	410	379	285
1976 to 1985.....	8,401	6,901	421	444	642	719	774	666	691	564
1966 to 1975.....	13,450	9,801	734	1,068	1,043	865	1,035	803	785	680
1965 or before.....	11,361	7,926	888	1,409	955	969	750	698	417	288
Non U.S. citizens										
Total.....	9,382	6,648	601	617	793	1,270	925	616	554	368
2002 to 2007.....	2,787	1,847	155	207	359	435	201	229	77	27
1996 to 2001.....	1,458	1,022	27	102	50	229	240	77	162	85
1992 to 1995.....	1,067	885	77	27	102	180	103	25	110	77
1986 to 1991.....	919	739	53	52	77	127	127	77	50	-
1976 to 1985.....	952	642	53	25	77	25	100	78	52	103
1966 to 1975.....	1,229	875	106	127	77	128	102	103	27	77
1965 or before.....	969	637	130	78	52	145	52	27	77	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands										
Total.....	29,185	20,651	2,280	2,441	2,488	2,518	2,635	1,667	1,780	932
2002 to 2007.....	3,402	2,174	240	205	316	185	305	177	210	107
1996 to 2001.....	2,317	1,575	102	103	127	340	315	209	125	27
1992 to 1995.....	2,016	1,595	207	52	232	227	180	77	229	102
1986 to 1991.....	3,046	2,130	208	260	180	207	282	254	152	78
1976 to 1985.....	4,815	3,621	291	260	416	410	621	204	410	230
1966 to 1975.....	7,551	5,242	526	808	680	652	438	415	419	312
1965 or before.....	6,037	4,315	706	753	537	497	493	332	235	77
Non U.S. citizens										
Total.....	4,827	3,039	390	359	385	596	544	176	202	130
2002 to 2007.....	1,453	794	128	128	130	155	100	75	25	-
1996 to 2001.....	777	470	27	77	25	103	163	25	25	-
1992 to 1995.....	534	404	50	-	50	100	52	25	50	77
1986 to 1991.....	564	409	27	52	77	25	52	50	25	-
1976 to 1985.....	517	283	27	-	27	25	100	-	25	27
1966 to 1975.....	669	415	80	77	52	102	25	-	27	27
1965 or before.....	314	264	52	25	25	85	52	-	25	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
	Citizenship									
All Persons.....	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
U.S. citizen.....	3,545	2,298	2,121	859	1,283	1,039	962	2,947	23,978	29,395
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	1,401	993	781	262	465	315	237	1,026	23,058	27,148
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	842	550	712	183	373	255	410	1,220	29,045	36,834
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,360	20,785
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	1,275	755	628	414	444	470	315	701	22,809	27,900
Not a U.S. citizen.....	309	103	128	53	77	52	57	127	19,066	23,124
Permanent resident.....	309	103	128	53	77	52	57	127	19,401	23,859
Temporary resident.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,391	15,967
Females.....	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
U.S. citizen.....	1,692	1,159	865	443	373	210	176	906	20,217	24,726
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands.....	669	440	441	155	130	80	25	230	20,357	23,410
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	499	257	240	80	60	50	150	390	25,458	30,859
Born abroad of U.S. parents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,930	21,941
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	525	462	183	208	183	80	-	285	18,757	23,188
Not a U.S. citizen.....	77	-	27	27	-	-	27	102	17,453	20,978
Permanent resident.....	77	-	27	27	-	-	27	102	17,559	21,440
Temporary resident.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,402	15,308
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands										
Total.....	2,452	1,408	1,468	650	895	777	781	2,048	23,609	29,773
2002 to 2007.....	265	263	188	130	113	27	133	403	23,727	32,516
1996 to 2001.....	257	103	50	25	157	75	-	182	24,582	29,318
1992 to 1995.....	135	102	78	52	52	105	107	53	24,754	28,847
1986 to 1991.....	252	185	233	75	77	52	25	204	24,359	30,699
1976 to 1985.....	415	153	283	106	153	103	233	532	26,728	32,512
1966 to 1975.....	758	365	395	128	130	313	258	441	24,432	30,788
1965 or before.....	370	236	240	133	213	102	25	233	17,791	24,285
Non U.S. citizens										
Total.....	309	103	128	53	77	52	57	127	19,066	23,124
2002 to 2007.....	82	25	-	27	-	-	-	25	16,217	19,235
1996 to 2001.....	25	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,703	22,257
1992 to 1995.....	50	-	27	-	52	27	30	-	20,580	27,146
1986 to 1991.....	75	-	27	-	-	25	-	50	19,200	28,545
1976 to 1985.....	25	-	-	-	25	-	27	52	24,091	31,043
1966 to 1975.....	25	52	25	27	-	-	-	-	19,172	21,522
1965 or before.....	27	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	15,696	18,119
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands										
Total.....	1,100	719	450	315	243	130	177	777	19,572	25,034
2002 to 2007.....	103	52	53	-	60	-	-	160	21,258	28,357
1996 to 2001.....	127	-	-	25	-	25	-	50	19,490	23,780
1992 to 1995.....	60	75	25	52	-	-	25	53	19,549	25,938
1986 to 1991.....	152	77	78	25	25	-	25	127	22,832	28,497
1976 to 1985.....	130	128	78	106	-	52	77	207	22,124	28,213
1966 to 1975.....	340	204	163	53	25	53	25	130	19,149	24,064
1965 or before.....	188	183	52	53	133	-	25	50	15,884	20,285
Non U.S. citizens										
Total.....	77	-	27	27	-	-	27	102	17,453	20,978
2002 to 2007.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	12,836	17,291
1996 to 2001.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,072	18,525
1992 to 1995.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,152	21,171
1986 to 1991.....	25	-	27	-	-	-	-	50	19,788	31,097
1976 to 1985.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	21,914	32,604
1966 to 1975.....	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	14,964	17,064
1965 or before.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,205	14,132

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
All Persons.....	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Born in Virgin Islands.....	36,197	25,408	2,608	2,805	2,408	2,416	3,339	2,296	2,248	1,809
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	54,467	40,657	3,164	3,877	4,397	4,495	4,413	3,888	3,416	2,527
Reason for migration										
Employment.....	20,611	16,058	1,101	1,472	1,763	1,545	1,740	1,338	1,447	1,072
Spouse of employed person.....	5,197	3,511	394	451	527	421	207	285	230	182
Dependent of employed person.....	10,309	7,228	548	700	619	701	796	952	724	334
Family member of employed resident.....	9,787	7,039	598	679	632	1,092	915	775	497	465
Student attending college.....	619	565	27	-	50	102	77	78	27	52
Missionary work.....	233	208	-	27	-	53	27	25	-	25
Medical reasons.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	5,583	4,288	365	444	551	420	443	331	332	316
Other.....	2,103	1,759	132	105	255	160	208	103	160	82
Females.....	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
Born in Virgin Islands.....	19,102	13,493	1,714	1,747	1,372	1,379	1,685	1,146	1,470	810
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	29,185	20,651	2,280	2,441	2,488	2,518	2,635	1,667	1,780	932
Reason for migration										
Employment.....	8,255	6,022	760	692	871	611	658	437	509	152
Spouse of employed person.....	4,652	3,041	368	451	476	368	180	128	179	182
Dependent of employed person.....	5,844	4,189	366	464	362	470	617	435	464	230
Family member of employed resident.....	6,039	4,069	391	495	412	679	635	409	420	179
Student attending college.....	517	464	27	-	50	102	77	78	-	27
Missionary work.....	130	105	-	-	-	27	27	25	-	-
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,611	1,834	261	235	240	210	285	102	102	133
Other.....	1,138	928	107	105	78	52	157	52	107	30
Language Spoken at Home										
All Persons.....	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Speak only English at home.....	65,067	45,782	3,477	4,482	4,591	4,463	5,569	4,352	4,146	3,209
Speak other Language at Home.....	25,598	20,284	2,296	2,200	2,213	2,447	2,184	1,831	1,518	1,127
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	18,035	14,826	1,376	1,518	1,638	1,800	1,712	1,370	1,170	859
Speaks English well.....	4,528	3,423	527	419	293	364	422	282	179	215
Speaks some English.....	2,508	1,748	313	158	282	232	25	179	145	53
Does not speak English.....	526	286	80	105	-	52	25	-	25	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	6,960	5,776	658	490	745	672	724	459	514	245
Spanish.....	17,218	13,447	1,638	1,634	1,441	1,595	1,406	1,118	899	724
Other language.....	1,421	1,061	-	77	27	180	53	254	105	158
Females.....	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
Speak only English at home.....	34,508	23,831	2,360	2,774	2,716	2,550	2,959	2,145	2,522	1,395
Speak other Language at Home.....	13,780	10,313	1,634	1,413	1,144	1,346	1,361	667	728	346
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	9,730	7,573	899	967	961	1,010	1,070	514	603	293
Speaks English well.....	2,448	1,828	421	263	130	232	267	103	100	27
Speaks some English.....	1,206	704	235	105	53	105	-	50	-	27
Does not speak English.....	397	208	80	78	-	-	25	-	25	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	3,645	2,842	367	362	413	332	417	179	282	52
Spanish.....	9,350	6,920	1,267	1,026	731	859	891	413	416	186
Other language.....	785	552	-	25	-	155	53	75	30	108

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
All Persons.....	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
Born in Virgin Islands.....	1,401	993	781	262	465	315	237	1,026	23,058	27,148
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	2,452	1,408	1,468	650	895	777	781	2,048	23,609	29,773
Reason for migration										
Employment.....	909	519	685	279	467	307	363	1,051	24,753	31,392
Spouse of employed person.....	240	131	130	25	80	53	75	80	18,448	25,017
Dependent of employed person.....	419	363	180	161	131	182	131	286	24,539	30,973
Family member of employed resident.....	420	210	155	78	103	133	133	152	22,075	25,928
Student attending college.....	77	50	-	27	-	-	-	-	27,525	27,875
Missionary work.....	-	-	25	27	-	-	-	-	23,678	28,371
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	310	83	190	53	-	77	25	348	22,901	31,014
Other.....	77	52	103	-	113	25	53	131	26,964	32,686
Females.....	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
Born in Virgin Islands.....	669	440	441	155	130	80	25	230	20,357	23,410
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	1,100	719	450	315	243	130	177	777	19,572	25,034
Reason for migration										
Employment.....	334	229	102	75	50	25	75	441	18,689	26,816
Spouse of employed person.....	215	105	130	-	53	53	75	80	16,639	24,569
Dependent of employed person.....	235	153	78	106	53	27	-	128	22,890	26,271
Family member of employed resident.....	163	128	53	53	27	-	-	25	19,198	21,450
Student attending college.....	52	25	-	27	-	-	-	-	22,574	25,623
Missionary work.....	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	23,751	30,453
Medical reasons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	77	27	60	27	-	25	-	52	18,080	22,405
Other.....	25	52	27	-	60	-	27	52	23,352	29,413
Language Spoken at Home										
All Persons.....	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
Speak only English at home.....	2,548	1,855	1,726	628	1,125	725	653	2,231	24,199	29,423
Speak other Language at Home.....	1,306	546	523	283	235	366	365	843	20,513	27,275
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	1,022	338	341	232	210	263	312	666	21,632	28,511
Speaks English well.....	157	131	102	52	25	103	-	152	20,148	25,619
Speaks some English.....	127	77	80	-	-	-	53	25	17,267	22,858
Does not speak English.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,555	10,033
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	465	180	103	103	78	52	157	130	19,732	25,865
Spanish.....	787	366	370	180	157	315	183	635	19,906	27,420
Other language.....	53	-	50	-	-	-	25	78	27,753	33,118
Females.....	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
Speak only English at home.....	1,270	899	681	313	268	130	177	671	21,635	25,248
Speak other Language at Home.....	500	260	210	157	105	80	25	337	18,132	22,416
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	419	183	105	105	105	80	25	235	18,823	23,324
Speaks English well.....	80	52	25	52	-	-	-	77	16,832	21,143
Speaks some English.....	-	25	80	-	-	-	-	25	12,902	19,839
Does not speak English.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,964	9,246
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	75	103	52	78	27	-	25	78	18,185	22,225
Spanish.....	371	157	158	78	78	80	-	207	17,487	21,582
Other language.....	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	28,369	33,859

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$30,000	\$35,000 to \$39,999
			than \$5,000	to \$9,999	to \$14,999	to \$19,999	to \$24,999	to \$29,999	to \$34,999	
Father's Birthplace										
All Persons	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	18,348	13,720	1,436	1,389	1,214	1,234	1,719	1,340	1,113	1,079
St. Croix.....	9,362	7,341	770	849	665	821	742	454	635	634
St. John.....	770	637	85	-	85	50	87	115	25	60
St. Thomas.....	8,190	5,743	581	539	464	362	891	772	453	386
United States.....	8,855	7,233	258	295	519	452	681	693	514	459
Massachusetts.....	437	412	-	-	27	-	-	77	-	50
Michigan.....	252	197	-	-	30	55	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	312	255	25	-	52	-	53	25	50	-
New York.....	2,001	1,528	25	138	52	52	207	180	155	82
Pennsylvania.....	493	389	53	25	-	25	52	57	-	50
South Carolina.....	466	414	-	-	125	-	27	25	-	25
Texas.....	230	179	-	-	-	27	25	-	-	50
Puerto Rico.....	6,780	5,166	846	846	504	554	340	444	340	239
Other Caribbean.....	42,119	33,878	2,915	3,642	3,994	4,107	4,248	3,040	3,035	2,099
Anguilla.....	1,587	1,353	127	103	103	205	103	155	201	77
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,266	4,880	526	886	487	517	490	489	438	157
British Virgin Islands.....	3,903	3,049	152	376	277	361	453	206	261	152
Dominica.....	4,822	3,869	341	360	565	519	469	334	413	243
Dominican Republic.....	4,464	3,417	261	360	439	509	539	176	295	113
Grenada.....	884	700	103	106	103	128	52	77	27	77
Haiti.....	477	401	50	-	100	75	-	50	25	25
Montserrat.....	806	781	188	78	102	30	176	-	77	52
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,435	6,974	487	509	822	825	1,033	774	457	542
St. Lucia.....	4,422	3,421	261	319	421	316	444	341	343	263
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	855	777	78	80	103	77	75	103	105	78
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,634	2,133	105	210	213	313	208	235	213	133
Elsewhere.....	2,358	1,892	55	128	78	252	128	305	254	254
Not Known or Not Stated.....	12,206	4,176	262	382	495	312	636	361	409	205
Mother's Birthplace										
Total	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,940	14,765	1,577	1,529	1,136	1,277	2,043	1,364	1,166	1,344
St. Croix.....	10,184	7,635	898	742	613	824	795	454	687	792
St. John.....	1,084	903	50	-	115	25	168	180	-	145
St. Thomas.....	8,647	6,227	628	787	408	428	1,080	730	480	407
United States.....	8,826	7,331	315	348	627	500	708	534	460	483
Massachusetts.....	469	444	30	25	27	-	-	50	27	25
Michigan.....	152	127	-	-	-	25	25	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	420	390	-	27	52	30	-	27	50	25
New York.....	2,037	1,597	80	53	130	78	208	127	100	80
Pennsylvania.....	255	204	27	27	-	-	25	-	-	75
South Carolina.....	593	516	-	25	125	25	27	25	-	25
Texas.....	176	150	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	50
Puerto Rico.....	6,403	4,874	713	925	451	581	318	418	340	160
Other Caribbean.....	41,500	33,467	2,958	3,421	4,207	3,988	3,882	3,145	3,057	1,965
Anguilla.....	1,480	1,277	127	103	102	155	52	155	176	77
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,270	4,991	526	862	595	493	438	568	412	205
British Virgin Islands.....	3,730	2,976	213	328	302	397	458	176	311	52
Dominica.....	4,926	3,896	349	362	540	464	432	335	412	298
Dominican Republic.....	4,500	3,422	261	387	466	536	514	176	322	138
Grenada.....	884	753	103	133	103	102	78	103	27	77
Haiti.....	577	502	50	-	100	75	25	75	50	25
Montserrat.....	921	896	77	130	127	80	125	75	102	25
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,662	7,277	620	431	926	799	1,032	832	456	539
St. Lucia.....	4,369	3,266	235	293	448	371	366	315	369	238
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	809	704	78	80	78	77	27	77	105	106
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,374	1,900	133	185	186	286	207	158	161	53
Elsewhere.....	2,567	2,076	78	103	78	280	242	332	257	207
Not Known or Not Stated.....	11,429	3,552	132	357	305	283	561	390	384	179

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Father's Birthplace										
All Persons	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	723	572	520	237	183	210	180	571	23,787	28,192
St. Croix.....	343	264	318	106	106	185	80	369	22,782	28,472
St. John.....	-	25	-	30	25	-	-	50	25,984	35,237
St. Thomas.....	381	282	202	100	52	25	100	152	24,467	27,054
United States.....	550	361	533	130	347	229	305	907	34,796	42,215
Massachusetts.....	-	-	25	-	57	77	25	75	59,797	59,805
Michigan.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	38,826	48,097
New Jersey.....	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	19,894	30,254
New York.....	152	52	195	52	-	-	75	112	31,755	39,074
Pennsylvania.....	25	25	27	-	-	25	25	-	28,379	30,981
South Carolina.....	-	25	-	25	-	50	-	112	42,987	54,576
Texas.....	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	27	34,376	42,178
Puerto Rico.....	236	133	130	52	105	106	53	238	18,484	25,444
Other Caribbean.....	1,983	1,176	938	368	438	470	403	1,021	21,415	26,100
Anguilla.....	102	25	50	-	-	77	-	25	24,669	26,620
Antigua / Barbuda.....	315	208	105	27	25	53	27	131	20,214	23,441
British Virgin Islands.....	257	130	77	82	75	-	-	190	22,934	29,253
Dominica.....	313	80	77	25	25	27	53	25	19,350	23,450
Dominican Republic.....	130	180	80	25	25	78	27	179	19,530	27,160
Grenada.....	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	14,195	18,133
Haiti.....	50	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	17,501	22,133
Montserrat.....	52	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,827	17,821
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	213	262	288	130	182	50	140	260	22,909	28,255
St. Lucia.....	210	133	27	53	53	53	105	78	23,334	27,850
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	25	25	27	-	-	-	-	-	23,318	22,756
Trinidad & Tobago.....	241	53	25	27	-	105	-	53	23,603	27,701
Elsewhere.....	53	27	78	100	-	-	25	153	28,245	35,917
Not Known or Not Stated.....	307	133	50	25	286	77	52	183	23,765	29,811
Mother's Birthplace										
Total	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	725	655	521	215	236	185	185	608	23,996	28,075
St. Croix.....	422	266	293	80	160	160	80	371	23,995	28,448
St. John.....	25	25	-	60	25	-	-	85	28,196	36,398
St. Thomas.....	277	364	229	75	52	25	105	152	23,624	26,410
United States.....	680	362	508	155	295	204	305	845	34,410	40,725
Massachusetts.....	53	-	-	-	30	77	25	75	41,109	54,593
Michigan.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	38,826	39,741
New Jersey.....	52	50	27	27	-	-	-	25	33,508	36,910
New York.....	177	105	197	25	25	-	100	112	37,059	38,908
Pennsylvania.....	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	34,850	30,472
South Carolina.....	-	50	27	25	-	50	-	112	43,063	49,925
Texas.....	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	33,751	40,333
Puerto Rico.....	235	158	103	52	53	131	53	185	18,242	24,947
Other Caribbean.....	1,930	1,093	963	440	464	521	398	1,037	21,509	26,329
Anguilla.....	102	25	77	-	25	77	-	25	27,388	29,071
Antigua / Barbuda.....	288	157	185	27	50	27	27	131	19,919	23,558
British Virgin Islands.....	157	100	125	52	50	25	25	206	21,599	29,197
Dominica.....	282	163	77	50	-	27	53	52	19,863	24,709
Dominican Republic.....	105	130	27	52	50	78	27	153	19,132	26,050
Grenada.....	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	14,637	18,292
Haiti.....	50	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	22,501	24,097
Montserrat.....	77	-	-	-	27	-	-	52	19,217	24,286
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	264	283	288	180	155	103	110	260	23,029	28,204
St. Lucia.....	210	80	27	53	53	53	105	52	22,175	27,285
St. Vincent & Grenadines.....	25	25	-	-	27	-	-	-	23,680	23,696
Trinidad & Tobago.....	215	80	52	27	-	105	-	53	22,960	27,785
Elsewhere.....	52	27	103	25	25	-	25	242	27,512	36,410
Not Known or Not Stated.....	232	107	50	25	286	50	52	158	24,385	30,641

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-8. Residence 5 years Ago by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Residence 5 years ago										
Persons.....	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	55,434	43,741	3,821	4,813	4,774	4,287	4,831	4,263	3,558	2,880
Percent.....	61.1	66.2	66.2	72.0	70.2	62.0	62.3	68.9	62.8	66.4
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	24,122	15,635	1,534	1,455	1,194	1,874	2,093	1,331	1,638	982
Same island.....	22,381	14,521	1,509	1,380	1,085	1,766	2,016	1,179	1,463	905
Different island.....	1,740	1,115	25	75	108	108	77	152	176	77
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	11,110	6,689	418	415	837	748	829	589	468	475
United States.....	6,281	3,978	288	210	343	264	470	283	312	370
Florida.....	1,096	517	-	80	52	80	100	25	75	27
Georgia.....	310	157	-	-	52	-	-	-	27	78
Massachusetts.....	53	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
New York.....	495	258	-	52	27	-	27	-	50	-
Ohio.....	105	78	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	27
Texas.....	283	208	-	-	-	25	27	27	-	25
Virginia.....	105	105	-	-	27	-	25	-	27	-
Puerto Rico.....	1,065	810	27	25	137	153	50	52	103	-
Other Caribbean.....	3,255	1,571	103	130	332	230	282	177	27	105
British Virgin Islands.....	105	105	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	406	205	-	-	52	25	50	25	-	-
St. Lucia.....	435	131	-	27	52	27	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	346	239	-	-	53	-	80	-	27	80
Elsewhere.....	509	331	-	50	25	100	27	77	27	-
India.....	226	100	-	-	-	75	-	25	-	-
Females.....	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	29,928	23,090	2,538	2,914	2,837	2,514	2,779	2,070	2,044	1,114
Percent.....	62.0	67.6	63.5	69.6	73.5	64.5	64.3	73.6	62.9	63.9
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	12,988	8,128	1,091	1,118	656	1,045	1,049	512	995	416
Same island.....	12,599	7,791	1,066	1,093	599	1,015	1,024	512	894	416
Different island.....	389	337	25	25	57	30	25	-	100	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	5,371	2,926	365	155	368	338	492	230	212	212
United States.....	2,914	1,869	262	78	213	160	313	130	158	158
Florida.....	282	232	-	27	25	80	25	25	25	-
Georgia.....	204	103	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	52
Massachusetts.....	53	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-
New York.....	155	102	-	-	-	-	27	-	50	-
Ohio.....	78	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Texas.....	102	52	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	25
Virginia.....	78	78	-	-	27	-	25	-	27	-
Puerto Rico.....	208	158	27	-	-	78	-	-	27	-
Other Caribbean.....	2,019	847	77	77	155	75	152	100	27	53
British Virgin Islands.....	105	105	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	353	152	-	-	52	25	50	25	-	-
St. Lucia.....	282	53	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	213	133	-	-	53	-	-	-	27	53
Elsewhere.....	230	52	-	-	-	25	27	-	-	-
India.....	150	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-8. Residence 5 years Ago by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 5 Years Ago	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Residence 5 years ago										
Persons	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	2,497	1,643	1,460	627	811	858	623	1,996	23,452	28,639
Percent.....	64.8	68.4	64.9	68.7	59.7	78.6	61.2	64.9		
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	1,012	498	628	155	360	130	235	515	23,000	27,118
Same island.....	960	438	628	155	230	130	185	490	22,536	26,726
Different island.....	52	60	-	-	130	-	50	25	28,736	32,235
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	345	260	161	130	188	103	160	563	24,033	33,424
United States.....	293	128	110	130	108	77	53	538	29,773	39,045
Florida.....	-	25	27	27	-	-	-	-	18,953	24,092
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,501	26,577
Massachusetts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,251	22,000
New York.....	-	27	-	52	-	-	-	25	29,926	34,841
Ohio.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	36,180	53,937
Texas.....	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	52	40,072	48,990
Virginia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27,572	33,865
Puerto Rico.....	25	105	27	-	-	27	80	-	27,753	30,897
Other Caribbean.....	27	27	25	-	80	-	27	-	18,445	21,820
British Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	58,358	46,845
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	22,539	28,464
St. Lucia.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,322	16,474
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,751	25,778
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	19,489	27,098
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,751	19,350
Females	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	1,219	849	630	390	238	210	127	619	19,856	24,389
Percent.....	68.9	73.2	70.7	83.0	63.9	100.0	62.8	61.4		
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	422	232	210	80	25	-	75	202	19,450	23,161
Same island.....	397	232	210	80	-	-	75	177	19,335	22,930
Different island.....	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	25	30,173	28,504
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	128	78	52	-	110	-	-	187	20,574	27,839
United States.....	102	52	27	-	30	-	-	187	22,699	30,916
Florida.....	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,035	21,147
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,251	22,500
Massachusetts.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,251	22,000
New York.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	29,926	40,196
Ohio.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	37,430	72,432
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,930	28,845
Virginia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,751	21,588
Puerto Rico.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,251	21,317
Other Caribbean.....	27	-	25	-	80	-	-	-	18,800	22,790
British Virgin Islands.....	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	58,358	46,845
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,963	17,604
St. Lucia.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,251	22,500
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	25,200
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,072	19,287
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,751	18,000

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
School Enrollment										
Enrolled person	10,905	5,508	861	716	515	390	877	520	207	448
Elementary or high school.....	4,074	728	495	27	52	-	155	-	-	-
Public elementary or high school.....	3,598	623	390	27	52	-	155	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	6,831	4,780	366	690	464	390	722	520	207	448
Public post-graduate.....	3,923	2,579	261	371	307	285	335	257	131	185
Enrolled females	6,032	3,234	468	453	260	160	596	255	128	232
Elementary or high school.....	1,941	468	262	-	52	-	155	-	-	-
Public elementary or high school.....	1,777	413	207	-	52	-	155	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	4,091	2,766	207	453	208	160	441	255	128	232
Public post-graduate.....	2,308	1,536	155	265	155	106	235	153	78	105
Educational Attainment										
Persons 25 years and over	90,665	60,359	4,523	5,711	6,053	6,295	6,773	5,534	5,439	4,256
1st to 8th grade.....	15,313	10,756	1,939	2,107	1,605	1,448	1,009	623	520	533
9th or 10th grade.....	8,042	4,222	523	756	748	462	420	280	243	291
11th or 12th grade.....	11,589	6,161	517	648	757	829	821	729	633	265
High school graduate (or GED).....	24,072	15,597	995	1,087	1,486	1,992	1,956	1,708	1,475	1,154
Some college, no degree.....	13,713	9,130	232	570	775	633	1,379	1,147	1,172	695
Associate degree, occupational.....	2,764	2,089	185	102	133	236	105	77	212	258
Associate degree, academic.....	2,374	1,779	27	52	105	75	202	331	229	127
Bachelor degree.....	9,074	7,293	55	312	286	518	703	412	800	678
Post-Bachelor degree.....	3,723	3,331	52	78	155	102	179	229	155	254
Percent high school or above.....	61.5	65.0	34.2	38.5	48.6	56.5	66.8	70.5	74.3	74.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.1	17.6	2.4	6.8	7.3	9.9	13.0	11.6	17.6	21.9
Females 25 years or over	48,287	31,282	3,369	3,526	3,498	3,660	3,673	2,660	3,100	1,741
1st to 8th grade.....	7,766	5,150	1,334	1,379	855	730	332	180	77	78
9th or 10th grade.....	3,537	1,871	391	337	415	205	215	50	78	52
11th or 12th grade.....	6,065	3,080	387	338	448	489	487	255	354	57
High school graduate (or GED).....	12,189	7,515	759	695	811	1,272	982	905	825	366
Some college, no degree.....	8,261	5,288	232	385	522	370	962	605	813	464
Associate degree, occupational.....	1,674	1,232	158	52	108	131	78	27	130	155
Associate degree, academic.....	1,412	1,028	27	52	50	50	152	202	153	52
Bachelor degree.....	5,211	4,180	55	261	183	338	388	283	592	340
Post-Bachelor degree.....	2,172	1,937	27	27	105	75	77	153	77	179
Percent high school or above.....	64.0	67.7	37.3	41.7	50.9	61.1	71.8	81.7	83.6	89.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.3	19.6	2.4	8.2	8.2	11.3	12.7	16.4	21.6	29.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	90,665	4,978	830	920	648	616	851	624	226	80
Percent high school or above.....	61.5	68.5	53.0	66.5	72.0	79.6	66.5	75.6	44.4	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.1	7.2	-	5.5	11.8	12.5	6.1	8.0	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years	90,665	2,420	388	662	286	236	518	152	150	-
Percent high school or above.....	61.5	67.8	52.8	61.0	82.0	100.0	69.2	100.0	16.7	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.1	5.4	-	-	9.3	11.3	10.0	-	-	-
Vocational training										
Persons 16 years and over	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
No Vocational Training.....	61,434	42,386	4,336	4,813	4,804	4,525	4,997	3,791	3,642	2,317
Some vocational training.....	29,230	23,679	1,437	1,869	2,000	2,385	2,756	2,392	2,023	2,019
Certificate program.....	5,031	3,962	261	264	397	440	628	368	320	323
Technical preparation course.....	4,039	3,100	341	258	180	288	312	262	233	242
On the job training.....	13,024	11,104	490	982	1,110	1,215	1,294	1,086	1,030	962
Technical college program.....	7,136	5,513	344	365	313	441	522	676	440	493

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	\$40,000 to	\$45,000 to	\$50,000 to	\$55,000 to	\$60,000 to	\$65,000 to	\$70,000 to	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
	\$44,999	\$49,999	\$54,999	\$59,999	\$64,999	\$69,999	\$74,999			
School Enrollment										
Enrolled person	316	52	265	27	80	27	27	182	19,626	23,859
Elementary or high school.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,178	6,449
Public elementary or high school.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,304	7,160
Post-Graduate.....	316	52	265	27	80	27	27	182	22,242	26,511
Public post-graduate.....	131	25	213	-	50	-	27	-	19,454	22,758
Enrolled females	236	52	157	27	80	27	-	103	19,728	25,047
Elementary or high school.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,475	8,671
Public elementary or high school.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,001	9,560
Post-Graduate.....	236	52	157	27	80	27	-	103	22,403	27,820
Public post-graduate.....	78	25	130	-	50	-	-	-	19,655	22,990
Educational Attainment										
Persons 25 years and over	3,802	2,295	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,048	24,371	30,048
1st to 8th grade.....	418	105	78	55	186	27	25	78	13,308	17,862
9th or 10th grade.....	155	53	80	-	25	53	30	102	15,079	20,938
11th or 12th grade.....	367	107	152	-	52	78	53	153	20,934	24,671
High school graduate (or GED).....	883	603	549	128	263	261	395	661	24,285	29,734
Some college, no degree.....	652	503	338	205	257	153	131	288	28,177	31,691
Associate degree, occupational.....	128	128	128	82	108	78	25	103	33,161	34,443
Associate degree, academic.....	162	77	113	25	102	27	-	127	29,928	36,832
Bachelor degree.....	702	511	500	207	263	283	179	883	37,820	43,685
Post-Bachelor degree.....	335	208	310	210	103	130	180	652	46,132	51,609
Percent high school or above.....	75.3	88.5	86.2	94.0	80.7	85.5	89.4	89.1		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	27.3	31.3	36.0	45.7	26.9	37.9	35.2	50.4		
Females 25 years or over	1,742	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	21,184	25,421
1st to 8th grade.....	52	27	27	-	80	-	-	-	8,656	11,931
9th or 10th grade.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	75	12,070	17,335
11th or 12th grade.....	85	52	52	-	-	-	-	77	18,457	20,779
High school graduate (or GED).....	286	204	130	52	25	-	75	128	19,759	22,852
Some college, no degree.....	362	236	80	78	80	-	25	75	25,583	27,358
Associate degree, occupational.....	52	102	78	27	30	27	25	53	30,967	31,594
Associate degree, academic.....	137	52	27	-	-	-	-	75	28,293	32,700
Bachelor degree.....	487	356	290	103	80	103	25	293	32,925	37,794
Post-Bachelor degree.....	255	131	182	210	78	80	52	230	43,162	46,679
Percent high school or above.....	90.6	93.2	88.2	100.0	78.6	100.0	100.0	84.9		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	42.6	42.0	52.9	66.7	42.4	87.3	38.0	52.0		
Persons 18 to 24 years	52	106	-	-	-	-	-	27	14,064	16,323
Percent high school or above.....	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	51.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0		
Females 18 to 24 years	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,539	14,003
Percent high school or above.....	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vocational training										
Persons 16 years and over	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
No Vocational Training.....	2,211	1,278	1,463	493	785	520	678	1,733	21,411	26,837
Some vocational training.....	1,643	1,124	786	418	575	571	340	1,341	27,524	32,211
Certificate program.....	368	105	136	27	55	27	80	163	23,754	28,686
Technical preparation course.....	215	87	127	78	80	131	25	242	28,163	35,472
On the job training.....	793	542	257	210	335	177	77	543	26,623	31,109
Technical college program.....	268	390	266	103	105	236	158	393	29,500	35,131

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest Period Served, and Length of Service by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Disability										
Persons.....	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	3,136	2,438	446	443	445	267	157	158	103	131
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	5,033	4,076	1,127	726	783	376	416	208	128	27
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,489	1,869	441	467	315	77	155	77	77	27
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,743	1,406	312	258	233	216	53	77	50	27
Difficulty going outside alone.....	3,688	2,872	571	410	305	265	204	155	229	127
Difficulty in work environment.....	4,669	3,798	859	622	525	318	279	157	202	127
In labor force.....	51,211	1,341	77	-	100	103	176	103	102	100
Females.....	48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	1,763	1,320	289	260	213	165	105	80	52	78
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	5,033	2,716	815	465	573	243	260	103	52	-
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,292	1,010	260	258	208	52	77	27	52	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,012	833	208	153	155	138	27	-	25	-
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,225	1,669	390	280	204	162	102	27	153	25
Difficulty in work environment.....	2,656	2,070	520	335	370	188	152	27	152	25
In labor force.....	25,586	708	52	-	50	77	100	27	102	25
Veteran Status										
Person 18 years and over.....	90,665	65,337	5,353	6,631	6,701	6,910	7,624	6,158	5,665	4,336
Now on active duty.....	338	338	-	-	-	-	25	77	52	53
Active duty in past but not currently.....	4,293	3,696	155	207	179	258	233	210	282	347
Never on active duty.....	86,034	61,303	5,198	6,424	6,522	6,652	7,366	5,872	5,331	3,936
In Reserves or National Guard.....	784	524	53	-	-	53	52	52	78	27
Never served in Armed Forces.....	85,250	60,779	5,145	6,424	6,522	6,599	7,314	5,820	5,253	3,910
Latest period Served										
Persons with service.....	3,885	3,388	155	180	179	131	207	210	283	350
September 2001 or later.....	574	574	-	-	50	53	25	77	105	53
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)..	371	341	-	27	-	-	27	53	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	438	388	25	-	27	27	25	-	52	25
May 1975 to August 1980.....	445	418	25	-	25	-	78	-	50	55
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	1,287	1,127	78	77	52	27	25	53	-	191
February 1955 to July 1964.....	230	179	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	258	157	-	27	-	-	27	27	25	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	75	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
Some other time.....	205	153	27	25	25	-	-	-	27	-
Females with service.....	445	418	78	25	50	53	-	-	52	30
September 2001 or later.....	102	102	-	-	50	27	-	-	25	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)..	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	77	77	25	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	135	135	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	78	52	-	25	-	-	-	-	27	-
Length of Service										
Persons who served.....	4,631	4,034	155	207	179	258	258	286	334	400
Served less than two years.....	443	416	-	-	50	-	50	-	27	52
Served 2 years or more.....	4,188	3,617	155	207	128	258	208	286	307	348

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest Period Served, and Length of Service by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Disability										
Persons.....	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	52	27	-	52	-	52	-	106	12,845	20,282
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	77	50	27	-	27	-	27	78	10,705	14,854
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	27	25	78	-	-	-	-	105	10,284	18,025
Difficulty with personal care.....	25	50	-	-	27	-	-	78	12,151	19,035
Difficulty going outside alone.....	125	100	50	25	52	75	75	102	18,035	24,162
Difficulty in work environment.....	150	100	128	25	52	75	75	103	13,765	21,260
In labor force.....	150	75	103	25	25	75	75	50	32,975	36,538
Females.....	1,769	1,159	891	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
Blindness or deafness impairment.....	25	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	12,005	16,226
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	77	50	27	-	-	-	-	52	10,184	13,780
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	52	9,679	15,527
Difficulty with personal care.....	25	50	-	-	-	-	-	52	11,072	18,155
Difficulty going outside alone.....	100	75	25	25	-	-	50	50	13,414	21,447
Difficulty in work environment.....	100	75	25	25	-	-	50	25	12,195	18,132
In labor force.....	100	50	25	25	-	-	50	25	29,086	34,517
Veteran Status										
Person 18 years and over.....	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,601	29,002
Now on active duty.....	-	27	-	-	-	25	53	27	33,233	46,907
Active duty in past but not currently.....	446	210	341	50	105	155	180	338	38,236	43,083
Never on active duty.....	3,407	2,165	1,908	862	1,255	911	785	2,709	23,028	28,054
In Reserves or National Guard.....	27	80	-	-	-	-	-	103	30,072	38,833
Never served in Armed Forces.....	3,381	2,085	1,908	862	1,255	911	785	2,606	22,969	27,961
Latest period Served										
Persons with service.....	313	210	288	25	105	180	208	365	38,382	45,252
September 2001 or later.....	27	27	53	-	-	25	53	27	31,772	39,860
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)..	77	27	-	25	27	-	-	80	43,751	52,314
September 1980 to July 1990.....	25	27	53	-	-	77	-	27	41,402	41,931
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	27	53	-	-	27	-	78	37,957	52,316
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	185	103	103	-	52	-	103	78	39,001	44,671
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	27	52	50	69,394	65,655
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	25	-	27	-	-	-	28,714	32,911
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,501	33,100
Some other time.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	32,501	35,971
Females with service.....	52	27	-	-	-	-	-	52	30,244	30,617
September 2001 or later.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,751	18,356
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War)..	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	76,251	77,000
September 1980 to July 1990.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,751	19,888
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	25	38,688	31,612
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,572	20,377
Length of Service										
Persons who served.....	446	236	341	50	105	180	233	365	38,001	43,404
Served less than two years.....	53	78	106	-	-	-	-	-	38,893	37,808
Served 2 years or more.....	393	158	235	50	105	180	233	365	37,864	44,048

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-11. Labor Force Status by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Labor Force Status										
Persons	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
In labor force.....	51,211	48,947	2,261	2,947	4,532	5,289	6,204	5,295	4,667	3,819
Percent of total.....	56.5	74.1	39.2	44.1	66.6	76.5	80.0	85.6	82.4	88.1
Armed Forces.....	338	338	-	-	-	-	25	77	52	53
Civilian labor force.....	50,873	48,609	2,261	2,947	4,532	5,289	6,179	5,218	4,615	3,766
Employed.....	48,610	47,091	1,896	2,842	4,322	5,104	5,862	5,039	4,615	3,739
At work 40 or more hours.....	37,827	37,305	623	1,209	2,567	4,039	4,822	4,474	4,020	3,391
Unemployed.....	2,263	1,518	365	105	210	185	317	179	-	27
Percent of civilian labor.....	4.4	3.1	16.1	3.6	4.6	3.5	5.1	3.4	-	0.7
Not in labor force.....	39,454	17,119	3,512	3,735	2,272	1,622	1,549	888	998	517
Females										
48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741	
In labor force.....	25,586	24,547	1,457	1,937	2,445	2,909	3,623	2,446	2,735	1,608
Percent of total.....	53.0	71.9	36.5	46.3	63.3	74.7	83.9	87.0	84.1	92.3
Armed Forces.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Civilian labor force.....	25,561	24,522	1,457	1,937	2,445	2,909	3,623	2,446	2,710	1,608
Employed.....	24,278	23,577	1,117	1,833	2,313	2,856	3,461	2,370	2,710	1,582
At work 40 or more hours.....	18,495	18,307	340	723	1,328	2,159	2,940	2,140	2,447	1,450
Unemployed.....	1,283	945	340	105	131	53	162	75	-	27
Percent of civilian labor.....	5.0	3.9	23.3	5.4	5.4	1.8	4.5	3.1	-	1.7
Not in labor force.....	22,702	9,597	2,538	2,250	1,416	987	697	367	516	133
With own children under 6 years.....	4,188	3,195	369	365	262	365	512	337	233	232
In labor force.....	2,905	2,853	130	340	235	315	512	337	233	232
With own children 6 to 17 years.....	9,339	8,086	682	755	697	878	1,131	857	852	545
In labor force.....	7,384	7,305	365	574	565	777	1,131	857	852	545
Work Status Last Year										
Persons	90,665	66,065	5,773	6,683	6,804	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Worked last year	53,864	53,864	2,465	3,378	5,235	5,650	6,993	5,759	5,198	4,076
50 to 52 weeks.....	41,180	41,180	1,013	1,979	3,705	4,401	4,994	4,696	4,214	3,266
40 to 49 weeks.....	5,697	5,697	132	235	693	487	1,140	647	483	483
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,039	2,039	232	410	310	213	265	52	168	167
14 to 26 weeks.....	2,169	2,169	312	472	293	289	155	155	282	135
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	44,430	44,430	959	1,517	3,500	4,579	5,952	5,400	4,783	3,886
50 to 52 weeks.....	36,445	36,445	440	1,032	2,720	3,752	4,607	4,494	3,959	3,166
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,532	4,532	80	52	464	305	881	647	457	483
27 to 39 weeks.....	925	925	77	102	131	157	183	52	87	107
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	8,079	8,079	1,194	1,623	1,475	969	938	204	389	165
50 to 52 weeks.....	4,195	4,195	496	816	855	573	362	152	255	75
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,012	1,012	27	157	204	182	207	-	27	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,010	1,010	77	282	179	57	82	-	82	60
Did not work last year.....	36,800	12,201	3,308	3,304	1,569	1,260	759	425	467	260
Females										
48,287	34,144	3,994	4,187	3,861	3,897	4,320	2,812	3,251	1,741	
Worked last year	26,496	26,496	1,582	2,060	2,894	3,088	4,007	2,572	3,014	1,635
50 to 52 weeks.....	19,929	19,929	675	1,204	1,981	2,440	2,808	2,107	2,638	1,318
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,076	3,076	107	155	413	282	630	337	216	260
27 to 39 weeks.....	887	887	179	233	157	77	130	25	30	30
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,207	1,207	207	265	239	158	155	27	105	27
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	21,144	21,144	572	850	1,802	2,436	3,360	2,446	2,826	1,555
50 to 52 weeks.....	17,167	17,167	337	568	1,331	2,023	2,550	1,980	2,533	1,268
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,452	2,452	80	52	286	152	529	337	190	260
27 to 39 weeks.....	415	415	77	52	80	77	105	25	-	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	4,539	4,539	800	1,051	858	600	570	102	161	80
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,401	2,401	286	531	520	392	233	102	105	50
40 to 49 weeks.....	573	573	27	103	102	130	77	-	27	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	394	394	50	155	77	-	25	-	30	30
Did not work last year.....	21,791	7,648	2,412	2,128	966	809	313	240	237	107

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-11. Labor Force Status by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Labor Force Status										
Persons	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
In labor force.....	3,389	2,113	1,911	862	1,073	1,041	941	2,604	27,437	32,227
Percent of total.....	87.9	88.0	85.0	94.5	78.9	95.4	92.5	84.7		
Armed Forces.....	-	27	-	-	-	25	53	27	33,233	46,907
Civilian labor force.....	3,389	2,086	1,911	862	1,073	1,016	888	2,577	27,283	32,125
Employed.....	3,362	2,086	1,885	862	1,047	1,016	888	2,526	27,718	32,549
At work 40 or more hours.....	3,074	1,903	1,701	780	858	991	808	2,046	29,158	35,111
Unemployed.....	27	-	27	-	27	-	-	52	14,651	18,965
Percent of civilian labor.....	0.8	-	1.4	-	2.5	-	-	2.0		
Not in labor force.....	465	288	338	50	286	50	77	470	12,089	18,860
Females										
In labor force	1,616	1,004	785	470	373	210	202	1,007	19,802	24,393
Percent of total.....	91.3	86.6	88.1	100.0	79.0	100.0	100.0	80.1		
Armed Forces.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,251	32,000
Civilian labor force.....	1,616	1,004	785	470	295	210	202	807	24,031	27,990
Employed.....	1,589	1,004	785	470	295	210	202	782	24,476	28,531
At work 40 or more hours.....	1,481	900	653	443	183	210	202	707	27,968	31,573
Unemployed.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10,863	14,476
Percent of civilian labor.....	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.1		
Not in labor force.....	153	155	106	-	78	-	-	201	9,756	15,181
With own children under 6 years.....	260	78	53	25	52	27	25	-	21,617	23,249
In labor force.....	260	78	53	25	52	27	25	-	23,379	25,402
With own children 6 to 17 years.....	343	387	315	103	133	80	100	229	23,772	27,582
In labor force.....	318	387	315	103	133	80	100	204	25,503	29,246
Work Status Last Year										
Persons	3,854	2,401	2,249	912	1,360	1,091	1,018	3,074	23,405	28,763
Worked last year	3,752	2,169	2,040	887	1,308	1,066	966	2,922	26,909	32,006
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,185	1,856	1,754	805	1,090	1,041	838	2,342	28,449	33,843
40 to 49 weeks.....	384	202	177	52	108	25	75	374	24,916	33,090
27 to 39 weeks.....	53	57	30	30	53	-	-	-	14,386	19,600
14 to 26 weeks.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	13,547	17,116
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	3,437	2,028	1,831	832	1,118	1,066	913	2,629	28,756	34,608
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,025	1,801	1,649	780	1,040	1,041	811	2,127	29,374	35,462
40 to 49 weeks.....	282	202	125	52	78	25	75	322	28,095	35,733
27 to 39 weeks.....	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	17,833	19,811
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	263	142	208	55	160	-	27	267	13,067	20,146
50 to 52 weeks.....	133	55	105	25	50	-	27	215	13,664	22,317
40 to 49 weeks.....	77	-	52	-	30	-	-	52	17,750	23,477
27 to 39 weeks.....	53	57	-	30	53	-	-	-	11,975	21,128
Did not work last year.....	102	232	210	25	52	25	52	152	9,140	14,449
Females										
Worked last year	1,667	1,004	811	470	348	210	202	932	23,789	27,865
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,407	877	684	443	288	210	177	672	25,848	29,509
40 to 49 weeks.....	182	100	127	27	30	-	25	185	24,524	30,999
27 to 39 weeks.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,607	13,544
14 to 26 weeks.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	10,800	14,847
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total.....	1,614	952	680	470	288	210	202	882	27,590	31,180
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,381	852	580	443	288	210	177	647	28,186	31,730
40 to 49 weeks.....	155	100	100	27	-	-	25	160	26,978	33,133
27 to 39 weeks.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,715	14,025
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total.....	53	52	131	-	30	-	-	50	11,565	15,241
50 to 52 weeks.....	27	25	105	-	-	-	-	25	12,848	16,437
40 to 49 weeks.....	27	-	27	-	30	-	-	25	15,320	23,032
27 to 39 weeks.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,365	15,071
Did not work last year.....	102	155	80	-	25	-	-	75	7,968	12,361

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-12. Occupation by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	
Occupation									
Employed civilian workers.....	48,610	47,091	1,896	7,164	5,104	5,862	5,039	4,615	3,739
Managerial and professional specialty.....	11,925	11,669	157	909	631	1,312	1,123	1,271	1,112
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	5,831	5,701	107	334	238	490	583	620	642
Management related.....	5,831	5,701	107	334	238	490	583	620	642
Professional specialty.....	6,094	5,969	50	575	393	822	540	650	470
Engineers and natural sciences.....	752	752	-	108	-	125	103	27	80
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	3,273	3,223	-	390	261	489	309	549	157
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	11,983	11,721	543	1,566	1,676	1,515	1,313	1,440	910
Health technologists and technicians.....	498	471	-	53	27	27	52	103	-
Sales.....	3,988	3,963	232	890	694	354	257	459	312
Administrative support, including clerical.....	5,987	5,829	208	493	694	846	876	747	470
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,380	1,328	103	130	235	262	128	103	128
Service.....	9,875	9,312	593	2,533	1,316	1,471	787	697	415
Private household.....	828	778	105	236	233	52	50	25	52
Protective service.....	1,921	1,896	-	283	25	180	235	235	128
Service, except protective and household.....	7,126	6,638	489	2,013	1,057	1,240	502	437	235
Food preparation and service.....	2,730	2,344	127	854	382	471	182	105	-
Health service, except household.....	370	370	52	52	53	25	87	25	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,801	1,774	130	590	438	332	103	50	52
Personal service.....	2,226	2,150	180	517	183	412	130	257	183
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	2,238	2,162	27	335	208	255	282	276	261
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	6,143	5,958	343	863	628	542	605	362	710
Mechanics and repairers.....	1,053	1,026	105	183	53	125	113	103	130
Construction trades.....	4,025	3,893	211	602	495	363	415	179	503
Precision production.....	416	416	27	52	80	-	50	27	50
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	5,941	5,764	182	933	619	740	905	518	332
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	579	579	-	27	78	53	52	53	-
Transportation and material moving.....	3,411	3,361	25	390	385	425	544	254	252
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,952	1,825	157	517	155	262	310	211	80
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	504	504	52	25	27	27	25	52	-
Employed Civilian Females.....	24,278	23,577	1,117	4,146	2,856	3,461	2,370	2,710	1,582
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,490	7,338	132	702	391	878	819	957	726
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,465	3,388	107	257	158	338	357	435	437
Management related.....	3,465	3,388	107	257	158	338	357	435	437
Professional specialty.....	4,025	3,950	25	445	233	540	462	522	289
Engineers and natural sciences.....	360	360	-	53	-	75	50	27	53
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	2,549	2,499	-	340	157	387	309	420	131
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	8,653	8,494	438	1,256	1,267	1,314	954	1,161	572
Health technologists and technicians.....	419	419	-	27	27	27	52	78	-
Sales.....	2,437	2,412	179	708	437	279	128	257	133
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,416	4,335	157	391	568	720	645	722	310
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	1,353	1,302	103	130	235	262	128	103	128
Service.....	5,964	5,652	415	1,793	880	984	447	359	232
Private household.....	701	651	105	236	157	27	50	25	52
Protective service.....	827	802	-	130	25	128	105	77	50
Service, except protective and household.....	4,436	4,199	310	1,427	698	829	292	257	130
Food preparation and service.....	1,665	1,480	77	625	255	365	105	27	-
Health service, except household.....	315	315	52	52	53	25	57	25	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,062	1,035	53	413	338	153	25	-	52
Personal service.....	1,395	1,370	128	337	52	285	105	205	78
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	235	235	27	27	78	25	25	27	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	578	525	53	53	108	53	75	27	27
Mechanics and repairers.....	53	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
Construction trades.....	343	343	27	27	82	53	25	-	27
Precision production.....	155	155	27	27	27	-	50	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1,091	1,066	27	290	131	180	50	155	25
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	160	160	-	27	53	-	-	27	-
Transportation and material moving.....	544	544	-	110	52	127	25	75	25
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	388	363	27	153	27	53	25	53	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	267	267	25	25	-	27	-	25	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-12. Occupation by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers.....	3,362	2,086	1,885	1,908	1,904	2,526	27,718	32,549
Managerial and professional specialty.....	962	741	692	785	852	1,123	34,585	42,240
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	600	329	334	392	410	622	37,695	43,641
Management related.....	600	329	334	392	410	622	37,695	43,641
Professional specialty.....	362	412	359	393	441	501	32,303	40,901
Engineers and natural sciences.....	25	103	25	25	105	25	33,664	37,254
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	182	205	152	293	158	80	29,090	33,996
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	838	465	242	438	210	565	26,449	29,874
Health technologists and technicians.....	78	53	-	-	27	52	32,572	40,443
Sales.....	188	103	163	77	80	153	20,308	26,730
Administrative support, including clerical.....	490	232	53	309	78	334	28,176	31,826
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	57	77	-	53	25	27	23,095	26,807
Service.....	443	213	315	158	157	215	19,348	24,650
Private household.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	15,440	21,082
Protective service.....	286	130	236	52	53	52	33,012	35,349
Service, except protective and household.....	157	83	78	107	103	138	18,294	22,013
Food preparation and service.....	80	57	-	27	-	60	17,604	19,312
Health service, except household.....	-	-	27	-	50	-	23,793	27,171
Cleaning and building service.....	-	-	-	25	27	27	17,586	18,618
Personal service.....	77	27	52	55	27	52	19,676	26,871
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	78	27	127	102	78	105	28,458	32,973
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	343	320	340	343	369	191	28,698	32,687
Mechanics and repairers.....	52	30	27	52	-	53	27,800	28,711
Construction trades.....	262	238	235	183	157	52	27,002	30,161
Precision production.....	-	-	25	27	53	27	30,001	36,553
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	565	268	110	82	212	300	25,561	30,457
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	103	53	53	27	27	53	38,144	40,398
Transportation and material moving.....	435	158	57	55	160	221	27,991	33,689
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	27	57	-	-	25	25	19,205	21,349
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	131	53	60	-	27	27	38,955	36,807
Employed Civilian Females.....	1,589	1,004	785	764	412	782	24,476	28,531
Managerial and professional specialty.....	599	508	360	454	335	476	31,825	37,353
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	315	252	182	138	153	258	33,783	37,638
Management related.....	315	252	182	138	153	258	33,783	37,638
Professional specialty.....	283	255	179	316	182	218	29,869	37,109
Engineers and natural sciences.....	25	77	-	-	-	-	27,643	30,107
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	155	102	100	266	80	53	28,675	32,928
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	605	283	53	283	52	255	24,121	27,088
Health technologists and technicians.....	78	53	-	-	27	52	40,001	42,719
Sales.....	85	25	53	77	-	50	17,596	21,943
Administrative support, including clerical.....	385	128	-	180	-	127	27,664	28,777
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	57	77	-	27	25	27	22,876	26,108
Service.....	205	80	208	-	25	25	18,083	20,217
Private household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,018	15,348
Protective service.....	103	53	130	-	-	-	29,394	31,768
Service, except protective and household.....	102	27	78	-	25	25	17,695	18,767
Food preparation and service.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	14,451	15,350
Health service, except household.....	-	-	27	-	25	-	22,594	23,967
Cleaning and building service.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,233	15,933
Personal service.....	77	27	52	-	-	25	20,626	23,403
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	-	-	-	27	-	-	19,054	22,587
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	25	27	77	-	-	-	24,744	25,514
Mechanics and repairers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	30,000
Construction trades.....	25	27	52	-	-	-	24,226	27,184
Precision production.....	-	-	25	-	-	-	14,788	21,049
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	103	53	27	-	-	25	21,076	24,734
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	27,501	27,750
Transportation and material moving.....	77	53	-	-	-	-	24,179	26,544
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	17,572	20,698
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	52	53	60	-	-	-	39,024	34,340

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Industry									
Employed civilian workers	48,610	47,091	1,896	7,164	5,104	5,862	5,039	4,615	3,739
Agriculture.....	687	662	27	153	25	27	77	200	25
Forestry and fisheries.....	307	307	27	52	27	25	-	50	25
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	4,574	4,419	211	567	412	446	493	258	461
Manufacturing.....	3,489	3,409	103	394	289	263	400	290	319
Nondurable goods.....	2,328	2,275	53	238	106	133	236	158	238
Food and kindred products.....	80	80	27	-	-	-	27	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	125	125	-	-	-	-	50	25	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	1,755	1,702	27	186	106	80	160	133	160
Durable goods.....	1,161	1,134	50	157	183	130	163	132	82
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	25	-	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	368	368	-	52	52	53	25	80	55
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	53	53	-	27	-	-	27	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches... Other durable goods manufacturing.....	105 453	105 426	- 50	27 -	53 27	- 50	- 87	25 27	- 27
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	5,499	5,370	75	493	564	654	590	512	558
Transportation.....	1,689	1,639	-	280	204	237	205	177	140
Bus service and urban transit.....	205	205	-	78	-	25	27	25	-
Taxicab service.....	1,484	1,434	-	202	204	212	179	152	140
Communications.....	1,018	991	25	27	105	50	103	155	155
Utilities and sanitary services.....	493	493	-	-	-	77	77	25	105
Wholesale trade.....	1,178	1,103	50	243	128	50	205	25	50
Durable goods.....	467	391	-	143	77	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	711	711	50	100	52	50	205	25	50
Retail trade.....	7,767	7,488	546	1,940	1,036	978	563	722	387
General merchandise stores.....	927	927	77	332	78	80	102	80	78
Food stores.....	1,130	1,130	186	394	102	112	-	52	77
Eating and drinking places.....	2,088	1,912	100	539	259	279	132	207	53
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,366	1,341	50	204	230	252	150	152	77
Jewelry stores.....	654	628	25	50	152	150	50	50	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,895	1,845	50	257	102	255	332	131	179
Services.....	16,061	15,385	622	2,450	2,031	2,445	1,546	1,545	1,007
Business services.....	1,655	1,577	75	293	78	237	182	179	27
Repair services.....	663	663	27	75	77	177	-	77	127
Private households.....	487	437	50	130	103	77	25	-	27
Other personal services.....	407	407	25	102	53	75	25	50	27
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,903	2,585	78	467	517	509	379	202	127
Entertainment and recreation services.....	622	597	52	128	133	78	78	25	25
Professional and related services.....	8,478	8,298	261	1,038	938	1,215	781	987	596
Hospitals.....	1,719	1,692	78	78	211	283	105	128	183
Health services, except hospitals.....	464	464	-	78	52	25	133	50	25
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,454	2,428	78	207	205	334	182	464	128
Other educational services.....	760	760	27	108	78	128	77	110	52
Social service, religious and similar organizations....	1,240	1,215	52	387	160	128	127	78	130
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	642	642	-	25	77	50	78	78	78
Public administration.....	6,842	6,792	185	589	440	642	808	832	728
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	312	312	-	25	50	77	25	50	-
Class of Worker									
Employed civilian workers	47,422	47,064	1,870	7,164	5,104	5,862	5,039	4,615	3,739
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	28,041	27,837	1,325	5,123	3,309	3,826	3,090	2,518	2,022
Local or territorial government workers.....	11,018	10,941	235	724	911	1,289	1,369	1,399	1,011
Federal government workers.....	1,040	1,015	27	103	53	52	25	158	80
Self-employed workers.....	7,273	7,222	258	1,189	830	696	555	541	626
Unpaid family workers.....	50	50	25	25	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Industry								
Employed civilian workers	3,362	2,086	1,885	1,908	1,904	2,526	27,718	32,549
Agriculture.....	52	-	-	25	25	27	28,623	38,434
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	25	50	-	27	29,850	38,329
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	268	346	208	215	395	138	29,358	34,095
Manufacturing.....	289	238	213	133	211	266	32,673	36,678
Nondurable goods.....	211	185	160	133	185	239	37,834	41,214
Food and kindred products.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	24,367
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	25	-	-	-	25	-	28,751	38,000
Petroleum and coal products.....	133	53	160	133	160	213	38,334	42,724
Durable goods.....	78	53	53	-	27	27	24,864	27,581
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,751	25,000
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	30,261	26,791
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,001	20,000
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches...	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,715	19,475
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	27	53	27	-	27	27	29,987	34,366
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	572	208	237	310	213	383	30,412	36,950
Transportation.....	202	52	-	55	-	87	24,931	29,296
Bus service and urban transit.....	25	-	-	25	-	-	19,926	25,200
Taxicab service.....	177	52	-	30	-	87	24,946	29,882
Communications.....	53	130	25	52	27	85	33,244	41,532
Utilities and sanitary services.....	53	-	-	27	103	27	37,004	43,285
Wholesale trade.....	112	27	85	25	102	-	24,417	29,778
Durable goods.....	112	-	60	-	-	-	17,594	27,310
Nondurable goods.....	-	27	25	25	102	-	25,001	31,136
Retail trade.....	440	179	153	127	153	264	19,490	25,367
General merchandise stores.....	25	25	-	-	-	50	16,361	23,248
Food stores.....	130	27	-	27	-	25	13,518	25,188
Eating and drinking places.....	158	-	25	50	25	85	19,767	24,428
Miscellaneous retail.....	50	25	50	25	50	25	22,659	27,278
Jewelry stores.....	25	-	25	25	50	25	20,588	31,258
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	50	25	50	78	102	233	28,356	36,647
Services.....	857	627	518	553	492	692	24,197	30,602
Business services.....	135	137	27	53	78	77	26,518	31,334
Repair services.....	77	-	-	-	27	-	22,576	26,888
Private households.....	-	-	-	-	-	25	15,929	24,884
Other personal services.....	25	-	-	-	-	25	18,284	24,609
Hotels and other lodging places.....	25	27	52	152	-	50	20,653	25,174
Entertainment and recreation services.....	-	-	27	-	-	50	17,034	29,171
Professional and related services.....	540	437	363	288	387	465	28,122	33,767
Hospitals.....	130	131	78	50	103	131	31,914	39,000
Health services, except hospitals.....	25	-	-	-	25	50	25,665	32,247
Educational instruction all levels.....	208	179	102	160	157	27	29,825	33,461
Other educational services.....	50	50	80	-	-	-	27,747	27,764
Social service, religious and similar organizations....	-	25	78	25	-	25	19,352	24,282
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	50	25	-	53	25	102	33,751	42,237
Public administration.....	697	437	335	391	211	496	32,536	37,005
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	25	-	60	-	-	-	27,638	28,561
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers	3,362	2,086	1,885	1,908	1,904	2,526	27,726	32,565
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	1,653	1,148	790	837	1,044	1,153	24,117	29,523
Local or territorial government workers.....	985	619	543	653	548	656	31,090	37,110
Federal government workers.....	155	105	52	127	27	52	38,736	38,889
Self-employed workers.....	569	215	500	292	285	666	28,718	36,706
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,001	5,425

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Industry									
Employed civilian female workers	24,278	23,577	1,117	4,146	2,856	3,461	2,370	2,710	1,582
Agriculture.....	128	128	-	-	25	-	25	27	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	77	77	27	-	-	-	-	25	25
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	526	474	27	52	27	53	78	53	53
Manufacturing.....	979	952	27	183	158	78	25	160	83
Nondurable goods.....	527	501	27	105	27	27	-	105	53
Food and kindred products.....	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	293	266	-	53	27	-	-	80	53
Durable goods.....	451	451	-	78	131	52	25	55	30
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	213	213	-	25	52	-	25	55	30
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches..	80	80	-	27	53	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	78	78	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,767	1,741	25	160	207	310	232	230	128
Transportation.....	279	279	-	27	25	75	25	75	25
Bus service and urban transit.....	52	52	-	27	-	-	-	25	-
Taxicab service.....	227	227	-	-	25	75	25	50	25
Communications.....	498	472	25	-	53	25	103	77	50
Utilities and sanitary services.....	182	182	-	-	-	52	52	-	27
Wholesale trade.....	212	212	-	50	52	-	-	25	25
Durable goods.....	85	85	-	-	25	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	127	127	-	50	27	-	-	25	25
Retail trade.....	4,261	4,184	310	1,398	619	674	231	309	155
General merchandise stores.....	539	539	50	282	52	80	25	-	25
Food stores.....	583	583	106	236	50	112	-	52	-
Eating and drinking places.....	1,083	1,058	50	360	102	229	55	103	53
Miscellaneous retail.....	837	837	50	153	153	202	100	25	52
Jewelry stores.....	376	376	25	25	75	125	25	25	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,256	1,206	25	157	77	229	204	105	153
Services.....	10,665	10,246	518	1,913	1,433	1,576	1,026	1,136	520
Business services.....	835	810	75	218	78	130	50	77	-
Repair services.....	52	52	-	-	-	25	-	-	27
Private households.....	385	335	50	130	52	52	25	-	27
Other personal services.....	331	331	25	25	53	75	25	50	27
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,700	1,460	53	335	232	282	202	177	50
Entertainment and recreation services.....	338	338	27	103	77	27	53	25	-
Professional and related services.....	6,437	6,334	235	938	809	959	645	807	365
Hospitals.....	1,432	1,406	78	78	185	232	105	103	157
Health services, except hospitals.....	357	357	-	78	52	25	77	50	25
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,707	1,707	52	182	155	257	182	309	25
Other educational services.....	607	607	27	83	78	103	50	110	52
Social service, religious and similar organizations...	906	881	52	337	133	52	127	78	53
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	435	435	-	25	77	50	25	78	53
Public administration.....	4,271	4,220	158	233	260	515	550	590	438
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	137	137	-	-	-	27	-	50	-
Class of Worker									
Employed civilian female workers	23,804	23,550	1,090	4,146	2,856	3,461	2,370	2,710	1,582
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	13,768	13,641	755	3,211	1,920	2,222	1,358	1,362	825
Local or territorial government workers.....	7,272	7,195	208	418	653	1,035	786	1,061	570
Federal government workers.....	647	622	-	53	53	25	25	105	25
Self-employed workers.....	2,117	2,092	127	464	230	179	201	182	161
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers	1,589	1,004	785	764	412	782	24,476	28,531
Agriculture.....	27	-	-	25	-	-	31,322	36,016
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,176	22,725
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	25	27	25	30	25	-	28,795	31,844
Manufacturing.....	53	105	53	-	-	27	27,657	28,393
Nondurable goods.....	-	105	53	-	-	-	29,600	29,810
Food and kindred products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,751	4,000
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	30,000
Petroleum and coal products.....	-	-	53	-	-	-	30,001	29,800
Durable goods.....	53	-	-	-	-	27	19,708	26,820
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	32,723	27,097
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches..	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,126	16,167
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	27	-	-	-	-	27	41,322	48,881
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	185	78	-	75	25	85	28,533	33,258
Transportation.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	27,918	27,060
Bus service and urban transit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,430	20,490
Taxicab service.....	-	27	-	-	-	-	28,164	28,555
Communications.....	27	52	-	-	-	60	30,952	43,837
Utilities and sanitary services.....	27	-	-	-	25	-	28,751	34,704
Wholesale trade.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	30,412	25,797
Durable goods.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	38,228	33,509
Nondurable goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,251	20,632
Retail trade.....	183	75	78	50	25	77	16,461	20,299
General merchandise stores.....	-	25	-	-	-	-	12,959	15,162
Food stores.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	12,560	14,102
Eating and drinking places.....	55	-	-	-	25	25	18,055	21,095
Miscellaneous retail.....	50	-	25	25	-	-	19,783	22,413
Jewelry stores.....	25	-	25	25	-	-	20,626	25,400
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	50	-	-	53	25	128	27,027	33,464
Services.....	594	412	312	293	233	282	22,977	27,401
Business services.....	52	50	27	27	27	-	20,222	24,129
Repair services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,572	28,108
Private households.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,751	14,667
Other personal services.....	25	-	-	-	-	25	19,559	28,683
Hotels and other lodging places.....	-	27	27	25	-	50	20,193	24,643
Entertainment and recreation services.....	-	-	27	-	-	-	15,626	19,130
Professional and related services.....	462	309	182	211	207	207	26,087	29,873
Hospitals.....	130	105	78	25	52	78	29,367	33,996
Health services, except hospitals.....	25	-	-	-	25	-	25,769	26,688
Educational instruction all levels.....	155	102	50	160	53	27	28,597	31,837
Other educational services.....	25	25	53	-	-	-	26,193	25,835
Social service, religious and similar organizations...	-	25	-	-	-	25	17,992	21,049
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	50	25	-	27	-	25	29,642	33,378
Public administration.....	412	307	257	238	78	183	31,204	35,486
Industry N.E.C. / uncodable.....	-	-	60	-	-	-	29,582	36,823
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers	1,589	1,004	785	764	412	782	24,495	28,559
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	760	362	131	188	127	419	20,404	24,743
Local or territorial government workers.....	647	487	413	422	233	261	29,856	34,809
Federal government workers.....	77	78	25	102	27	27	39,143	40,154
Self-employed workers.....	105	77	215	52	25	75	26,083	28,503
Unpaid family workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-16 Poverty Status and Workers by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Families	28,756	24,172	1,735	4,449	2,423	2,714	2,157	1,776	1,867
Householder worked last year	19,175	19,175	445	2,603	1,842	2,348	1,965	1,621	1,765
With related children under 18.....	14,321	12,659	999	2,129	1,218	1,699	1,345	896	905
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	11,929	10,737	867	1,791	1,032	1,494	1,088	796	774
With related children under 6 years old.....	5,489	4,731	419	808	471	616	490	307	312
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,588	4,227	581	1,345	473	341	235	210	183
Female householder, no husband present	10,206	8,703	1,180	2,207	1,167	1,128	707	564	359
Householder worked last year	6,248	6,248	316	1,274	855	1,027	647	534	334
With related children under 18.....	6,641	5,804	816	1,282	753	849	593	382	282
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	5,799	5,205	709	1,202	644	747	568	332	257
With related children under 6 years old.....	2,294	1,896	394	444	291	307	128	100	102
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,572	1,318	338	542	130	77	25	-	25
Unrelated persons in household	3,731	2,775	180	550	236	290	356	295	376
Person worked last year.....	2,669	2,669	153	523	210	290	329	295	376
Persons 65 years and over.....	404	193	-	87	53	-	-	27	27
All Persons	90,665	66,065	5,773	13,487	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Related children under 18.....	3,824	728	420	155	-	128	25	-	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	24,253	17,443	2,289	5,565	2,114	1,352	1,305	805	1,006
Income below Poverty Level									
Families	6,811	3,908	1,212	2,159	332	205	-	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	23.7	16.2	69.8	48.5	13.7	7.6	-	-	-
Householder worked last year	2,225	2,225	363	1,401	255	205	-	-	-
With related children under 18.....	4,133	3,017	814	1,666	332	205	-	-	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	3,480	2,650	682	1,457	305	205	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,749	1,304	394	599	155	155	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,458	659	270	390	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present	90,665	66,065	5,773	13,487	6,910	7,752	6,183	5,665	4,336
Householder worked last year	56,685	48,836	2,355	7,952	5,082	6,047	5,038	4,553	3,828
With related children under 18.....	32,086	23,398	2,034	4,357	2,382	3,087	2,607	1,914	1,596
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	27,090	19,628	1,752	3,700	1,913	2,550	2,066	1,730	1,271
With related children under 6 years old.....	12,031	8,736	675	1,592	833	1,153	1,057	600	690
Householder 65 years and over.....	20,423	13,917	1,872	4,550	1,462	1,455	1,119	855	500
Unrelated persons in household	1,418	462	180	282	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	38.0	16.6	100.0	51.3	-	-	-	-	-
Person worked last year.....	4,999	409	153	255	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	24,358	9,401	3,699	5,008	410	283	-	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	26.9	14.2	64.1	37.1	5.9	3.7	-	-	-
Related children under 18.....	1,223	210	183	27	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	8,354	3,194	1,375	1,792	-	27	-	-	-
Income last year below specified poverty level									
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	20,518	6,364	3,436	2,827	100	-	-	-	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	28,555	12,434	3,987	6,724	1,007	539	152	25	-
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	32,729	15,788	4,247	8,009	2,120	1,002	305	78	-
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	41,630	22,739	4,631	9,227	4,233	2,752	1,141	310	263
Workers in Family									
Families									
Total	28,756	24,172	1,735	4,449	2,423	2,714	2,157	1,776	1,867
No workers.....	5,283	2,715	744	967	371	263	140	25	77
One worker.....	10,643	9,010	651	1,865	1,034	1,033	881	547	671
Two or more workers.....	12,830	12,446	340	1,617	1,018	1,418	1,136	1,205	1,120
Married couple families									
Total	15,168	12,659	453	1,652	973	1,223	1,165	1,059	1,319
No workers.....	2,701	1,328	218	448	191	186	80	25	52
One worker.....	3,647	2,715	78	387	232	182	208	183	282
Two or more workers.....	8,819	8,616	157	818	550	856	877	851	985
Female householder, no husband present									
Total	10,206	8,703	1,180	2,207	1,167	1,128	707	564	359
No workers.....	2,142	1,257	499	443	180	50	60	-	25
One worker.....	5,149	4,685	498	1,146	672	645	464	312	229
Two or more workers.....	2,915	2,761	183	619	315	432	183	252	105

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P8-16 Poverty Status and Workers by Income in 2006, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Families	1,442	935	1,186	940	1,069	1,478	25,212	32,023
Householder worked last year	1,391	832	1,054	915	993	1,401	29,338	36,124
With related children under 18.....	725	571	448	442	634	648	24,588	30,645
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	545	495	393	365	501	597	24,607	30,758
With related children under 6 years old.....	388	132	135	204	321	128	24,121	29,323
Householder 65 years and over.....	182	130	103	135	103	205	16,281	24,367
Female householder, no husband present	305	412	208	183	52	232	18,482	22,648
Householder worked last year	279	334	182	183	52	232	22,413	27,225
With related children under 18.....	152	257	130	78	52	179	19,262	23,265
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	102	232	130	78	52	152	19,289	23,359
With related children under 6 years old.....	50	25	27	-	-	27	16,910	17,785
Householder 65 years and over.....	52	52	27	27	-	25	9,190	16,758
Unrelated persons in household	295	85	25	27	-	60	25,606	27,333
Person worked last year.....	295	85	25	27	-	60	26,130	27,852
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,934	18,751
All Persons	3,854	2,401	2,249	2,271	2,109	3,074	23,405	28,763
Related children under 18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,474	7,366
Persons 60 years and over.....	781	363	496	341	409	616	16,527	23,359
Income below Poverty Level								
Families	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,940	8,401
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked last year	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,740	10,478
With related children under 18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,858	9,274
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,978	9,537
With related children under 6 years old.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,009	9,665
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,483	5,673
Female householder, no husband present	3,854	2,401	2,249	2,271	2,109	3,074	23,405	28,763
Householder worked last year	3,377	2,066	1,964	2,063	1,799	2,711	26,987	32,140
With related children under 18.....	1,272	940	807	708	844	852	23,705	28,229
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	991	811	726	632	684	800	23,779	28,545
With related children under 6 years old.....	699	263	263	307	426	179	24,381	28,212
Householder 65 years and over.....	521	207	232	315	390	440	16,210	22,163
Unrelated persons in household	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,464	6,412
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person worked last year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,464	6,569
All Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,962	6,800
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,676	2,920
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,221	5,566
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,194	4,917
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,554	8,338
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	8,720	9,719
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	157	25	-	-	-	-	11,300	12,515
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	1,442	935	1,186	940	1,069	1,478	25,212	32,023
No workers.....	25	-	52	-	27	25	9,583	14,841
One worker.....	437	313	341	309	285	644	23,327	31,602
Two or more workers.....	980	622	792	631	758	810	30,035	36,077
Married couple families								
Total	1,011	389	739	645	888	1,143	32,250	38,407
No workers.....	25	-	52	-	27	25	14,928	20,772
One worker.....	233	50	80	179	157	465	34,346	43,823
Two or more workers.....	753	338	608	467	705	653	33,951	39,419
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	305	412	208	183	52	232	18,482	22,648
No workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,050	9,104
One worker.....	153	182	102	105	52	127	19,203	23,926
Two or more workers.....	152	230	106	78	-	105	23,104	26,649

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Business	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	55,269	37,458	5,650	6,900	26,182	17,391	1,595	5,451	29,086	20,068	4,055	1,449
Persons in occupied housing units.....	114,744	88,540	9,948	16,256	56,240	40,737	2,686	12,817	58,504	47,803	7,262	3,439
Persons per occupied housing unit.....	2.29	2.36	1.76	2.36	2.30	2.34	1.68	2.35	2.29	2.38	1.79	2.37
In owner-occupied housing units.....	57,289	45,701	4,744	6,844	32,840	25,368	1,436	6,036	24,449	20,333	3,308	807
In renter-occupied housing units.....	57,456	42,840	5,203	9,413	23,400	15,370	1,250	6,781	34,055	27,470	3,954	2,632
Tenure												
Occupied housing units	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
Owner-occupied housing units.....	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
With a mortgage.....	10,905	8,475	1,159	1,271	5,770	4,308	372	1,090	5,135	4,167	787	180
Owned free and clear.....	12,978	10,088	1,119	1,771	8,110	6,143	372	1,595	4,868	3,946	747	176
Renter-occupied housing units.....	26,125	18,895	3,371	3,859	10,557	6,940	851	2,765	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093
Renters paying cash rent.....	22,052	16,013	3,111	2,928	7,818	5,212	771	1,835	14,234	10,801	2,340	1,093
Occupied without payment of cash rent.....	4,073	2,882	260	931	2,739	1,728	80	931	1,334	1,154	180	-
Vacant housing units												
Vacant housing units	5,260				1,745				3,515			
All occupied housing units												
Total	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
One family house detached.....	24,466	18,038	2,635	3,793	16,460	12,232	851	3,377	8,006	5,806	1,784	416
Single family house attached.....	4,567	3,581	517	470	1,755	1,250	186	319	2,812	2,331	331	150
Apartment with 2 units.....	5,894	4,229	1,246	420	1,276	904	133	239	4,618	3,325	1,113	180
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	5,209	4,225	521	464	957	665	80	213	4,252	3,560	441	251
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	3,701	2,919	342	440	878	532	106	239	2,823	2,387	235	201
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	5,187	3,811	315	1,061	3,005	1,755	239	1,010	2,182	2,056	75	50
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	727	502	25	201	-	-	-	-	727	502	25	201
Other type of dwelling.....	257	153	50	53	106	53	-	53	150	100	50	-
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
One family house detached.....	17,371	13,505	1,352	2,514	12,232	9,413	505	2,313	5,139	4,091	847	201
Single family house attached.....	2,236	1,764	235	236	957	691	80	186	1,278	1,073	155	50
Apartment with 2 units.....	2,238	1,721	383	135	293	186	27	80	1,946	1,535	356	55
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	1,071	892	102	77	133	80	27	27	938	812	75	50
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	331	254	50	27	80	53	-	27	251	201	50	-
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	332	201	131	-	106	-	106	-	226	201	25	-
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	176	150	25	-	-	-	-	-	176	150	25	-
Other type of dwelling.....	130	77	-	53	80	27	-	53	50	50	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	26,125	18,895	3,371	3,859	10,557	6,940	851	2,765	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093
One family house detached.....	7,095	4,533	1,283	1,279	4,228	2,819	346	1,064	2,867	1,714	937	215
Single family house attached.....	2,332	1,817	282	233	798	558	106	133	1,534	1,258	176	100
Apartment with 2 units.....	3,656	2,508	863	285	984	718	106	160	2,672	1,790	757	125
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	4,138	3,333	419	387	824	585	53	186	3,314	2,748	366	201
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	3,370	2,665	292	413	798	479	106	213	2,573	2,187	185	201
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	4,855	3,611	183	1,061	2,898	1,755	133	1,010	1,956	1,856	50	50
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	552	351	-	201	-	-	-	-	552	351	-	201
Other type of dwelling.....	127	77	50	-	27	27	-	-	100	50	50	-
Business on property												
All single family dwellings	29,290	21,772	3,202	4,316	18,321	13,535	1,037	3,749	10,969	8,237	2,165	566
Business on property.....	803	518	207	78	372	293	27	53	431	226	180	25
No business on property.....	28,486	21,254	2,995	4,237	17,949	13,242	1,010	3,696	10,538	8,011	1,985	541
Acreage and Sales												
Less than an acre of land.....	26,801	20,261	2,726	3,814	16,353	12,365	691	3,297	10,448	7,896	2,035	516
One to ten acres of land.....	2,489	1,511	476	502	1,968	1,170	346	452	521	341	130	50
Sold agricultural products.....	80	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	-	-
Did not sell agricultural products.....	2,409	1,431	476	502	1,968	1,170	346	452	441	261	130	50

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-1. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Business	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	29,086	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,631	1,258	719	120	26,455	18,809	3,336	1,329
Persons in occupied housing units.....	58,504	47,803	7,262	3,439	4,434	2,786	1,318	330	54,070	45,017	5,944	3,110
Persons per occupied housing unit.....	2.29	2.38	1.79	2.37	2.11	2.21	1.83	2.75	2.30	2.39	1.78	2.34
In owner-occupied housing units.....	24,449	20,333	3,308	807	1,827	1,348	449	30	22,621	18,985	2,859	777
In renter-occupied housing units.....	34,055	27,470	3,954	2,632	2,606	1,438	869	300	31,449	26,032	3,085	2,332
Tenure												
Occupied housing units	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
Owner-occupied housing units.....	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
With a mortgage.....	5,135	4,167	787	180	270	180	60	30	4,865	3,988	727	150
Owned free and clear.....	4,868	3,946	747	176	479	360	120	-	4,389	3,586	627	176
Renter-occupied housing units.....	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093	1,348	719	539	90	14,220	11,235	1,981	1,003
Renters paying cash rent.....	14,234	10,801	2,340	1,093	1,318	719	509	90	12,916	10,082	1,831	1,003
Occupied without payment of cash rent.....	1,334	1,154	180	-	30	-	30	-	1,304	1,154	150	-
Vacant housing units												
Vacant housing units	3,515				534				2,981			
All occupied housing units												
Total	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
One family house detached.....	8,006	5,806	1,784	416	959	539	330	90	7,047	5,267	1,455	326
Single family house attached.....	2,812	2,331	331	150	330	300	30	-	2,483	2,031	301	150
Apartment with 2 units.....	4,618	3,325	1,113	180	330	90	210	30	4,289	3,235	903	150
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	4,252	3,560	441	251	389	300	90	-	3,862	3,260	351	251
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	2,823	2,387	235	201	90	30	60	-	2,734	2,357	176	201
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	2,182	2,056	75	50	-	-	-	-	2,182	2,056	75	50
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	727	502	25	201	-	-	-	-	727	502	25	201
Other type of dwelling.....	150	100	50	-	-	-	-	-	150	100	50	-
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
One family house detached.....	5,139	4,091	847	201	449	330	120	-	4,690	3,762	727	201
Single family house attached.....	1,278	1,073	155	50	150	120	30	-	1,129	953	125	50
Apartment with 2 units.....	1,946	1,535	356	55	90	30	30	30	1,856	1,505	326	25
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	938	812	75	50	60	60	-	-	878	752	75	50
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	251	201	50	-	-	-	-	-	251	201	50	-
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	226	201	25	-	-	-	-	-	226	201	25	-
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	176	150	25	-	-	-	-	-	176	150	25	-
Other type of dwelling.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093	1,348	719	539	90	14,220	11,235	1,981	1,003
One family house detached.....	2,867	1,714	937	215	509	210	210	90	2,357	1,505	727	125
Single family house attached.....	1,534	1,258	176	100	180	180	-	-	1,354	1,078	176	100
Apartment with 2 units.....	2,672	1,790	757	125	240	60	180	-	2,433	1,730	577	125
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	3,314	2,748	366	201	330	240	90	-	2,984	2,508	276	201
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	2,573	2,187	185	201	90	30	60	-	2,483	2,157	125	201
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	1,956	1,856	50	50	-	-	-	-	1,956	1,856	50	50
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	552	351	-	201	-	-	-	-	552	351	-	201
Other type of dwelling.....	100	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	100	50	50	-
Business on property												
All single family dwellings	10,969	8,237	2,165	566	1,288	839	360	90	9,680	7,398	1,806	477
Business on property.....	431	226	180	25	30	-	30	-	401	226	150	25
No business on property.....	10,538	8,011	1,985	541	1,258	839	330	90	9,279	7,173	1,655	451
Acreage and Sales												
Less than an acre of land.....	10,448	7,896	2,035	516	1,168	749	330	90	9,279	7,148	1,705	426
One to ten acres of land.....	521	341	130	50	120	90	30	-	401	251	100	50
Sold agricultural products.....	80	80	-	-	30	30	-	-	50	50	-	-
Did not sell agricultural products.....	441	261	130	50	90	60	30	-	351	201	100	50

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-2. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Unit, and Bedrooms by Island and Householder's Race, U.S.Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Unit Bedrooms	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Year Structure Built												
All occupied housing units												
Total	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
2004 to 2007	2,021	1,290	498	233	824	638	53	133	1,197	651	445	100
2000 to 2003	2,409	1,514	450	444	1,010	612	80	319	1,398	902	371	125
1996 to 1999	2,734	2,105	315	315	1,436	1,117	80	239	1,299	988	235	75
1990 to 1995	7,300	5,666	813	820	4,015	3,244	106	665	3,285	2,422	707	155
1980 to 1989	8,306	6,456	1,031	819	3,989	3,031	319	638	4,317	3,425	712	180
1970 to 1979	13,533	10,372	1,215	1,947	6,807	4,840	372	1,595	6,725	5,532	842	351
Before 1970	13,706	10,056	1,327	2,323	6,355	3,909	585	1,861	7,350	6,147	742	461
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
2004 to 2007	954	689	187	78	558	479	27	53	396	210	160	25
2000 to 2003	1,320	789	215	316	824	479	80	266	496	311	135	50
1996 to 1999	1,357	994	179	185	851	638	53	160	506	356	125	25
1990 to 1995	4,188	3,453	231	504	2,819	2,340	-	479	1,369	1,113	231	25
1980 to 1989	4,479	3,645	409	424	2,473	2,021	133	319	2,006	1,625	276	105
1970 to 1979	5,761	4,659	415	687	3,324	2,553	160	612	2,438	2,107	256	75
Before 1970	5,824	4,333	644	848	3,031	1,941	293	798	2,793	2,392	351	50
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	26,125	18,895	3,371	3,859	10,557	6,940	851	2,765	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093
2004 to 2007	1,067	601	312	155	266	160	27	80	801	441	285	75
2000 to 2003	1,088	724	235	128	186	133	-	53	902	591	235	75
1996 to 1999	1,377	1,110	137	130	585	479	27	80	792	632	110	50
1990 to 1995	3,112	2,213	583	316	1,197	904	106	186	1,916	1,309	477	130
1980 to 1989	3,827	2,811	622	394	1,516	1,010	186	319	2,311	1,800	436	75
1970 to 1979	7,771	5,712	799	1,260	3,483	2,287	213	984	4,288	3,425	587	276
Before 1970	7,881	5,723	683	1,475	3,324	1,968	293	1,064	4,557	3,756	391	411
Year Householder moved in												
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
2004 to 2007	2,316	1,494	613	210	1,409	957	293	160	907	536	320	50
2000 to 2003	2,538	1,754	307	477	1,595	1,037	106	452	943	717	201	25
1996 to 1999	2,338	1,685	364	289	1,170	878	53	239	1,168	807	311	50
1990 to 1995	5,077	4,161	226	690	3,457	2,792	-	665	1,620	1,369	226	25
1985 to 1989	2,680	2,159	257	264	1,622	1,276	106	239	1,058	883	150	25
1980 to 1984	1,989	1,621	128	240	1,197	984	53	160	792	637	75	80
1979 or earlier	6,946	5,690	384	871	3,430	2,526	133	771	3,515	3,164	251	100
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	26,125	18,895	3,371	3,859	10,557	6,940	851	2,765	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093
2004 to 2007	11,661	7,546	1,936	2,179	4,893	2,792	558	1,542	6,769	4,754	1,378	637
2000 to 2003	4,698	3,574	497	626	1,569	1,037	106	425	3,129	2,537	391	201
1996 to 1999	3,174	2,468	365	341	1,064	798	80	186	2,111	1,670	286	155
1990 to 1995	2,012	1,352	397	263	1,170	851	106	213	842	502	291	50
1985 to 1989	1,739	1,509	100	130	425	346	-	80	1,314	1,163	100	50
1980 to 1984	675	596	25	53	399	346	-	53	276	251	25	-
1979 or earlier	2,165	1,849	50	266	1,037	771	-	266	1,128	1,078	50	-
Bedrooms												
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
No bedroom	77	27	50	-	27	27	-	-	50	-	50	-
1 bedroom	1,301	784	386	131	399	213	80	106	902	571	306	25
2 bedrooms	4,876	3,587	650	639	2,765	1,968	239	558	2,111	1,620	411	80
3 bedrooms	12,502	9,803	849	1,849	7,738	5,797	293	1,649	4,764	4,006	557	201
4 or more bedrooms	5,128	4,362	343	422	2,952	2,446	133	372	2,176	1,916	210	50
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	26,125	18,895	3,371	3,859	10,557	6,940	851	2,765	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093
No bedroom	505	328	127	50	53	27	27	-	451	301	100	50
1 bedroom	8,001	5,638	1,189	1,174	2,978	1,888	293	798	5,023	3,750	897	376
2 bedrooms	9,811	6,811	1,557	1,444	3,829	2,553	399	878	5,982	4,258	1,158	566
3 bedrooms	5,798	4,453	314	1,031	2,925	1,941	53	931	2,873	2,512	261	100
4 or more bedrooms	2,010	1,665	185	160	771	532	80	160	1,239	1,133	105	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-2. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Unit, and Bedrooms by Island and Householder's Race, U.S.Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Unit Bedrooms	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Year Structure Built												
All occupied housing units												
Total	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
2004 to 2007.....	1,197	651	445	100	419	150	270	-	777	502	176	100
2000 to 2003.....	1,398	902	371	125	270	150	120	-	1,129	752	251	125
1996 to 1999.....	1,299	988	235	75	120	60	60	-	1,179	928	176	75
1990 to 1995.....	3,285	2,422	707	155	150	90	30	30	3,135	2,332	677	125
1980 to 1989.....	4,317	3,425	712	180	330	240	60	30	3,988	3,185	652	150
1970 to 1979.....	6,725	5,532	842	351	180	90	90	-	6,546	5,442	752	351
Before 1970.....	7,350	6,147	742	461	629	479	90	60	6,721	5,668	652	401
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
2004 to 2007.....	396	210	160	25	120	60	60	-	276	150	100	25
2000 to 2003.....	496	311	135	50	120	60	60	-	376	251	75	50
1996 to 1999.....	506	356	125	25	30	30	-	-	477	326	125	25
1990 to 1995.....	1,369	1,113	231	25	90	60	30	-	1,279	1,053	201	25
1980 to 1989.....	2,006	1,625	276	105	150	120	-	30	1,856	1,505	276	75
1970 to 1979.....	2,438	2,107	256	75	30	-	30	-	2,408	2,107	226	75
Before 1970.....	2,793	2,392	351	50	210	210	-	-	2,583	2,182	351	50
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093	1,348	719	539	90	14,220	11,235	1,981	1,003
2004 to 2007.....	801	441	285	75	300	90	210	-	502	351	75	75
2000 to 2003.....	902	591	235	75	150	90	60	-	752	502	176	75
1996 to 1999.....	792	632	110	50	90	30	60	-	702	602	50	50
1990 to 1995.....	1,916	1,309	477	130	60	30	-	30	1,856	1,279	477	100
1980 to 1989.....	2,311	1,800	436	75	180	120	60	-	2,132	1,680	376	75
1970 to 1979.....	4,288	3,425	587	276	150	90	60	-	4,138	3,336	527	276
Before 1970.....	4,557	3,756	391	411	419	270	90	60	4,138	3,486	301	351
Year Householder moved in												
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
2004 to 2007.....	907	536	320	50	180	60	120	-	727	477	201	50
2000 to 2003.....	943	717	201	25	90	90	-	-	853	627	201	25
1996 to 1999.....	1,168	807	311	50	90	30	60	-	1,078	777	251	50
1990 to 1995.....	1,620	1,369	226	25	90	90	-	-	1,530	1,279	226	25
1985 to 1989.....	1,058	883	150	25	30	30	-	-	1,028	853	150	25
1980 to 1984.....	792	637	75	80	90	60	-	30	702	577	75	50
1979 or earlier.....	3,515	3,164	251	100	180	180	-	-	3,336	2,984	251	100
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093	1,348	719	539	90	14,220	11,235	1,981	1,003
2004 to 2007.....	6,769	4,754	1,378	637	599	240	300	60	6,169	4,514	1,078	577
2000 to 2003.....	3,129	2,537	391	201	270	180	90	-	2,859	2,357	301	201
1996 to 1999.....	2,111	1,670	286	155	180	90	60	30	1,931	1,580	226	125
1990 to 1995.....	842	502	291	50	90	-	90	-	752	502	201	50
1985 to 1989.....	1,314	1,163	100	50	60	60	-	-	1,254	1,103	100	50
1980 to 1984.....	276	251	25	-	-	-	-	-	276	251	25	-
1979 or earlier.....	1,128	1,078	50	-	150	150	-	-	978	928	50	-
Bedrooms												
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
No bedroom.....	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-
1 bedroom.....	902	571	306	25	150	120	30	-	752	451	276	25
2 bedrooms.....	2,111	1,620	411	80	180	90	60	30	1,931	1,530	351	50
3 bedrooms.....	4,764	4,006	557	201	300	270	30	-	4,464	3,737	527	201
4 or more bedrooms.....	2,176	1,916	210	50	120	60	60	-	2,056	1,856	150	50
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093	1,348	719	539	90	14,220	11,235	1,981	1,003
No bedroom.....	451	301	100	50	-	-	-	-	451	301	100	50
1 bedroom.....	5,023	3,750	897	376	659	389	270	-	4,364	3,361	627	376
2 bedrooms.....	5,982	4,258	1,158	566	389	120	180	90	5,593	4,138	978	477
3 bedrooms.....	2,873	2,512	261	100	240	180	60	-	2,633	2,332	201	100
4 or more bedrooms.....	1,239	1,133	105	-	60	30	30	-	1,179	1,103	75	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-3. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons Per Room by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons in Unit Persons Per Room	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Rooms												
All occupied housing units.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
1 room.....	1,355	675	365	315	638	319	80	239	717	356	286	75
2 rooms.....	4,702	3,613	594	495	1,383	931	133	319	3,319	2,682	461	176
3 rooms.....	7,843	5,424	1,342	1,077	3,616	2,340	425	851	4,227	3,084	917	226
4 rooms.....	12,337	9,170	1,326	1,841	5,478	3,829	319	1,330	6,859	5,340	1,007	511
5 rooms.....	13,033	10,126	946	1,961	7,392	5,478	239	1,675	5,641	4,648	707	286
6 rooms.....	6,178	4,723	662	793	3,430	2,526	186	718	2,748	2,197	476	75
7 rooms.....	2,070	1,784	128	158	1,037	851	53	133	1,033	933	75	25
8 rooms.....	986	728	130	128	585	452	80	53	401	276	50	75
9 or more rooms.....	1,504	1,217	155	133	878	665	80	133	627	552	75	-
Median (rooms).....	4.3	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.7	3.9	4.4	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.0
Owner-occupied housing units.....	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
1 room.....	152	52	100	-	27	27	-	-	125	25	100	-
2 rooms.....	594	465	75	53	213	160	-	53	381	306	75	-
3 rooms.....	1,779	1,251	290	238	957	665	80	213	822	587	210	25
4 rooms.....	5,129	3,975	435	718	2,792	1,994	160	638	2,337	1,981	276	80
5 rooms.....	8,311	6,504	642	1,164	5,212	3,962	186	1,064	3,099	2,542	456	100
6 rooms.....	4,409	3,457	477	476	2,579	1,968	186	425	1,830	1,489	291	50
7 rooms.....	1,604	1,370	102	131	771	638	27	106	832	732	75	25
8 rooms.....	933	701	103	128	532	425	53	53	401	276	50	75
9 or more rooms.....	973	787	53	133	798	612	53	133	176	176	-	-
Median (rooms).....	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.2
Persons in Unit												
All occupied housing units.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
1 person.....	19,481	14,537	2,576	2,368	9,413	6,860	691	1,861	10,068	7,677	1,884	506
2 persons.....	13,643	9,556	2,139	1,948	7,020	4,627	771	1,622	6,623	4,929	1,368	326
3 persons.....	7,380	5,492	698	1,190	3,138	2,127	106	904	4,242	3,365	591	286
4 persons.....	4,968	3,914	185	869	2,446	1,808	-	638	2,522	2,106	185	231
5 persons.....	2,823	2,458	52	313	1,569	1,330	27	213	1,254	1,129	25	100
6 or more persons.....	1,713	1,501	-	213	851	638	-	213	862	862	-	-
Median (persons).....	1.9	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.2
Owner-occupied housing units.....	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
1 person.....	7,547	6,019	545	983	4,574	3,537	160	878	2,973	2,482	386	105
2 persons.....	8,105	5,755	1,214	1,136	4,680	3,138	532	1,010	3,425	2,617	682	125
3 persons.....	3,326	2,600	332	394	1,702	1,356	27	319	1,625	1,244	306	75
4 persons.....	2,584	2,106	160	318	1,516	1,223	-	293	1,068	883	160	25
5 persons.....	1,435	1,251	27	158	984	824	27	133	451	426	-	25
6 or more persons.....	887	833	-	53	425	372	-	53	461	461	-	-
Median (persons).....	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Persons Per Room												
All occupied housing units.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
0.49 or less persons.....	22,821	16,929	3,020	2,872	12,391	9,041	1,010	2,340	10,429	7,888	2,010	532
0.50 to 0.74 persons.....	13,953	10,489	1,667	1,797	5,956	4,122	399	1,436	7,996	6,367	1,268	361
0.75 to 0.99 persons.....	4,545	3,627	235	682	2,313	1,702	80	532	2,231	1,926	155	150
1.00 to 1.49 persons.....	7,307	5,454	593	1,260	3,164	2,154	106	904	4,142	3,300	486	356
1.50 to 1.99 persons.....	723	592	-	131	372	266	-	106	351	326	-	25
2.00 or more persons.....	660	367	135	158	239	106	-	133	421	261	135	25
Mean (persons/room).....	0.56	0.56	0.51	0.61	0.54	0.53	0.44	0.60	0.58	0.59	0.54	0.65
Owner-occupied housing units.....	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
0.49 or less persons.....	13,394	10,349	1,275	1,770	8,270	6,222	558	1,489	5,125	4,127	717	281
0.50 to 0.74 persons.....	5,857	4,393	748	716	3,085	2,207	186	691	2,773	2,186	561	25
0.75 to 0.99 persons.....	2,062	1,800	25	238	1,170	957	-	213	892	842	25	25
1.00 to 1.49 persons.....	2,206	1,762	180	264	1,143	904	-	239	1,063	858	180	25
1.50 to 1.99 persons.....	131	78	-	53	106	53	-	53	25	25	-	-
2.00 or more persons.....	232	182	50	-	106	106	-	-	125	75	50	-
Mean (persons/room).....	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.37	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.55	0.43

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-3. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons Per Room by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons in Unit Persons Per Room	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Rooms												
All occupied housing units.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
1 room.....	717	356	286	75	90	30	60	-	627	326	226	75
2 rooms.....	3,319	2,682	461	176	360	300	60	-	2,959	2,383	401	176
3 rooms.....	4,227	3,084	917	226	389	150	240	-	3,837	2,934	677	226
4 rooms.....	6,859	5,340	1,007	511	539	300	180	60	6,320	5,041	828	451
5 rooms.....	5,641	4,648	707	286	449	360	30	60	5,191	4,289	677	226
6 rooms.....	2,748	2,197	476	75	240	90	150	-	2,508	2,107	326	75
7 rooms.....	1,033	933	75	25	30	30	-	-	1,003	903	75	25
8 rooms.....	401	276	50	75	-	-	-	-	401	276	50	75
9 or more rooms.....	627	552	75	-	-	-	-	-	627	552	75	-
Median (rooms).....	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.5	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9
Owner-occupied housing units.....	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
1 room.....	125	25	100	-	-	-	-	-	125	25	100	-
2 rooms.....	381	306	75	-	30	30	-	-	351	276	75	-
3 rooms.....	822	587	210	25	120	60	60	-	702	527	150	25
4 rooms.....	2,337	1,981	276	80	180	150	-	30	2,157	1,831	276	50
5 rooms.....	3,099	2,542	456	100	240	210	30	-	2,859	2,332	426	100
6 rooms.....	1,830	1,489	291	50	150	60	90	-	1,680	1,430	201	50
7 rooms.....	832	732	75	25	30	30	-	-	803	702	75	25
8 rooms.....	401	276	50	75	-	-	-	-	401	276	50	75
9 or more rooms.....	176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	-	-
Median (rooms).....	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.2	4.7	4.6	5.5	4.0	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.4
Persons in Unit												
All occupied housing units.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
1 person.....	10,068	7,677	1,884	506	839	479	330	30	9,229	7,198	1,555	477
2 persons.....	6,623	4,929	1,368	326	629	389	240	-	5,994	4,539	1,129	326
3 persons.....	4,242	3,365	591	286	330	180	90	60	3,912	3,185	502	226
4 persons.....	2,522	2,106	185	231	240	150	60	30	2,282	1,956	125	201
5 persons.....	1,254	1,129	25	100	-	-	-	-	1,254	1,129	25	100
6 or more persons.....	862	862	-	-	60	60	-	-	803	803	-	-
Median (persons).....	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.6	3.0	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.1
Owner-occupied housing units.....	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
1 person.....	2,973	2,482	386	105	240	150	60	30	2,734	2,332	326	75
2 persons.....	3,425	2,617	682	125	240	210	30	-	3,185	2,408	652	125
3 persons.....	1,625	1,244	306	75	120	90	30	-	1,505	1,154	276	75
4 persons.....	1,068	883	160	25	90	30	60	-	978	853	100	25
5 persons.....	451	426	-	25	-	-	-	-	451	426	-	25
6 or more persons.....	461	461	-	-	60	60	-	-	401	401	-	-
Median (persons).....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.5	1.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2
Persons Per Room												
All occupied housing units.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
0.49 or less persons.....	10,429	7,888	2,010	532	749	389	330	30	9,680	7,499	1,680	502
0.50 to 0.74 persons.....	7,996	6,367	1,268	361	899	599	240	60	7,097	5,768	1,028	301
0.75 to 0.99 persons.....	2,231	1,926	155	150	150	120	30	-	2,082	1,806	125	150
1.00 to 1.49 persons.....	4,142	3,300	486	356	180	90	60	30	3,962	3,210	426	326
1.50 to 1.99 persons.....	351	326	-	25	-	-	-	-	351	326	-	25
2.00 or more persons.....	421	261	135	25	120	60	60	-	301	201	75	25
Mean (persons/room).....	0.58	0.59	0.54	0.65	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.58	0.59	0.53	0.66
Owner-occupied housing units.....	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
0.49 or less persons.....	5,125	4,127	717	281	360	240	90	30	4,765	3,887	627	251
0.50 to 0.74 persons.....	2,773	2,186	561	25	240	180	60	-	2,533	2,006	502	25
0.75 to 0.99 persons.....	892	842	25	25	90	90	-	-	803	752	25	25
1.00 to 1.49 persons.....	1,063	858	180	25	60	30	30	-	1,003	828	150	25
1.50 to 1.99 persons.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
2.00 or more persons.....	125	75	50	-	-	-	-	-	125	75	50	-
Mean (persons/room).....	0.51	0.51	0.55	0.43	0.52	0.53	0.53	0.25	0.51	0.51	0.55	0.45

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-4. Household Characteristics by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Characteristics	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Complete Plumbing												
All occupied housing units												
Total.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	48,227	36,280	5,575	6,371	23,267	16,699	1,595	4,973	24,959	19,581	3,979	1,399
Does not have complete plumbing.....	1,782	1,178	75	529	1,170	691	-	479	612	486	75	50
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total.....	23,884	18,563	2,279	3,042	13,881	10,450	745	2,686	10,003	8,113	1,534	356
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	23,110	18,108	2,253	2,749	13,242	10,105	745	2,393	9,868	8,003	1,509	356
Does not have complete plumbing.....	773	456	25	293	638	346	-	293	135	110	25	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total.....	26,125	18,895	3,371	3,859	10,557	6,940	851	2,765	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	25,116	18,173	3,321	3,622	10,025	6,595	851	2,579	15,091	11,578	2,470	1,043
Does not have complete plumbing.....	1,008	722	50	236	532	346	-	186	477	376	50	50
Source of water												
Total.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
Public system only.....	11,096	8,718	366	2,012	6,807	4,680	266	1,861	4,289	4,038	100	150
Public system and cistern.....	13,001	10,043	988	1,969	7,153	5,238	532	1,383	5,848	4,805	456	587
Cistern, tank, drum, or like.....	24,988	17,958	4,217	2,813	10,105	7,259	745	2,101	14,883	10,698	3,473	712
Some other source.....	924	739	78	106	372	213	53	106	552	527	25	-
Sewage Disposal												
Total.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
Public sewer.....	22,959	18,624	837	3,497	11,408	7,951	612	2,845	11,551	10,673	226	652
Septic tank or cesspool.....	26,021	18,147	4,656	3,218	12,391	8,988	957	2,446	13,629	9,159	3,699	772
Some other means.....	1,029	688	157	185	638	452	27	160	391	235	130	25
Air conditioning												
Total.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
Central air conditioning.....	2,508	1,515	518	474	1,675	984	293	399	832	532	226	75
Individual air conditioning units.....	11,295	7,144	2,277	1,874	5,185	3,244	558	1,383	6,110	3,900	1,719	491
No air conditioning.....	36,206	28,799	2,855	4,552	17,577	13,163	745	3,670	18,629	15,636	2,110	883
Telephone Service												
Total.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
Has at least one telephone.....	44,581	34,110	4,864	5,606	21,406	15,742	1,356	4,308	23,175	18,368	3,508	1,299
Does not have telephone.....	5,427	3,348	785	1,294	3,031	1,649	239	1,143	2,396	1,699	546	150
Vehicles Available												
Total.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
No vehicles.....	8,775	7,217	268	1,289	3,670	2,473	133	1,064	5,105	4,744	135	226
One vehicle.....	23,914	17,554	2,955	3,404	11,700	8,403	665	2,633	12,214	9,151	2,291	772
Two vehicles.....	13,455	9,499	2,120	1,836	6,621	4,520	691	1,409	6,833	4,979	1,428	426
Three or more vehicles.....	3,865	3,188	307	371	2,446	1,994	106	346	1,419	1,193	201	25
Fuel for Cooking												
Total.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
Uses fuel for cooking.....	50,008	37,458	5,650	6,900	24,437	17,391	1,595	5,451	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449
Bottled or tank gas.....	31,261	23,970	2,809	4,482	16,832	12,338	824	3,670	14,429	11,632	1,985	812
Electricity.....	18,146	13,096	2,791	2,259	7,259	4,866	771	1,622	10,886	8,230	2,020	637
Kerosene or coal.....	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	53	-	-	-	-
Other fuel; solar energy, wood, etc.....	548	392	50	106	293	186	-	106	256	206	50	-
Computer and Internet Usage												
Has a computer.....	25,829	19,196	3,863	2,771	12,498	9,307	1,117	2,074	13,332	9,889	2,746	697
Has Internet connection.....	22,437	16,404	3,684	2,348	11,035	8,270	1,064	1,702	11,401	8,134	2,621	646
Does not have Internet connection.....	3,393	2,792	179	422	1,463	1,037	53	372	1,930	1,755	125	50
Does not have a computer.....	24,179	18,262	1,787	4,129	11,939	8,084	479	3,377	12,239	10,179	1,308	752

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-4. Household Characteristics by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Characteristics	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Complete Plumbing												
All occupied housing units												
Total.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	24,959	19,581	3,979	1,399	2,037	1,198	719	120	22,922	18,383	3,260	1,279
Does not have complete plumbing.....	612	486	75	50	60	60	-	-	552	426	75	50
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total.....	10,003	8,113	1,534	356	749	539	180	30	9,254	7,574	1,354	326
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	9,868	8,003	1,509	356	689	479	180	30	9,179	7,524	1,329	326
Does not have complete plumbing.....	135	110	25	-	60	60	-	-	75	50	25	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total.....	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093	1,348	719	539	90	14,220	11,235	1,981	1,003
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	15,091	11,578	2,470	1,043	1,348	719	539	90	13,743	10,859	1,931	953
Does not have complete plumbing.....	477	376	50	50	-	-	-	-	477	376	50	50
Source of water												
Total.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
Public system only.....	4,289	4,038	100	150	-	-	-	-	4,289	4,038	100	150
Public system and cistern.....	5,848	4,805	456	587	180	90	30	60	5,668	4,715	426	527
Cistern, tank, drum, or like.....	14,883	10,698	3,473	712	1,917	1,168	689	60	12,966	9,530	2,784	652
Some other source.....	552	527	25	-	-	-	-	-	552	527	25	-
Sewage Disposal												
Total.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
Public sewer.....	11,551	10,673	226	652	90	90	-	-	11,461	10,583	226	652
Septic tank or cesspool.....	13,629	9,159	3,699	772	1,917	1,108	689	120	11,712	8,050	3,009	652
Some other means.....	391	235	130	25	90	60	30	-	301	176	100	25
Air conditioning												
Total.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
Central air conditioning.....	832	532	226	75	30	30	-	-	803	502	226	75
Individual air conditioning units.....	6,110	3,900	1,719	491	1,019	539	389	90	5,091	3,361	1,329	401
No air conditioning.....	18,629	15,636	2,110	883	1,049	689	330	30	17,580	14,947	1,781	853
Telephone Service												
Total.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
Has at least one telephone.....	23,175	18,368	3,508	1,299	1,708	989	599	120	21,468	17,380	2,909	1,179
Does not have telephone.....	2,396	1,699	546	150	389	270	120	-	2,006	1,430	426	150
Vehicles Available												
Total.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
No vehicles.....	5,105	4,744	135	226	240	180	60	-	4,865	4,564	75	226
One vehicle.....	12,214	9,151	2,291	772	1,079	599	360	120	11,135	8,552	1,931	652
Two vehicles.....	6,833	4,979	1,428	426	689	389	300	-	6,144	4,589	1,129	426
Three or more vehicles.....	1,419	1,193	201	25	90	90	-	-	1,329	1,103	201	25
Fuel for Cooking												
Total.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
Uses fuel for cooking.....	25,571	20,068	4,055	1,449	2,097	1,258	719	120	23,474	18,809	3,336	1,329
Bottled or tank gas.....	14,429	11,632	1,985	812	1,438	1,049	330	60	12,991	10,583	1,655	752
Electricity.....	10,886	8,230	2,020	637	629	180	389	60	10,257	8,050	1,630	577
Kerosene or coal.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other fuel; solar energy, wood, etc.....	256	206	50	-	30	30	-	-	226	176	50	-
Computer and Internet Usage												
Has a computer.....	13,332	9,889	2,746	697	1,168	509	539	120	12,163	9,380	2,207	577
Has Internet connection.....	11,401	8,134	2,621	646	1,019	360	539	120	10,383	7,774	2,082	527
Does not have Internet connection.....	1,930	1,755	125	50	150	150	-	-	1,781	1,605	125	50
Does not have a computer.....	12,239	10,179	1,308	752	929	749	180	-	11,311	9,430	1,129	752

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-5. Value of Home, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments, and Condominium Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands:2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value of Home Taxes Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Unit												
Total Households	19,066	14,957	1,410	2,699	12,950	9,918	558	2,473	6,117	5,039	852	226
less than \$80,000.....	1,338	1,023	75	239	1,037	798	-	239	301	226	75	-
\$80,000 to 89,999.....	886	700	-	186	585	399	-	186	301	301	-	-
\$90,000 to 99,999.....	849	557	-	293	824	532	-	293	25	25	-	-
\$100,000 to 124,999.....	1,452	1,186	-	266	1,276	1,010	-	266	176	176	-	-
\$125,000 to 149,999.....	2,100	1,623	80	397	1,649	1,197	80	372	451	426	-	25
\$150,000 to 174,999.....	2,576	2,171	60	344	1,728	1,409	-	319	847	762	60	25
\$175,000 to 199,999.....	2,772	2,429	106	236	1,915	1,622	106	186	858	807	-	50
\$200,000 to 249,999.....	1,681	1,364	52	266	1,170	878	27	266	511	486	25	-
\$250,000 to 299,999.....	1,623	1,363	100	160	1,117	957	-	160	506	406	100	-
\$300,000 to 349,999.....	869	766	77	27	293	239	27	27	577	527	50	-
\$350,000 to 399,999.....	786	528	103	155	505	372	53	80	281	155	50	75
\$400,000 to 499,999.....	839	533	279	27	293	213	53	27	546	320	226	-
\$500,000 or more.....	1,295	713	478	103	558	293	213	53	736	421	265	50
Mean (dollars).....	239,491	222,271	516,157	190,332	208,280	199,296	541,071	169,167	305,568	267,495	499,829	422,222
Median (dollars).....	177,997	177,244	454,647	147,994	165,962	168,160	393,750	141,964	229,871	193,691	457,215	379,167
Units Paying Real Estate Taxes.....	4,656	3,682	422	552	3,218	2,579	186	452	1,439	1,103	235	100
Units Paying Homeowner's Insurance...	3,965	3,092	346	527	2,792	2,154	186	452	1,173	938	160	75
Property has no mortgage.....	10,982	8,659	733	1,589	7,658	5,877	293	1,489	3,324	2,782	441	100
Property has mortgage.....	8,084	6,298	677	1,109	5,292	4,042	266	984	2,793	2,256	411	125
Taxes included in payment.....	3,133	2,324	360	449	1,915	1,356	160	399	1,218	968	201	50
Home insurance included in payment...	3,343	2,585	282	476	2,074	1,542	106	425	1,269	1,043	176	50
Home equity loan.....	183	131	25	27	133	106	-	27	50	25	25	-
Second mortgage.....	127	127	-	-	27	27	-	-	100	100	-	-
Mortgage on property												
Owner-occupied single family unit....	19,710	15,319	1,587	2,804	13,242	10,105	585	2,553	6,468	5,214	1,002	251
Property has no mortgage.....	11,339	8,863	835	1,641	7,765	5,930	319	1,516	3,575	2,933	516	125
Property has monthly mortgage.....	8,371	6,456	752	1,162	5,478	4,175	266	1,037	2,893	2,282	486	125
less than \$200.....	601	441	-	160	425	266	-	160	176	176	-	-
\$200 to \$399.....	1,022	836	-	186	691	505	-	186	331	331	-	-
\$400 to \$599.....	1,235	947	102	186	904	691	27	186	331	256	75	-
\$600 to \$799.....	1,266	976	103	186	1,090	851	53	186	176	125	50	-
\$800 to \$999.....	1,074	836	52	186	798	585	27	186	276	251	25	-
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	747	645	77	25	346	319	27	-	401	326	50	25
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	832	706	100	25	425	425	-	-	406	281	100	25
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	493	390	50	53	293	239	-	53	201	150	50	-
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	340	290	25	25	160	160	-	-	180	130	25	25
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	242	103	113	25	106	53	53	-	135	50	60	25
\$2,000 or more.....	467	285	77	105	186	80	27	80	281	206	50	25
Median (dollars).....	764	766	1,064	622	684	693	901	564	1,007	953	1,118	1,651
Unit is not a condominium.....	22,919	17,907	1,997	3,015	13,668	10,370	638	2,659	9,251	7,536	1,358	356
Unit is a condominium.....	965	657	282	27	213	80	106	27	752	577	176	-
Property has no mortgage.....	257	204	53	-	106	53	53	-	150	150	-	-
Property has monthly mortgage....	708	453	229	27	106	27	53	27	602	426	176	-
less than \$400.....	77	50	-	27	27	-	-	27	50	50	-	-
\$400 to \$599.....	100	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	100	50	50	-
\$600 to \$799.....	277	176	102	-	27	-	27	-	251	176	75	-
\$800 to \$1,199.....	179	127	52	-	53	27	27	-	125	100	25	-
\$1,200 or more.....	75	50	25	-	-	-	-	-	75	50	25	-
Median (dollars).....	728	744	726	201	800	1,000	800	201	720	729	700	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-5. Value of Home, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments, and Condominium Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands:2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value of Home Taxes Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Costs	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St.Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Unit												
Total Households	6,117	5,039	852	226	599	449	150	-	5,517	4,589	702	226
less than \$80,000.....	301	226	75	-	-	-	-	-	301	226	75	-
\$80,000 to 89,999.....	301	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	301	301	-	-
\$90,000 to 99,999.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
\$100,000 to 124,999.....	176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	-	-
\$125,000 to 149,999.....	451	426	-	25	-	-	-	-	451	426	-	25
\$150,000 to 174,999.....	847	762	60	25	120	60	60	-	727	702	-	25
\$175,000 to 199,999.....	858	807	-	50	30	30	-	-	828	777	-	50
\$200,000 to 249,999.....	511	486	25	-	60	60	-	-	451	426	25	-
\$250,000 to 299,999.....	506	406	100	-	30	30	-	-	477	376	100	-
\$300,000 to 349,999.....	577	527	50	-	-	-	-	-	577	527	50	-
\$350,000 to 399,999.....	281	155	50	75	30	30	-	-	251	125	50	75
\$400,000 to 499,999.....	546	320	226	-	120	120	-	-	426	201	226	-
\$500,000 or more.....	736	421	265	50	210	120	90	-	527	301	176	50
Mean (dollars).....	305,568	267,495	499,829	422,222	549,375	494,167	715,000	-	279,091	245,301	453,929	422,222
Median (dollars).....	229,871	193,691	457,215	379,167	456,250	453,125	762,500	-	198,485	189,113	455,556	379,167
Units Paying Real Estate Taxes.....	1,439	1,103	235	100	210	150	60	-	1,229	953	176	100
Units Paying Homeowner's Insurance...	1,173	938	160	75	120	60	60	-	1,053	878	100	75
Property has no mortgage.....	3,324	2,782	441	100	389	300	90	-	2,934	2,483	351	100
Property has mortgage.....	2,793	2,256	411	125	210	150	60	-	2,583	2,107	351	125
Taxes included in payment.....	1,218	968	201	50	90	90	-	-	1,129	878	201	50
Home insurance included in payment...	1,269	1,043	176	50	90	90	-	-	1,179	953	176	50
Home equity loan.....	50	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	50	25	25	-
Second mortgage.....	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
Mortgage on property												
Owner-occupied single family unit....	6,468	5,214	1,002	251	599	449	150	-	5,868	4,765	853	251
Property has no mortgage.....	3,575	2,933	516	125	389	300	90	-	3,185	2,633	426	125
Property has monthly mortgage.....	2,893	2,282	486	125	210	150	60	-	2,683	2,132	426	125
less than \$200.....	176	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	-	-
\$200 to \$399.....	331	331	-	-	30	30	-	-	301	301	-	-
\$400 to \$599.....	331	256	75	-	30	30	-	-	301	226	75	-
\$600 to \$799.....	176	125	50	-	-	-	-	-	176	125	50	-
\$800 to \$999.....	276	251	25	-	-	-	-	-	276	251	25	-
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	401	326	50	25	-	-	-	-	401	326	50	25
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	406	281	100	25	30	30	-	-	376	251	100	25
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	201	150	50	-	-	-	-	-	201	150	50	-
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	180	130	25	25	30	30	-	-	150	100	25	25
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	135	50	60	25	60	-	60	-	75	50	-	25
\$2,000 or more.....	281	206	50	25	30	30	-	-	251	176	50	25
Median (dollars).....	1,007	953	1,118	1,651	1,718	1,351	1,751	-	982	943	1,051	1,651
Unit is not a condominium.....	9,251	7,536	1,358	356	749	539	180	30	8,502	6,997	1,179	326
Unit is a condominium.....	752	577	176	-	-	-	-	-	752	577	176	-
Property has no mortgage.....	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	-
Property has monthly mortgage....	602	426	176	-	-	-	-	-	602	426	176	-
less than \$400.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
\$400 to \$599.....	100	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	100	50	50	-
\$600 to \$799.....	251	176	75	-	-	-	-	-	251	176	75	-
\$800 to \$1,199.....	125	100	25	-	-	-	-	-	125	100	25	-
\$1,200 or more.....	75	50	25	-	-	-	-	-	75	50	25	-
Median (dollars).....	720	729	700	-	-	-	-	-	720	729	700	-

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied units.....	19,066	14,957	1,410	2,699	12,950	9,918	558	2,473	6,117	5,039	852	226
Selected Monthly Owner Costs												
Units with a mortgage.....	8,084	6,298	677	1,109	5,292	4,042	266	984	2,793	2,256	411	125
Less than \$500.....	623	464	-	160	372	213	-	160	251	251	-	-
\$500 to \$749.....	845	712	27	106	665	532	27	106	180	180	-	-
\$750 to \$999.....	1,213	870	103	239	957	665	53	239	256	206	50	-
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	992	808	25	160	691	532	-	160	301	276	25	-
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	933	805	75	53	532	479	-	53	401	326	75	-
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	945	840	25	80	745	665	-	80	201	176	25	-
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	496	391	78	27	346	266	53	27	150	125	25	-
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	417	340	50	27	186	160	-	27	231	180	50	-
\$2,000 to \$2,399.....	647	493	25	128	346	293	-	53	301	201	25	75
\$2,400 or more.....	973	575	268	130	452	239	133	80	521	336	135	50
Median (dollars).....	1,279	1,273	1,819	1,062	1,188	1,233	2,100	986	1,407	1,332	1,819	2,333
Mean (dollars).....	1,428	1,378	2,057	1,327	1,329	1,312	2,192	1,164	1,615	1,495	1,971	2,608
Units without a mortgage.....	10,982	8,659	733	1,589	7,658	5,877	293	1,489	3,324	2,782	441	100
Less than \$250.....	8,832	7,168	419	1,245	6,275	4,973	133	1,170	2,557	2,196	286	75
\$250 to \$299.....	2,287	1,760	157	371	1,675	1,223	106	346	612	536	50	25
\$300 to \$349.....	498	315	103	80	372	239	53	80	125	75	50	-
\$350 to \$399.....	399	186	53	160	319	106	53	160	80	80	-	-
\$400 to \$449.....	235	180	30	25	80	80	-	-	155	100	30	25
\$450 to \$499.....	52	52	-	-	27	27	-	-	25	25	-	-
\$500 to \$599.....	77	77	-	-	27	27	-	-	50	50	-	-
\$600 to \$699.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
\$700 or more.....	50	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	50	25	25	-
Median (dollars).....	141.0	136.2	193.9	151.0	139.8	134.2	237.5	150.0	143.9	140.6	163.2	166.7
Mean (dollars).....	188.3	182.4	248.9	192.4	185.8	181.0	249.7	191.3	194.3	185.5	248.4	208.6
SMOC as Percent of income												
Units with a mortgage.....	8,084	6,298	677	1,109	5,292	4,042	266	984	2,793	2,256	411	125
Less than 15 percent.....	1,019	706	153	160	718	505	53	160	301	201	100	-
15 to 19 percent.....	947	762	25	160	691	532	-	160	256	231	25	-
20 to 24 percent.....	993	914	25	53	612	558	-	53	381	356	25	-
25 to 29 percent.....	812	681	78	53	612	505	53	53	201	176	25	-
30 to 34 percent.....	583	419	110	53	372	319	-	53	210	100	110	-
35 to 44 percent.....	1,072	783	105	185	691	452	80	160	381	331	25	25
45 to 59 percent.....	698	464	52	183	372	213	27	133	326	251	25	50
60 percent or more.....	1,178	943	52	183	691	532	27	133	486	411	25	50
Not calculated.....	783	626	77	80	532	425	27	80	251	201	50	-
Median (percent).....	29.3	28.3	30.8	37.0	27.9	27.1	36.7	32.5	33.2	33.2	30.2	56.3
Units without a mortgage.....	10,957	8,634	733	1,589	7,658	5,877	293	1,489	3,299	2,757	441	100
Less than 10 percent.....	6,746	5,476	477	793	4,520	3,616	186	718	2,226	1,860	291	75
10 to 14 percent.....	945	815	25	105	745	665	-	80	201	150	25	25
15 to 19 percent.....	656	367	103	186	425	186	53	186	231	180	50	-
20 to 24 percent.....	294	294	-	-	239	239	-	-	55	55	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	236	210	-	27	186	160	-	27	50	50	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	105	53	25	27	80	53	-	27	25	-	25	-
35 to 44 percent.....	80	27	-	53	80	27	-	53	-	-	-	-
45 to 59 percent.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
60 percent or more.....	260	155	52	53	160	80	27	53	100	75	25	-
Not calculated.....	1,584	1,187	52	346	1,223	851	27	346	361	336	25	-
Median (percent).....	7.3	7.1	7.4	8.1	7.4	7.3	7.4	8.2	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.0

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied units.....	6,117	5,039	852	226	599	449	150	-	5,517	4,589	702	226
Selected Monthly Owner Costs												
Units with a mortgage.....	2,793	2,256	411	125	210	150	60	-	2,583	2,107	351	125
Less than \$500.....	251	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	251	-	-
\$500 to \$749.....	180	180	-	-	30	30	-	-	150	150	-	-
\$750 to \$999.....	256	206	50	-	30	30	-	-	226	176	50	-
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	301	276	25	-	-	-	-	-	301	276	25	-
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	401	326	75	-	-	-	-	-	401	326	75	-
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	201	176	25	-	-	-	-	-	201	176	25	-
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	150	125	25	-	-	-	-	-	150	125	25	-
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	231	180	50	-	30	30	-	-	201	150	50	-
\$2,000 to \$2,399.....	301	201	25	75	-	-	-	-	301	201	25	75
\$2,400 or more.....	521	336	135	50	120	60	60	-	401	276	75	50
Median (dollars).....	1,407	1,332	1,819	2,333	14,600	1,900	51,200	-	1,381	1,323	1,600	2,333
Mean (dollars).....	1,615	1,495	1,971	2,608	2,070	1,922	2,442	-	1,578	1,465	1,890	2,608
Units without a mortgage.....	3,324	2,782	441	100	389	300	90	-	2,934	2,483	351	100
Less than \$250.....	2,557	2,196	286	75	300	240	60	-	2,257	1,956	226	75
\$250 to \$299.....	612	536	50	25	60	60	-	-	552	477	50	25
\$300 to \$349.....	125	75	50	-	-	-	-	-	125	75	50	-
\$350 to \$399.....	80	80	-	-	30	30	-	-	50	50	-	-
\$400 to \$449.....	155	100	30	25	30	-	30	-	125	100	-	25
\$450 to \$499.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	-	-
\$500 to \$599.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
\$600 to \$699.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
\$700 or more.....	50	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	50	25	25	-
Median (dollars).....	143.9	140.6	163.2	166.7	140.0	137.5	150.0	-	144.4	141.0	166.7	166.7
Mean (dollars).....	194.3	185.5	248.4	208.6	164.6	149.6	219.3	-	198.1	189.8	255.3	208.6
SMOC as Percent of income												
Units with a mortgage.....	2,793	2,256	411	125	210	150	60	-	2,583	2,107	351	125
Less than 15 percent.....	301	201	100	-	-	-	-	-	301	201	100	-
15 to 19 percent.....	256	231	25	-	30	30	-	-	226	201	25	-
20 to 24 percent.....	381	356	25	-	30	30	-	-	351	326	25	-
25 to 29 percent.....	201	176	25	-	-	-	-	-	201	176	25	-
30 to 34 percent.....	210	100	110	-	60	-	60	-	150	100	50	-
35 to 44 percent.....	381	331	25	25	30	30	-	-	351	301	25	25
45 to 59 percent.....	326	251	25	50	-	-	-	-	326	251	25	50
60 percent or more.....	486	411	25	50	60	60	-	-	426	351	25	50
Not calculated.....	251	201	50	-	-	-	-	-	251	201	50	-
Median (percent).....	33.2	33.2	30.2	56.3	33.8	40.0	32.5	-	32.9	32.5	25.0	56.3
Units without a mortgage.....	3,299	2,757	441	100	389	300	90	-	2,909	2,458	351	100
Less than 10 percent.....	2,226	1,860	291	75	270	180	90	-	1,956	1,680	201	75
10 to 14 percent.....	201	150	25	25	-	-	-	-	201	150	25	25
15 to 19 percent.....	231	180	50	-	30	30	-	-	201	150	50	-
20 to 24 percent.....	55	55	-	-	30	30	-	-	25	25	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25	-
35 to 44 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 59 percent.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
60 percent or more.....	100	75	25	-	-	-	-	-	100	75	25	-
Not calculated.....	361	336	25	-	60	60	-	-	301	276	25	-
Median (percent).....	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.0	6.5	7.0	5.5	-	7.0	6.8	8.3	7.0

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-7. Household income, Poverty Status and Gross Rent by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status Gross Rent	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Household income												
Occupied Households with income.....	41,765	31,333	4,504	5,928	20,768	14,811	1,276	4,680	20,998	16,522	3,228	1,248
Median (dollars).....	34,659	33,606	55,354	26,787	32,501	33,593	63,334	23,847	36,766	33,619	51,507	35,967
Owner-occupied households.....	20,721	16,163	1,968	2,590	11,886	8,988	665	2,234	8,835	7,175	1,303	356
Median (dollars).....	44,085	42,889	67,281	34,590	40,596	41,430	69,001	32,144	49,096	44,822	65,808	59,028
Renter-occupied households.....	21,044	15,170	2,536	3,339	8,881	5,823	612	2,446	12,163	9,346	1,924	892
Median (dollars).....	26,869	25,462	45,291	20,151	20,514	21,347	51,668	15,790	29,925	27,136	43,882	29,770
Family Below Poverty Last Year												
All Families.....	28,782	21,920	2,591	4,271	14,306	10,131	771	3,404	14,476	11,789	1,820	867
Families below poverty level.....	6,838	4,989	337	1,511	3,909	2,367	106	1,436	2,929	2,623	231	75
Percent of families below poverty....	23.8	22.8	13.0	35.4	27.3	23.4	13.8	42.2	20.2	22.2	12.7	8.7
Married couple families.....	2,133	1,527	234	372	1,090	665	53	372	1,043	862	180	-
Male householder, no spouse present..	980	720	77	183	479	319	27	133	502	401	50	50
Female householder, no spouse present.....	3,724	2,742	27	956	2,340	1,383	27	931	1,384	1,359	-	25
Gross rent												
Total.....	26,125	18,895	3,371	3,859	10,557	6,940	851	2,765	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093
Less than \$400.....	2,769	1,946	133	690	1,782	1,064	53	665	988	883	80	25
\$400 to \$499.....	2,125	1,627	27	471	1,197	824	27	346	928	803	-	125
\$500 to \$599.....	3,098	2,467	265	366	1,383	1,037	80	266	1,715	1,430	185	100
\$600 to \$699.....	2,634	2,242	155	236	984	718	80	186	1,650	1,524	75	50
\$700 to \$799.....	2,272	1,785	180	307	798	612	80	106	1,474	1,173	100	201
\$800 to \$899.....	1,891	1,362	317	212	452	239	106	106	1,439	1,123	210	105
\$900 to \$999.....	2,077	1,456	417	204	293	213	27	53	1,785	1,244	391	150
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	2,492	1,564	621	307	532	266	160	106	1,960	1,299	461	201
\$1,200 or more.....	2,694	1,563	996	135	399	239	160	-	2,295	1,324	837	135
No cash rent.....	4,073	2,882	260	931	2,739	1,728	80	931	1,334	1,154	180	-
Median (dollars).....	718	688	1,020	583	567	569	863	473	825	765	1,055	843
Mean (dollars).....	780	740	1,110	644	638	627	1,016	511	857	795	1,141	868
Gross Rent as Percent of Income												
less than 10 percent.....	5,129	3,722	809	598	1,649	984	293	372	3,480	2,738	516	226
10 to 14 percent.....	1,840	1,322	275	243	878	585	80	213	962	737	195	30
15 to 19 percent.....	1,981	1,508	343	130	638	425	133	80	1,343	1,083	210	50
20 to 24 percent.....	2,195	1,504	477	213	691	532	27	133	1,503	973	451	80
25 to 29 percent.....	2,361	1,710	234	418	878	612	53	213	1,484	1,098	180	206
30 to 39 percent.....	2,632	1,761	409	462	771	532	53	186	1,861	1,229	356	276
40 to 49 percent.....	1,539	1,200	130	208	425	293	-	133	1,113	908	130	75
50 to 59 percent.....	1,219	834	202	183	452	293	27	133	767	541	176	50
60 to 69 percent.....	357	279	-	78	106	53	-	53	251	226	-	25
70 percent or more.....	2,799	2,173	232	394	1,330	904	106	319	1,469	1,269	125	75
No cash rent.....	4,073	2,882	260	931	2,739	1,728	80	931	1,334	1,154	180	-
Median (percent).....	24.7	24.8	21.3	28.4	25.3	25.7	15.5	27.8	24.4	24.3	22.8	28.9

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-7. Household income, Poverty Status and Gross Rent by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status Gross Rent	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Household income												
Occupied Households with income.....	20,998	16,522	3,228	1,248	1,887	1,198	569	120	19,110	15,323	2,658	1,129
Median (dollars).....	36,766	33,619	51,507	35,967	49,001	38,334	85,001	70,001	35,748	33,107	49,287	33,572
Owner-occupied households.....	8,835	7,175	1,303	356	659	479	150	30	8,176	6,696	1,154	326
Median (dollars).....	49,096	44,822	65,808	59,028	53,334	45,001	65,001	35,001	48,711	44,822	66,001	62,501
Renter-occupied households.....	12,163	9,346	1,924	892	1,228	719	419	90	10,934	8,627	1,505	803
Median (dollars).....	29,925	27,136	43,882	29,770	47,001	37,501	90,001	75,001	28,501	26,350	41,668	27,779
Family Below Poverty Last Year												
All Families.....	14,476	11,789	1,820	867	959	629	240	90	13,518	11,160	1,580	777
Families below poverty level.....	2,929	2,623	231	75	120	90	30	-	2,809	2,533	201	75
Percent of families below poverty.....	20.2	22.2	12.7	8.7	12.5	14.3	12.5	-	20.8	22.7	12.7	9.7
Married couple families.....	1,043	862	180	-	90	60	30	-	953	803	150	-
Male householder, no spouse present..	502	401	50	50	-	-	-	-	502	401	50	50
Female householder, no spouse present.....	1,384	1,359	-	25	30	30	-	-	1,354	1,329	-	25
Gross rent												
Total.....	15,568	11,954	2,521	1,093	1,348	719	539	90	14,220	11,235	1,981	1,003
Less than \$400.....	988	883	80	25	60	30	30	-	928	853	50	25
\$400 to \$499.....	928	803	-	125	-	-	-	-	928	803	-	125
\$500 to \$599.....	1,715	1,430	185	100	60	-	60	-	1,655	1,430	125	100
\$600 to \$699.....	1,650	1,524	75	50	120	120	-	-	1,530	1,404	75	50
\$700 to \$799.....	1,474	1,173	100	201	120	120	-	-	1,354	1,053	100	201
\$800 to \$899.....	1,439	1,123	210	105	210	120	60	30	1,229	1,003	150	75
\$900 to \$999.....	1,785	1,244	391	150	180	90	90	-	1,605	1,154	301	150
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	1,960	1,299	461	201	180	120	60	-	1,781	1,179	401	201
\$1,200 or more.....	2,295	1,324	837	135	389	120	210	60	1,906	1,204	627	75
No cash rent.....	1,334	1,154	180	-	30	-	30	-	1,304	1,154	150	-
Median (dollars).....	825	765	1,055	843	950	875	1,050	25,900	805	752	1,056	800
Mean (dollars).....	857	795	1,141	868	1,016	903	1,127	1,293	841	787	1,145	830
Gross Rent as Percent of Income												
less than 10 percent.....	3,480	2,738	516	226	120	30	90	-	3,361	2,709	426	226
10 to 14 percent.....	962	737	195	30	210	60	120	30	752	677	75	-
15 to 19 percent.....	1,343	1,083	210	50	240	180	60	-	1,103	903	150	50
20 to 24 percent.....	1,503	973	451	80	300	120	150	30	1,204	853	301	50
25 to 29 percent.....	1,484	1,098	180	206	180	120	30	30	1,304	978	150	176
30 to 39 percent.....	1,861	1,229	356	276	30	-	30	-	1,831	1,229	326	276
40 to 49 percent.....	1,113	908	130	75	60	30	30	-	1,053	878	100	75
50 to 59 percent.....	767	541	176	50	90	90	-	-	677	451	176	50
60 to 69 percent.....	251	226	-	25	-	-	-	-	251	226	-	25
70 percent or more.....	1,469	1,269	125	75	90	90	-	-	1,379	1,179	125	75
No cash rent.....	1,334	1,154	180	-	30	-	30	-	1,304	1,154	150	-
Median (percent).....	24.4	24.3	22.8	28.9	21.5	23.8	18.8	22.5	25.1	24.4	24.4	30.0

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-8. Real Estate taxes paid, Homeowner's Insurance, Secondary Mortgage Payment, Electricity and Water Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Real Estate taxes paid Homeowner's Insurance Secondary Mortgage Payments Electricity Costs Water Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Real Estate Taxes												
Specified owner-occupied units.....	19,066	14,957	1,410	2,699	12,950	9,918	558	2,473	6,117	5,039	852	226
Does not pay real estate taxes.....	128	128	-	-	53	53	-	-	75	75	-	-
Real estate taxes not reported.....	14,282	11,147	989	2,146	9,679	7,286	372	2,021	4,603	3,861	617	125
Amount real estate taxes paid.....	4,656	3,682	422	552	3,218	2,579	186	452	1,439	1,103	235	100
Less than \$1,000.....	1,436	1,201	77	158	904	745	27	133	532	456	50	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	1,272	872	295	105	851	612	160	80	421	261	135	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	388	260	50	78	213	160	-	53	176	100	50	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	665	506	-	160	585	425	-	160	80	80	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	629	577	-	52	479	452	-	27	150	125	-	25
\$5,000 or more.....	266	266	-	-	186	186	-	-	80	80	-	-
Median (dollars).....	1,702	1,734	1,455	2,170	1,828	1,891	1,417	2,250	1,446	1,365	1,500	2,000
Annual Homeowner's Insurance												
Specified owner-occupied units.....	19,066	14,957	1,410	2,699	12,950	9,918	558	2,473	6,117	5,039	852	226
No homeowner's insurance.....	705	601	50	53	399	346	-	53	306	256	50	-
Insurance cost not reported.....	14,396	11,264	1,014	2,118	9,759	7,419	372	1,968	4,638	3,845	642	150
Cost of insurance reported.....	3,965	3,092	346	527	2,792	2,154	186	452	1,173	938	160	75
Less than \$1,000.....	210	183	27	-	160	133	27	-	50	50	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	579	473	-	106	479	372	-	106	100	100	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	1,082	862	113	106	771	612	53	106	311	251	60	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	811	679	27	105	585	479	27	80	226	201	-	25
\$4,000 or more.....	1,284	894	180	210	798	558	80	160	486	336	100	50
Median (dollars).....	3,138	3,041	4,805	3,486	2,983	2,935	3,500	3,167	3,556	3,337	8,228	9,250
Second Mortgage/Home Equity												
Specified owner-occupied units.....	19,066	14,957	1,410	2,699	12,950	9,918	558	2,473	6,117	5,039	852	226
No mortgage.....	10,982	8,659	733	1,589	7,658	5,877	293	1,489	3,324	2,782	441	100
Principle mortgage only.....	7,774	6,040	652	1,083	5,132	3,909	266	957	2,642	2,131	386	125
With secondary mortgage.....	310	258	25	27	160	133	-	27	150	125	25	-
Less than \$500.....	153	128	25	-	53	53	-	-	100	75	25	-
More than \$500.....	157	130	-	27	106	80	-	27	50	50	-	-
Use of electricity												
Included in rent or condominium fee.....	1,586	1,041	338	207	372	133	133	106	1,214	908	206	100
No specific cost or not used.....	776	561	135	80	239	80	80	80	536	481	55	-
Monthly Cost for Electricity												
Households paying electricity.....	47,647	35,856	5,177	6,614	23,826	17,178	1,383	5,265	23,821	18,678	3,794	1,349
less than \$50.....	2,577	1,999	27	551	1,569	1,117	27	425	1,008	883	-	125
\$50 to \$99.....	13,434	10,164	1,080	2,190	6,940	4,733	293	1,915	6,493	5,430	787	276
\$100 to \$149.....	13,367	10,459	1,332	1,576	6,993	5,425	399	1,170	6,374	5,035	933	406
\$150 to \$199.....	8,210	6,497	632	1,082	3,989	2,952	186	851	4,222	3,545	446	231
\$200 to \$249.....	3,575	2,312	839	424	1,755	1,143	213	399	1,820	1,168	626	25
\$250 to \$299.....	2,325	1,710	356	260	1,197	957	80	160	1,129	752	276	100
\$300 to \$349.....	1,334	851	325	158	532	319	80	133	802	532	245	25
\$350 to \$399.....	895	687	103	105	399	266	53	80	496	421	50	25
\$400 or more.....	1,930	1,179	484	268	452	266	53	133	1,478	913	431	135
Median (dollars).....	129	128	162	118	124	125	147	113	135	130	170	134
Annual Water bill												
Households purchasing water.....	43,640	33,383	4,358	5,899	20,901	15,210	1,090	4,600	22,739	18,173	3,268	1,299
less than \$150.....	4,710	3,703	294	713	2,739	2,048	53	638	1,971	1,655	240	75
\$150 to \$299.....	8,330	6,629	701	1,000	4,068	3,005	239	824	4,261	3,625	461	176
\$300 to \$349.....	4,689	3,525	666	498	1,755	1,143	239	372	2,934	2,382	426	125
\$350 to \$399.....	3,957	2,970	460	526	2,021	1,516	160	346	1,936	1,455	301	180
\$400 to \$550.....	7,126	5,634	549	944	3,696	2,765	213	718	3,430	2,869	336	226
\$550 to \$749.....	6,392	4,641	908	843	2,978	2,154	106	718	3,414	2,487	802	125
\$750 to \$999.....	3,526	2,879	277	370	1,702	1,436	27	239	1,825	1,443	251	130
\$1,000 or more.....	4,961	3,426	504	1,032	1,968	1,143	53	771	2,993	2,282	451	261
Median (dollars).....	403	398	416	436	397	396	354	428	412	399	492	462

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-8. Real Estate taxes paid, Homeowner's Insurance, Secondary Mortgage Payment, Electricity and Water Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2007 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Real Estate taxes paid Homeowner's Insurance Secondary Mortgage Payments Electricity Costs Water Costs	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Real Estate Taxes												
Specified owner-occupied units.....	6,117	5,039	852	226	599	449	150	-	5,517	4,589	702	226
Does not pay real estate taxes.....	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
Real estate taxes not reported.....	4,603	3,861	617	125	389	300	90	-	4,213	3,561	527	125
Amount real estate taxes paid.....	1,439	1,103	235	100	210	150	60	-	1,229	953	176	100
Less than \$1,000.....	532	456	50	25	30	30	-	-	502	426	50	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	421	261	135	25	120	60	60	-	301	201	75	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	176	100	50	25	-	-	-	-	176	100	50	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	80	80	-	-	30	30	-	-	50	50	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	150	125	-	25	-	-	-	-	150	125	-	25
\$5,000 or more.....	80	80	-	-	30	30	-	-	50	50	-	-
Median (dollars).....	1,446	1,365	1,500	2,000	1,625	1,750	1,500	-	1,375	1,250	1,500	2,000
Annual Homeowner's Insurance												
Specified owner-occupied units.....	6,117	5,039	852	226	599	449	150	-	5,517	4,589	702	226
No homeowner's insurance.....	306	256	50	-	30	30	-	-	276	226	50	-
Insurance cost not reported.....	4,638	3,845	642	150	449	360	90	-	4,188	3,486	552	150
Cost of insurance reported.....	1,173	938	160	75	120	60	60	-	1,053	878	100	75
Less than \$1,000.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	311	251	60	-	60	-	60	-	251	251	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	226	201	-	25	-	-	-	-	226	201	-	25
\$4,000 or more.....	486	336	100	50	60	60	-	-	426	276	100	50
Median (dollars).....	3,556	3,337	8,228	9,250	3,500	14,500	2,500	-	3,556	3,188	14,500	9,250
Second Mortgage/Home Equity												
Specified owner-occupied units.....	6,117	5,039	852	226	599	449	150	-	5,517	4,589	702	226
No mortgage.....	3,324	2,782	441	100	389	300	90	-	2,934	2,483	351	100
Principle mortgage only.....	2,642	2,131	386	125	210	150	60	-	2,433	1,981	326	125
With secondary mortgage.....	150	125	25	-	-	-	-	-	150	125	25	-
Less than \$500.....	100	75	25	-	-	-	-	-	100	75	25	-
More than \$500.....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	-	-
Use of electricity												
Included in rent or condominium fee.....	1,214	908	206	100	60	30	30	-	1,154	878	176	100
No specific cost or not used.....	536	481	55	-	60	30	30	-	477	451	25	-
Monthly Cost for Electricity												
Households paying electricity.....	23,821	18,678	3,794	1,349	1,977	1,198	659	120	21,844	17,480	3,135	1,229
less than \$50.....	1,008	883	-	125	30	30	-	-	978	853	-	125
\$50 to \$99.....	6,493	5,430	787	276	449	389	60	-	6,044	5,041	727	276
\$100 to \$149.....	6,374	5,035	933	406	330	270	30	30	6,044	4,765	903	376
\$150 to \$199.....	4,222	3,545	446	231	360	210	120	30	3,862	3,336	326	201
\$200 to \$249.....	1,820	1,168	626	25	240	90	150	-	1,580	1,078	477	25
\$250 to \$299.....	1,129	752	276	100	-	-	-	-	1,129	752	276	100
\$300 to \$349.....	802	532	245	25	150	30	120	-	652	502	125	25
\$350 to \$399.....	496	421	50	25	120	120	-	-	376	301	50	25
\$400 or more.....	1,478	913	431	135	300	60	180	60	1,179	853	251	75
Median (dollars).....	135	130	170	134	175	133	240	300	132	130	147	128
Annual Water bill												
Households purchasing water.....	22,739	18,173	3,268	1,299	1,648	1,019	509	120	21,091	17,154	2,759	1,179
less than \$150.....	1,971	1,655	240	75	90	-	90	-	1,881	1,655	150	75
\$150 to \$299.....	4,261	3,625	461	176	449	389	60	-	3,812	3,235	401	176
\$300 to \$349.....	2,934	2,382	426	125	150	150	-	-	2,784	2,232	426	125
\$350 to \$399.....	1,936	1,455	301	180	30	-	-	30	1,906	1,455	301	150
\$400 to \$550.....	3,430	2,869	336	226	120	60	60	-	3,310	2,809	276	226
\$550 to \$749.....	3,414	2,487	802	125	330	180	150	-	3,085	2,307	652	125
\$750 to \$999.....	1,825	1,443	251	130	270	240	-	30	1,555	1,204	251	100
\$1,000 or more.....	2,993	2,282	451	261	210	-	150	60	2,784	2,282	301	201
Median (dollars).....	412	399	492	462	531	340	610	1,000	408	401	455	442

Source: 2007 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

APPENDIX A

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS.....A-2

Actual Hours Worked Last Week <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Age	A-2
Citizenship	A-3
Civilian Labor Force <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Class of Worker <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Disability <i>(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
Earnings in 2006 <i>(See Income in 2006)</i>	
Educational Attainment	A-3
Employment Status	A-5
Families <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Composition <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Income in 2006 <i>(See Income in 2006)</i>	
Family Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Type <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Foreign-Born Persons <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Foster Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Hispanic Origin	A-7
Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Income in 2006 <i>(See Income in 2006)</i>	
Household Language <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Household Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Type and Relationship	A-8
Householder <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Income Deficit <i>(See Poverty Status in 2006)</i>	
Income in 2006	A-11
Income Type in 2006 <i>(See Income in 2006)</i>	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	A-15
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	A-19
Labor Force Status <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Marital Status	A-20
Married Couples <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
Military Benefits	A-21
Migration <i>(See Residence in 2002)</i>	
Mobility Limitation Status	A-21
Nativity <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Occupation <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Own Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Per Capita Income <i>(See Income in 2006)</i>	
Period of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
Persons in Family <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Persons in Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth	A-22
Poverty Status in 2006	A-22
Race	A-24
Reference Week	A-26
Related Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Residence in 2002	A-27
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	A-28
School Enrollment and Type of School	A-28
Self-Care Limitation Status	A-30

Sex	A-30
Spanish Origin <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
Stepfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Subfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Type of School <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Veteran Status	A-30
Weeks Worked <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Work Disability Status	A-32
Work Status	A-32
Worker <i>(See Employment Status, Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, Journey to Work, and Work Status)</i>	
Workers in Family <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Year of Entry	A-33
Years of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICSA-35

Acreage	A-35
Agricultural Sales	A-35
Aggregate Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Aggregate Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Air Conditioning	A-35
Bedrooms	A-36
Boat or House Boat <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Bottled or Tank Gas <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Business on Property	A-36
Condominium Fee	A-36
Condominium Status	A-37
Contract Rent	A-37
Cooking Fuel	A-38
Duration of Vacancy	A-39
Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc. <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Gross Rent	A-39
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006	A-39
Homeowner Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc. <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	A-39
Living Quarters	A-40
Mean Persons Per Room <i>(See Persons per Room)</i>	
Median Persons in Unit <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Median and Quartile Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Median and Quartile Value <i>(See Value)</i>	
Median Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs <i>(See Selected Monthly Owner Costs)</i>	
Median Year Structure Built <i>(See Year Structure Built)</i>	
Mobile Home or Boat Costs	A-41
Mobile Home or Trailer <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Mortgage Payment	A-41
Mortgage Status	A-42
No Fuel Used <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Other Fuel <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	

Owner-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Persons in Unit	A-43
Persons in Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Persons Per Room.....	A-43
Poverty Status of Households in 2006	A-43
Purchase of Water from Water Vendor <i>(See Source of Water)</i>	
Real Estate Taxes	A-43
Rental Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Rooms	A-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	A-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	A-45
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percent- age of Household Income in 2006	A-46
Source of Water	A-46
Staff Living Quarters <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Telephone in Housing Unit	A-47
Tenure	A-47
Type of Structure <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Units in Structure	A-48
Usual Home Elsewhere	A-47
Utilities	A-49
Vacancy Status	A-49
Vacant Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Value	A-50
Vehicles Available	A-51
Wood or Charcoal <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	A-51
Year Structure Built	A-51

DERIVED MEASURES	A-52
Interpolation	A-52
Mean	A-52
Median	A-52
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	A-52
Quartile	A-53

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item P5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is derived from respondent data on date of birth.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

Median Age

This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed age distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed age distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of Data

Counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design and the allocation procedures to attempt to minimize this problem in the 1990 census, and this was continued in the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys.

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. The 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data followed the pattern of the 2000 and the 1990 censuses and are not available by quarter year of age. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth, while the 1997 and 1995 surveys coded only date of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have

been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item P9, which was asked of all persons.

Citizen—Includes persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam or CNMI (3) born abroad of American parent or parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census/survey and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Includes foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census, as well as temporary residents whose status did not permit the acquisition of U.S. citizenship.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons might have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, both native and foreign-born persons were asked to respond to the citizenship question. In 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001,

2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007, an additional response was sought to provide data on temporary residents who were not citizens.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item P13 which was a two-part question asked of all persons. In P13a, persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) test, and did not attend college. The lowest response category was “no school completed.”

Interviewers were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system: that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race and Hispanic origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. In those cases where more than one category was selected, only the highest level or degree reported was retained.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or a professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 census, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half of the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed were

included on the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1960 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attained and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the 2000 census and the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys utilized response categories from the 1990 educational attainment question that produced data comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Therefore, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 census and in the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys to earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1950 census, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

For the first time, data on where persons with technical training had received that training was sought in the 1995 survey by asking questionnaire item P13b to all persons. Respondents were asked whether training was received “In a vocational education high school certification program,” “In a technical preparation program,” “On the job,” or “In a technical school/college.” This question was also asked in the 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys and the 2000 census.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items P20, P21, and P23-26, which were asked of all persons born before April 1, 1992. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 16 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and the 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 survey tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses

from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: class of worker, weeks worked in the past 12 months, and number of workers in family. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item P21 the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed per-

sons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 2007 survey are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2000 round censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2006 surveys.

Since employment data from the survey as well as the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the survey or the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulation may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Like the census, the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the censuses measure hours actually worked, whereas some other surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims may exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation may differ from the definition of unemployment used by the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census as well as the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Latino/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item P7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic

origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Dominicano (Dominican Republic),” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Latino/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Latino/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Latino and so on.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States Virgin Islands. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Latino/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship.

Comparability—This question was asked in the Virgin Islands for the first time in 1980. There

were some differences from the 1980 to 1990 census in the format of the Hispanic origin question. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was added to the responses of “Puerto Rican,” “Cuban,” and “Other Latino/Hispanic origin.” The 1990 question allowed those who reported as “Other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. These changes remained in the 1995 and 1997 surveys. In 2000, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was dropped while the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was added for the first time. For the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was dropped and the category “Dominicano (Dominican Republic)” was added. In the 2005 survey this question was not asked.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a houseboat, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather

than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item P2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed on line 1 of the survey questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 16 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons, related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons classified as “consensually married.” The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the

householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the Householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “other relative” category on the questionnaire.

In-law—This category includes brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, mothers-in-law, sons-in-law, and daughters-in-law.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer or Boarder—Roomer, boarder, or lodger who lives in a room in the household. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (for example chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living

quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Foster Child—A foster child of the householder. Foster children are people under the age 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other Nonrelative—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household

can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship, which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not in-

cluded in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—In the 1990 census, the 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" was replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Step-

son/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" was added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative category "Roomer, boarder" was replaced with "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" and the category "Roommate" was replaced with "Housemate, roommate" and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" was dropped in 1990. The categories used in the 1995 and 1997 surveys were the same as those used in 1990. In the 2000 census the categories of "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law" were added as opposed to including them in the "Other relative" category. In addition, "Foster child" was listed separately rather than being included in the "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" category. For the 2001 survey, the single category of "Son/daughter" replaced the two categories of "Natural or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter" and the category "In-law" replaced the two categories of "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." Other changes occurring from the 2000 census to 2001 survey included the addition of the category "Domestic worker/helper." The 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 categories were the same as those used in the 2001 survey.

INCOME IN 2006

The data on income in 2006 were derived from answers to questionnaire item P34. Information on money income received in the calendar year 2006 was requested from persons 16 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts for wage or salary income; self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare payments; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 2006

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

Wage or Salary/Income—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2006. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Nonfarm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand,

gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmlands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock-holdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

Social Security Income—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Public Assistance Income—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children; and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Retirement or Disability Income—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, local, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and

insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

All Other Income—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 16 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 16 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. Individual income, which includes persons 16 years old and over, is based on the person's reported total income. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 2006, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2007). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 2006 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 2006 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 2006 as in April 2007.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the

distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulation. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation.

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Per capita income—This is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income

sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2006 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income, which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of “free” housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Non-money income, such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low-income families also receive income “in kind” from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 2006 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not

necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability— Users should exercise care when comparing income figures across the various censuses and surveys. The 2000 census differs from the 1990 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys in that respondents reported their income for the “Past 12 months.” The 1990 census and the surveys, on the other hand, asked respondents to report income for the past calendar year. Another difference that impacts the comparability of the census to the surveys is that the censuses include income information on those persons residing in group quarters while these individuals are not included in the surveys.

The 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys had two additional differences from the 1990, and 2000 censuses and 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys, there were eight detailed type of income questions asked to derive a person’s total income. The 1995 and 1997 surveys also asked a similar set of eight questions. In contrast, the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys used just one question to obtain total income. In addition, the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995, 1997, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys, obtained income information from individuals 15 years and over, while only those 16 years and over responded to the income question in the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

Also, the income data shown in survey tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions for people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Further, members of some families

file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the tax reporting unit is not consistent with the census household, family, or person units.

The Commerce Department's Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in survey products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The survey data are obtained from a household survey, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in survey publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, and Medicare payments. On the other hand, the survey income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household if the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income for the most recent year with income from earlier years, users should note that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjusted for inflation.

In the censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. This was also the case with the total income question for the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys. For both the censuses and 1995, 1997, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys, each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar

amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In the surveys, as in the censuses, all non-respondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, "Accuracy of the Data.")

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items P29 to P33. These questions were asked of all people over 15 years old who had worked in the past 5 years. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. *The Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. Survey editors converted the written questionnaire descriptions

to code by comparing these descriptions to entries in the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.

Industry

The industry classification system used in the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was developed for the 1990 census and consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishment by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census and used in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations were shown in special 1990

tape files on occupation. This product contains all 501 occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item P29. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—

Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the two levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, “Public administration,” is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories includes all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry occupation, or class of worker descriptions, which are sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operations, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe, which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were

checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a “similar” person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect changes to the SIC. The 2007 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the classification systems of the 2000 and 1990 censuses and the 1995, 1997,

2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys were less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “Industry not reported” and “Occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, the “Not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses as well as the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a “Not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications with Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Pop-

ulation report, PC801-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

As in the 1990 census, the 1995 survey added a new class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer.” Also in 1995, as in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003 2002, 2001, and 1997 surveys these categories were eliminated.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and 2000 and 1990 censuses, and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on “Employment Status.” These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and the 1995 survey and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete

coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home—Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire items P14a and P14b. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions P14a and P14b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on “Ability to Speak English.”) The respondent was asked to mark “Yes” in question P14a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. People who spoke only English at home were instructed to answer “No” and to skip the remaining language questions. For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question P14a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question P14b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group. People for whom a language other than English was entered in question P14b, and for whom question P14a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home. The responses to question P14b (specific language spoken) were written in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 to 2000 cen-

suses. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

Household language—In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other non-relatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Limitation of the data—Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English “Very well.” People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home. The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in the Virgin Islands.

Comparability—The language questions are comparable to those asked in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses.

Ability to Speak English—Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to questionnaire item P14c. Respondents who re-

ported that they spoke a language other than English in questionnaire item P14a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: “Very well,” “Well,” “Not well,” or “Not at all.”

The data on ability to speak English represent the person’s own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in question P14c. People who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Comparability—The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories “Very well” and “Well” were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category “Very well” and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English “Very well” are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than “Very well.”

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons consensually mar-

ried) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages, if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.” In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Consensually Married—Includes persons living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as “now married.” They are reported separately as “consensually married.” The category may also include couples who live together if they consider this category the most appropriate.

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the household and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The marital status definitions for the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys are the same as those used in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, and these reflected the 1980 census with the exception of the term “never married” which replaced the 1980 term “single” in tabulations. A general ma-

rital status question has been asked in every census since 1980.

MILITARY BENEFITS

Military benefits include money received regularly from retirement or disability pensions paid by the U.S. military or the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to former members of the Armed Forces or their survivors. U.S. military retirement income is received by retired military personnel who served for 20 years or more in the Armed Forces. Corresponding military retirement disability income is received by veterans with 20 or more years of service before retiring due to a disability or other serious health condition. U.S. Military survivor pensions are received by survivors of military personnel who retired before their death. The VA benefits include (1) disability payments received by veterans with a service-connected disability or by low-income veterans with a nonservice-connected disability and (2) pensions received by survivors of veterans whose death occurred while in military service.

Comparability—The 1990 census was the first time that a question on military benefits was included in the census; the questionnaire item in the 1997 and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census reported similar data. The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys did not provide a separate question on the amount of income received from military benefits.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P18, which were asked of all persons. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor’s office. The

term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The 2007 survey questionnaire item was similar to the question asked in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2006 surveys, which reported data on mobility limitation. The 2005 did not ask this question.

PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item P8. Mother’s place of birth and father’s place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire items P11a and P11b, respectively. Each place of birth question asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, or the foreign country where the person or the person’s parents were born according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth or their parents’ place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of the birth of emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person or parent with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as born outside the area of current residence were not allocated a specific foreign country of birth, but were classified as “Born abroad, country or area not specified.” The places of birth shown in the report were selected based on the number of

respondents who chose to report that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as for the 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. However, non response was not allocated. Instead, such persons were shown separately in the tables under “Place of birth not reported.”

POVERTY STATUS IN 2006

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire item P34. (For more information see the discussion under “Income in 2006.”) Poverty statistics presented in 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. These poverty statistics were prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department’s 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

Poverty Thresholds for 2006 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual)....	10,294									
Under 65 years.....	10,488	10,488								
65 years and over.....	9,669	9,669								
Two people.....	13,167									
Householder under 65 years.....	13,569	13,500	13,896							
Householder 65 years and over.....	12,201	12,186	13,843							
Three people.....	16,079	15,769	16,227	16,242						
Four people.....	20,614	20,794	21,134	20,444	20,516					
Five people.....	24,382	25,076	25,441	24,662	24,059	23,691				
Six people.....	27,560	28,842	28,957	28,360	27,788	26,938	26,434			
Seven people.....	31,205	33,187	33,394	32,680	32,182	31,254	30,172	28,985		
Eight people.....	34,774	37,117	37,444	36,770	36,180	35,342	34,278	33,171	32,890	
Nine people or more.....	41,499	44,649	44,865	44,269	43,768	42,945	41,813	40,790	40,536	38,975

Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 year old and 65 years old and over).

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989 and \$15,141 in 1994. (For information on the 2006 poverty thresholds, see Table A.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis for the U.S. and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States. For a detailed discussion of the

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as “Below the poverty level.” The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$18,926 ($\$15,141 \times 1.25$) in 1994 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of Table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provided an estimate of the amount that would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However,

caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was the same as that used in the 2000, 1990 and 1980 censuses. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all person's in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 census.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item P4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item

include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 2007 survey are provided below.

Black—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as West Indian, Jamaican, Haitian, Black Puerto Rican, African American, or American.

White—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as French, Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Asian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian” or reported entries such as Arab, Indian, or Chinese.

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” or reported

entries such as Filipinos, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian.

American Indian or Alaska Native—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South American (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

Alaska Native—This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Artic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “Black,” “White,” “Asian,” “Pacific Islander,” or the “American Indian or Alaska Native” race categories described above.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race were missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there were no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If

race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 2000 and 1990 censuses, respondents sometimes did not fill in a check box or filled the “Other race” check box and wrote in a response, such as West Indian, in this write-in space for “Other race.” During the coding and editing process, these responses were assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not mark a race category, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process.

Comparability— In the 1980 census, there were no separate categories for persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut.” Persons who identified as such were reported in the “Other” category. In the 1990 census, there were separate categories for “Asian or Pacific Islander” and “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut,” as well as two write-in spaces allowing “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups. (In 1980 there was just one write-in space for persons identifying as “Other.”) Persons entering a write-in response had their individual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a check box. This allowed for the accurate tabulation and reporting of persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut” along with those reporting as “Black or Negro” or “White” in the 1990 census.

There was one main difference between the 1990 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys in the racial categories provided. In the 1990 census, Asians and Pacific Islanders were represented in the single category of “Asian or Pacific Islander.”

For the 1995 and 1997 surveys this category was broken down into two categories: “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Filipino).” In addition, a write-in response space was not provided for “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups.

In the 2000 census, there were 15 racial categories provided: “White,” “Black, African American, or Negro,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian Indian,” “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” “Other Asian,” “Native Hawaiian,” “Guamanian or Chamorro,” “Samoan,” “Other Pacific Islander,” “Some other race.” There was also write-in space provided for those selecting “Other Asian,” “Other Pacific Islander,” and “Some other race.”

The categories used in the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, and 2007 surveys resembled those from the 1995 and 1997 surveys, with a few exceptions. The 1995 and 1997 survey categories of “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut” were changed to “Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)” and “Am. Indian or Alaska Native.” In addition, the 1997 category of “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Filipino)” was changed to “Pacific Islander.” In 2005, “Black, White and Other” were the only racial categories used.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status was related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 2007 survey included that time between the fourth week of April 2007 and the third week of October 2007 during which time enumerators worked in the field. Some workers may have observed holidays such as Fourth of July or other local holidays.

The occurrence of holidays could affect the comparability of the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data and that of the 2000, 1990, and 1980 census data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks containing holidays were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 2002

The data on residence five years ago in the 2007 survey were derived from answers to questionnaire item P16. For those persons reporting in question P15 that on April 1, 2002 they lived in a different house from their current residence on that date, this item asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where the person was then living. Residence in 2002 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population among the islands and between the islands and the U.S. States and foreign countries.

When no information on residence in 2002 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 2002. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar

characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 2007 had returned to their 2002 residence. The category, “Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands,” includes persons who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2002 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 2007. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, persons who moved within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into those moving within the same island and those moving from a different island. Movers from outside the U.S. Virgin Islands are usually divided into three groups according to their 2002 residence: “In the United States,” “On another Caribbean island,” and “Elsewhere.” The last group “Elsewhere,” includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or another outlying area of the U.S. in 2002, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 2002 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the survey had returned to their 2002 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

Comparability—The 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey question reported data similar to that in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. Similar questions were also asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, but in 1980 previous residence was not allocated for nonresponse. These persons were shown in the category “residence in 1975 not reported.” In the 1970

census, the migration questions did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “dropouts” and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force status may not add to the total lines high school graduate and not high school graduate. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status in the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys is similar to that published in 2000, 1990, and 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item P12, which was asked of all persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time in the past 3 months, and the time of enumeration.

The question included instructions to “include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or a college degree, or vocational certificate” as regular school.

Enumerators were instructed that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school or private college.” A public school is defined as “any school or college controlled and supported by the local or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School In Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question P13a (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as

enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—The 2007 survey questions on school enrollment and amount of school completed mirrored that of the 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, and 2001 surveys. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census since 1930; grade attended was first asked in 1950; type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the enrollment question referred to attendance since September 1. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

In past years, instructions on the types of schools to include have changed. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling, which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as were nursery school and kindergarten. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school, but included kindergarten. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree."

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940; for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950; for persons age 5 to 34 in 1960; and for those 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970 and 3 years old and over in 1980 and 1990. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census. The type of school was incorporated into the "yes" response categories for the enrollment question. The types identified were "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial," and "other private." Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed, "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question

from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the surveys and census data cannot be desegregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P18b, which was asked of all persons. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as “dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—1990 was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in

the census. The 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census asked the same question.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item P3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census and survey.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item P19, which was asked of all persons 16 years and over.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question P19. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as non-veterans.

Period of Military Service—For the 1980, 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to indicate the period or periods in which they served. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys.

Years of Military Services—For the 1990 census, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years and months of active-duty service. For the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report whether the total number of years of active-duty services was less than 2 years or 2 years or more. The question asked for accumulated service, which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 1980 and earlier censuses.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense for its predecessor Departments, War and Navy; and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service.

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

In the 1990 census the question was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. The question on Years of Military Service was new for 1990.

The wording of the question on veteran status for the 1995, 1997 and 2005 surveys was limited to whether persons were now on active duty; had been on active duty in the past, but not now; had served in the Reserves or National Guard, or had not been on active duty. This represented only one part of a three-part question in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys.

There were several changes in the period of services categories from 1990 to 2000. The category "World War I" was dropped and the category "September 1980 or later" was changed to "September 1980 to July 1990." In addition, the categories "April 1995 or later" and "August 1990 to March 1995" were added in the 2000 census. The 2001 and 2002 surveys used the same categories as the 2000 census. In the 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 survey, the category "August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)" was changed to "August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)" and the category "April 1995 or later" was changed to "September 2001 or later."

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire items P18c and P18d, which were asked of all persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition that restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability for the 2007 survey was the same in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2006 survey and 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability. This question was not asked in the 2005 survey.

WORK STATUS

The data on work status in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire items P26 to P28, which was asked of persons 16 years and over. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in the past 12 months.” All other persons 16 years old

and over are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.” Some tabulations showing work status include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.”

Weeks Worked—The data on weeks in the past 12 months were derived from responses to questionnaire item P27. Question P27 (Weeks Worked in the past 12 months) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question P26 that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during the past 12 months in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire item P28. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in the past 12 months. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in the past 12 months. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during the past 12 months, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in the past 12 months are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question P21). Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “Usually worked full time,” persons who reported that they usually

worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in the past 12 months.

Number of Workers in Family—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in the past 12 months and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2007 survey were comparable with data from the 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000, 1990, 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as well as in 1990 and 1980 censuses, persons were

asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item P10, which was asked of all persons. The question, “In what month and year did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay?” was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. (For more information, see the discussion under “Citizenship.”)

The 2007 survey questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the U.S. Virgin Islands before becoming residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, and “year of entry” is used in this report instead of the term “year of immigration.”

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, “to stay” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to stay,” it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry (alternately called “year of immigration”) was asked in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the

question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons not born in the Virgin Islands were to complete the question on year of entry. In the 2007, 2006,

2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys persons gave the month and year of entry into the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the “country or state of immediate previous residence.”

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire item H5. This question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

This question determines a range of acres on which the house or mobile home is located. The intent of this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with questionnaire item H6 on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units.

The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracks or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—The 1990 census asked two questions regarding acreage. This first question asked all one-family houses, “Is this house on ten or more acres?” and the second question asked how many acres (“Less than 1 acre,” “1 to 9 acres,” and “10 or more acres”). In contrast, the 1995 survey, as well as the 2000 census, asked only the second question. In the 1997 survey a question on acreage was not asked. The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys asked all one-family houses and mobile homes a question on how many acres the home was on. The categories were similar to those used in the 1995 survey and the 2000 and 1990 census. In 2005 no question on acreage was asked.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H6 and was asked at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this

item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in the 12 months prior to the interview, from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on “this property.” Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales from the 12 months prior to the interview even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or non-farm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products.

Comparability—The 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995 survey all asked for the previous *year’s* agricultural sales, while the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys requested the amount of agricultural sales for the previous *12 months*. This question was not asked in the 1997 and 2005 survey. Another difference in this question across the censuses and surveys is that the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995 survey, provided a series of response categories for the amount of agricultural sales. In the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys the question provided “Yes” and “No” categories for the question, “In the past 12 months were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more.”

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers, which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation,

which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a 'central air-conditioning system'. A 'room unit' is an individual air conditioner, which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability—Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 census, data are shown for all housing units.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be units. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, respondents were asked to fill in a number for the amount of bedrooms in the housing unit, whereas the 1990 census offered a range of 5 choices from “no bedroom” to 5 or more bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H7. The question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop.

used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be use as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be use as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 U.S. test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two-bedroom category, where the previous “use” definition showed a slightly lower proportion of

It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and has no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—The question on the existence of a business on the property was the same in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys. The 1997 survey did not ask about the presence of a business on the property.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and

improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

Comparability—The 2000 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys gathered data similar to the 1990 census when the question was asked for the first time. The question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H19, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities. Common areas and facilities include land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as “mobile home or trailer” or “other” (see discussion under “Units in Structure”) cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent for only the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the

renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses and mobile homes on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent.”)

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large

rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

COOKING FUEL

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked at all occupied and vacant housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

Electricity—includes electricity obtained from public or private power supply as well as from individually owned power units.

Bottled or Tank Gas—includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Kerosene—includes liquid kerosene stored in bottles or drums.

Coal or Coke—Includes solid or hard coal and coke that are burnt in stoves

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have kitchen facilities.

Comparability—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980. There were some changes in the categories from the 2000 census to the 2001 survey. The category “Wood or charcoal” was replaced with “Wood.” The 2001 survey added the categories of “Coal or coke” and “Solar energy.” The 2002 survey categories re-

mained unchanged from the 2001 survey. The 2004, 2006 and 2007 survey replaced the categories “Fuel oil, kerosene” and “Coal or coke” with the single category of “Kerosene or coal.” In addition, the category of “Wood” was not listed in the 2007 survey.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—In the 1980 census data were shown only for year-round housing units, while the 1990 census and the 2005, 1997 and 1995 surveys include all housing units. This question was not asked in the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys.

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, charcoal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials, which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Renter units occupied without payment

of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2006

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2006 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2006 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2006 comprise the category “Not computed.”

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006.”

A separate question (H22d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance was collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 survey question followed the pattern used in the 1990 census.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as housing units. Usually living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also maybe in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as boats, tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, and dormitories.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of

rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual

place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses; the 2007 survey definition for housing unit was the same as that used for the 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and 1990 and 1980 censuses.

MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS

Data on mobile home/boat costs include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, marina fees or ship rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes and boats. Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home and boat occupants.

Comparability— This item was first introduced in the 1990 census and was mirrored in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 2000 census. This question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H22a, which was asked

at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H22b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006,” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. As in the 1990 census, two questions were used in 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys; one for regular monthly payments

on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under “Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.”)

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H22a and H23a, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—The item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acre. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007

surveys, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. The data on “persons in unit” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase “persons in unit” is used for housing tabulations, “persons in households” for population items. Figures for “persons in unit” match those for “persons in household.”

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in-group quarters. “Persons per occupied housing unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room are rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of

occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This measure is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2006

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 2006 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-person households. (For more information, see the discussion of “Poverty Status in 2006” and “Income in 2006” under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H24, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2006 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special

assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real-estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006.” A separate question (H22c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this

question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or Pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of “10” is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, “9 or more.” (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1990 census, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H23b, which were asked at houses, condomi-

niums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H23a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made “No,” in question H23a and blank in question H23b.

Comparability—Data for second or junior mortgage payments were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995

surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in the 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as was the case in the 2000 and 1990 censuses: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H13, H22, H23, H24, and H25. The data were obtained for houses, condominiums, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans). Also included are real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and utilities (electricity, and water). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and, in previous censuses and some previous surveys, boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units—In certain tabulations selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres and without a business or medical office on the property); owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-

occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—

This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995 survey used the same questions as the 1980 census. In 1997, a question on the average monthly cost of cable or satellite TV was added. The 2000 census differed from the 1997 survey in that the cable and satellite TV question was dropped. From the 2000 census to the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys, the question asking the amount of condominium fees was dropped and there was a question added that asked, “How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans.” The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys also dropped the question on boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees. The 2007 survey differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were omitted.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2006

The information on selected monthly owner costs, as a percentage of household income in 2006 is the computed rate of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2006. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no in-

come or a net loss in 2006 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006” for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire items H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as “a public system only” or “a public system and cistern.” Other sources of water may be “a cistern, tanks, or drums only” in which rainwater is collected. “A public standpipe” is an elevated tank or vertical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category “some other source such as an individual well or a spring” includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 1995 survey, households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1994. Households were considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year and even though their primary source of water was from a public system, and public standpipe, or some other source. Bottled water purchased

from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drugstore was not included.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at occupied housing units. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—The 2007 survey question was comparable to that asked in the 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2006 surveys. The 1997 survey asked an additional question about the cost of the average monthly telephone bill.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H20, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and is shown in census products containing sample data.

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

Since 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units; the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys continued this pattern.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H1, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house, which contains a business, is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure, which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to

non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, and 20 or more units.

Boat or Houseboat—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are abandoned cars, tents, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data were shown for all housing units. The category, “Tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other.” The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys and the 2000 census continued the 1990 census questionnaire pattern.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item L, which was completed by census and survey employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration

entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home and persons renting living quarters temporarily for work.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant-usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant-regular.”

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in the 1980 census.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which were asked at all occupied housing units. Questions H13 asked for the monthly cost of utilities (electricity and water). The average monthly costs are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2006.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records.

Comparability—Data on utilities were collected for the first time in the 1980 census. Data on costs of cable or television service and kero-

sene were added for the first time in the 1997 survey, but were not included the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007 surveys. The 2007 differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were dropped.

VACANCY STATUS

Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered “for sale only” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.”

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use through out the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since the 1940 census. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In the 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in 2000 and 1990 censuses, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units. In the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and 2007 surveys and in the 2000 census, data on the type of vacant unit were not collected.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condomini-

um unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified” units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more” is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 1 acre with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only

housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include one-family condominium houses.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in the 1980 census.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which

was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 2007, 2006, 2005, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995, the question was asked only of the householder, as was done in the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H2 that was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year.

Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2007. For example, if the median year structure built is 1962, the median age of housing in that area is 45 years (2007 minus 1962).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added, and was used in 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 and 2007. The effect is to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of

the upper and lower income limits of the median category

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates are included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made

in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the

lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the inter-quartile range. This range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX B

Accuracy of the Sample Data

CONTENTS

Introduction	B-1
Confidentiality of the Data	B-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	B-1
Sources of Error	B-2

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this report are based on the U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) 2007 sample interviewed in the second quarter of 2007. VICS is designed to provide accurate estimates for the population and housing units for the United States Virgin Islands on an annual basis. VICS, like any other survey, is subject to error. The purpose of Appendix B and C is to provide data users with a basic understanding of the accuracy of the data, estimation methodology, and the sample design.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

Every effort has been made to protect the confidentiality of the 2007 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey data, and to make sure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. All full-time or part-time employees of the University who handle the questionnaires are required to swear to the same oath of confidentiality that is administered by the Bureau of the Census in the collection of census data.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as clearly and accurately as possible. The questionnaire contained two sections: population and housing.

Questionnaires were reviewed and edited during field data collection operations by field supervisors for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by edit clerks in the Survey office for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and improper sample selection. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” was considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions.

As a result of this review operation, a follow-up telephone or personal visit was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the follow-up, as well as questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies beyond the completeness and quality tolerances specified in the review procedures.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations—computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks—were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking, or when the information reported for person, housing unit or household expenditure was inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous surveys, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable data in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhanced the usefulness of the data.

SOURCES OF ERRORS

The results of a survey are used to make quantitative inferences about the population surveyed. A survey error occurs when there is discrepancy between the inferences and the reality. Sources of error are generally divided into two major types: sampling error and nonsampling error. Sampling error is the result of studying a subset of the whole population. Sampling error is controlled by designing a sample using sound sampling techniques and a random selection method, so that the final sampling units have the same probability of selection. The extent of sampling error in survey estimators depends on the survey's sample design. The standard error formulae can be used to calculate the variance of the sample mean.

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2007 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey, human- and machine-related errors do occur. These sources of error are commonly referred to as non-sampling error. Such errors include not enumerating every sampled household or every person in the selected sample, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of non-sampling error, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the survey to improve the quality of the data.

Nonresponse

The failure to collect the survey data from some sampled units (non-response), is a serious survey problem that seems to have grown as respondents have become less willing to participate in surveys. If non-respondents differ from respondents with regard to survey variables, the survey estimates based on the respondents alone will be biased estimates of the overall population parameters.

The nonresponse in surveys could occur at two levels: *total nonresponse* occurs when no information is collected from a sampled unit, and *item nonresponse* occurs when some but not all the information is collected. In interview surveys, the mode used for VICS, total nonresponse could be classified into: refusals, not at home, and language problem. The interviewers were carefully trained in approaches to use to avoid refusals. They were instructed to return to conduct an interview at a time more convenient to the respondent if necessary. The assurance of anonymity and confidentiality were provided to eliminate fears of disclosure. 'Not at homes' were treated by at least five callbacks. Most of the interviewing was done during the evenings and weekends. The callbacks were made on different days and different times of day.

Item non-response may occur for a variety of reasons. The respondents may not know the answers to certain questions or they may refuse to answer some questions. They may consider them sensitive or irrelevant. The interviewer may skip over a question under the pressure of the interviewing. A recorded answer on the questionnaire may be rejected during editing because it is inconsistent with other answers.

The imputation methods have been devised to compensate for item nonresponse. These methods operate by assigning values for the missing values, using the responses to other questions on the questionnaire. One method known as class mean method, divides the sample into classes on the basis of the responses to other relevant items, and then assigns the respondent class mean for all the item non-responses in that class. A variant of this method is to assign for each item non-response one of the item responses in the same class. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a similar method, known as 'hot deck method'.

Undercoverage

It is possible for some sample housing units

or persons to be missed by the survey. A major way to avoid undercoverage in a survey is to ensure that its sampling frame, an address list in this case, is as accurate as possible. In absence of the Master Address File (MAF) for the United States Virgin Islands, a house listing was used as the sampling frame.

Processing Error

The many phases involved in the processing of the survey data represent potential sources for the introduction of non-sampling error. The processing of the questionnaire includes the keying of data from completed questionnaires, automated clerical review, and follow-up by telephone, the manual coding of some variables, and the electronic data processing.

APPENDIX C

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Interview and Residence Rules	C-1
Data Collection Procedures	C-2
Processing Procedures	C-3

INTERVIEW AND RESIDENCE RULES

In a decennial census, each person is to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence." Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time, or the place he or she considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence, nor did the census always count persons as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census day.

The Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) concept of residence differs from this decennial census concept. Because the survey is conducted every year on independent samples, and produces annual estimates, a concept of current residence of the American Community Survey (ACS) was adopted as being more appropriate than the usual residence concept of the decennial census. The census requires that everyone have only one usual residence, since its primary purpose is to provide counts for the apportionment of congress. The concept of current residence being used in the VICS also requires that each person have only one residence at any point in time, but that residence does not have to be in the same place throughout the year. This concept allows the survey information to more closely reflect the actual characteristics of each area.

To implement the current residence concept, the "Two-Month" rule was established. This rule states that if a person is staying in a sample unit at the time of survey reference day (April 1), and is staying there for more than two months, he or she is a current resident of that unit whether or not the unit is also the person's usual residence under census rules. If a person who usually lives in the unit is away for more than two months at the time of survey contact, he or she is not a current resident of that unit.

In the vast majority of areas of the country, the use of usual residence or current residence as the classification basis would produce substantially the same statistics.

Interview Rules

Each person whose current residence was a VICS sample unit, was to be included in the survey, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. Persons residing in housing units were excluded from the survey only if the residence rules defined their current residence to be somewhere other than the sample-housing unit.

As in previous surveys, persons in the U.S. Virgin Islands specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence. Persons with a usual residence outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were not enumerated in the 2007 Survey.

On the other hand, residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily abroad were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands, if they were present in a

sample unit on the reference day (April 1, 2007).

Residence Rules

For housing units, each person included in the survey must be a current resident of the sample unit--a place where he or she is staying for more than two months at the time of survey contact. If a person has no place where he or she usually stays, the person is to be considered a current resident of the sample unit regardless of the length of the current stay.

Persons away from their residence for two months or less, on a vacation, or on a business trip, are considered to still be "in residence" at the sample unit and the unit is classified as occupied. Persons away from their residence for more than two months are considered not to be in residence. If no one is in residence for more than two months, the unit is classified as vacant. Units occupied only by persons who are staying for two months or less and who have another more permanent residence are considered to be temporarily occupied units. As with vacant units, only the housing information is collected for temporarily occupied units.

The "Two-Month" rule, with few exceptions, determines the current residency of all persons. These exceptions are noted below. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 2007.

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the place in which they were living while attending college. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 2007 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey was conducted using standard scientific techniques to obtain a sample of households. The personal interview approach was used to complete the questionnaire.

Sample Design

Census Bureau geography divides each island in the U.S. Virgin Islands into non-overlapping regions called Census Tracts. Each Census Tract is subdivided into smaller areas called Block Groups (BGs), and each BG is subdivided into even smaller areas called blocks. A two-stage sample design was used for this survey where BGs constituted the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The design called for the selection of an area sample in two stages, using the method of paired selection of PSUs with probabilities proportional to size measures (PPS). All the BGs were ordered geographically and then divided into 20 incipient strata. A pair of BGs was randomly selected from each stratum using systematic sampling. In the second stage, housing units are randomly selected from the selected PSUs.

In PPS selection, PSUs are selected based on their relative size and selecting an equal number of cases from all selected PSUs, the probability of selection of all final sampling unit is equal ($p=0.05$). A uniform sampling rate at 5 percent was used. The sample size was 2,400 i.e. on the average 60 housing units from 40 selected PSUs (Block Groups).

Sampling Weights

For each person in the sample, a basic statistical weight is made up of two components, corresponding to the two sampling stages. Let p_i denote the probability that the i^{th} PSU

is selected, and p_j denote the probability that the j^{th} household is selected. The weight w_{ij} for individuals in the i^{th} PSU, and j^{th} household is defined as

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{P_i} \times \frac{1}{P_j}.$$

Since the probability of selection of all final sampling units was equal ($p = 0.05$), the corresponding weight should be equal ($w_{ij} = 20$). After the survey was completed, the probability of selection was adjusted (e.g. for non-response) to provide the final sampling weights.

Estimation of the tabulated values was derived by the assignment of three sets of weights: a weight to each sample person record, a weight to each sample occupied housing record and a weight to each sample vacant housing record. The occupied housing weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 26.591; St John: 29.959; and St Thomas: 25.079. The vacant housing weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 7.333; St John: 7.414; and St Thomas: 16.115. The person weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 26.591; St John: 29.959; and St Thomas: 25.079.

Interviewing in Housing Units

Beginning in May 2007, interviewers visited households that were randomly selected in the survey office. A personal interview was conducted in which the interviewer asked the questions as worded on the questionnaire and recorded the answers. A single questionnaire contained all questions asked of persons and housing units. The questionnaire contained both basic and detailed items. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Follow-up—

Field supervisors conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Data editors in the Survey office performed additional coverage and edit checks. Those households, for which questionnaires did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete information, were contacted by supervisors to obtain the missing information.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 2007 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey questionnaire was designed as a keyable document. The information supplied to the interviewer by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate answer boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response. All completed questionnaires were checked into the Survey Office and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. Once all data collection activities were complete, the questionnaires were coded in the Survey office. All write-in entries were also coded. After all coding operations were complete, all the responses to the questions on all the questionnaires were keyed using the data-entry component of CSPro (Census and Survey Processing System), including the codes for the write-in entries. The disks containing the keyed data were then processed on microcomputers using the IMPS Consistency and Correction (CONCOR) package for editing the data and the Census Tabulation System (CENTS) for tabulating the data



2007 UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS COMMUNITY SURVEY

A. Tract:	B. BG:	C. Line No.:
D. Interviewer:		
E. Island:		St. Croix <input type="checkbox"/> St. John <input type="checkbox"/> St. Thomas <input type="checkbox"/>
F. Address—Location Description:		
G. Respondent's Name:		H. Phone Number:

INTRODUCTION

Hello, my name is (*Your name*) and I'm an official survey worker for the 2007 United States Virgin Islands Community Survey. This is my identification. This survey is conducted by the University of the Virgin Islands. Your responses are confidential. They may be seen only by persons who have sworn to uphold the confidentiality of the survey and may be used only for statistical purposes. For the average household, this interview should take about half an hour.

WHOM TO INCLUDE ON THE FORM

- Please fill this form for ALL persons who are living here, and ALL persons who are staying here for more than two months. PRINT the names of these people in the List of Residents column. Begin with the name of the household member in whose name this place is owned or rented. Put this person's name in the PERSON 1 box.
- Be sure to list all family members, as well as roommates, foster children, boarders, and live-in employees.
- If there are people who live here but are currently staying somewhere else for more than two months, like a college student who is now away at school, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
- If a person is staying here for two months or less and usually lives somewhere else, DO NOT include him/her on the List of Residents.
- **If you are not sure whom to include, please call 693-1020/1022/1027.**

Please give me the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, give me the name of each person. Begin with the household member in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with any adult household member. Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person.

1.	6.
2.	7.
3.	8.
4.	9.
5.	10.

I. Number of People:	J. Last Resort: <input type="checkbox"/>
L. If vacant: 1. Regular Vacant 2. UHE <input type="checkbox"/>	FORM _____ of _____ ECC USE ONLY K. Disposition: <input type="checkbox"/>

2007 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H1 Which best describes this building? *Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.*

1. A one-family house detached from any other house
2. A one-family house attached to one or more houses
3. A building with 2 apartments
4. A building with 3 or 4 apartments
5. A building with 5 to 9 apartments
6. A building with 10 to 19 apartments
7. A building with 20 or more apartments
8. A boat or houseboat
9. A mobile home or trailer
10. Other

H2 About when was this building first built? *If you do not know the exact year, give your best estimate.*

--	--	--	--

H3 When did (Person listed on line 1) move into this house or apartment?

--	--	--	--

H4 a. Do all persons staying in this house or apartment usually spend more than two consecutive months of the year at another residence?

1. Yes
2. No — Go to H5

b. Where is that residence located (*Island, US State or foreign country*)?

c. How long does this householder usually spend at that residence?

Months each year

NOTE: If you marked "Yes" in H4a, please note that the remaining questions on pages 2 and 3 are asking information about the house or apartment at the address on the front of this form.

If this unit is in a building that has two or more apartments, or is a boat or boathouse, SKIP to question H8. Otherwise, continue with H5.

H5 Is this house or mobile home on —

1. Less than 1 acre? — Skip to H7
2. 1 to less than 10 acres?
3. 10 or more acres?

H6 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more?

1. Yes
2. No

H7 Is there a business such as a store or barbershop or a medical office on this property?

1. Yes
2. No

H8 How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment? *Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls.*

H9 How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this (house/apartment) was on the market for sale or rent?

H10 Does this house or apartment have complete plumbing facilities; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

1. Yes, have all three facilities
2. No

H11 a. Does this house or apartment building get water from —

1. A public system only?
2. A public system and cistern?
3. A cistern, tanks, or drums only?
4. A public standpipe?
5. Some other source such as an individual well or a spring?

b. During the past month, did this house or apartment purchase any water from —

1. A water delivery vendor (or other wholesale water vendor)?
2. A supermarket or grocery store?
3. Both water vendor and supermarket or grocery store?
4. Neither vendor nor supermarket nor grocery store?

H12 Is this building connected to a public sewer?

1. Yes, connected to a public sewer
2. No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
3. No, use other means

H13 a. LAST month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment or mobile home?

\$.00
----	-----

OR

1. Included in rent or condominium fee
2. No charge or electricity not used

b. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home? *Include water truck delivery, public water and sewer costs. If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate a cost.*

\$.00
----	-----

OR

1. Included in rent or condominium fee
2. No charge

H14 Does this house or apartment have air conditioning?

1. Yes, a central air conditioning system
2. Yes, one or more individual room units
3. No

H15 Is there telephone service available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls?

1. Yes
2. No

H16 a. Does this house or apartment have a computer?

1. Yes
2. No — Skip to H17

b. Is it connected to the Internet?

1. Yes
2. No

H17 How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

H18 Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this house or apartment?

1. Gas: bottled or tank
2. Electricity
3. Kerosene or coal
4. Solar energy
5. Other fuel
6. No fuel used

2007 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — HOUSING

H19 Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?
 1. Yes
 2. No

H20 Is this (house/apartment/mobile home) —
 1. Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
 2. Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
 3. Rented for cash?
 4. Occupied without payment of cash rent? — *Skip to PERSON 1*

Answer H21 ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment, otherwise SKIP to H22

H21 What is the monthly rent for this?

Ask H22 – H26 ONLY if someone in the household OWNS or IS BUYING this (house/apartment/mobile home) — All others skip to questions for PERSON 1.

H22 a. Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?
 1. Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
 2. Yes, contract to purchase
 3. No — *Skip to H23*

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

OR

No regular payment required — *Skip to H24*

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?
 1. Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
 2. No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hurricane, or flood insurance on THIS property?
 1. Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
 2. No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H23 a. Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?
 1. Yes, a second mortgage
 2. Yes, a home equity loan
 3. No — *Skip to H24*

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?

OR

No regular payment required

H24 What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

OR

None

H25 What was the annual payment for fire, hurricane, and flood insurance on THIS property?

OR

None

H26 What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this (house and lot/mobile home and lot) would sell for if it were for sale?

1. Less than \$25,000
2. \$25,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$59,999
4. \$60,000 to \$69,999
5. \$70,000 to \$79,999
6. \$80,000 to \$89,999
7. \$90,000 to \$99,999
8. \$100,000 to \$124,999
9. \$125,000 to \$149,999
10. \$150,000 to \$174,999
11. \$175,000 to \$199,999
12. \$200,000 to \$249,999
13. \$250,000 to \$299,999
14. \$300,000 to \$349,999
15. \$350,000 to \$399,999
16. \$400,000 to \$499,999
17. \$500,000 to \$999,999
18. \$1,000,000 or more

2007 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

P1 a. Name (from list, page 1) b. Person Number

01

P2 How is ... related to (Person 1)?

PERSON 1
(HOUSEHOLDER)

1

P3 Is ... male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

P4 What is ...'s ethnic origin or race?

1. Black 4. Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)
2. White 5. Pacific Islander
3. Am. Indian or Alaska Native 6. Other

P5 What is ...'s date of birth? (Month/Day/Year) Age

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

P6 What is ...'s marital status?

1. Now married 4. Separated
2. Widowed 5. Never married
3. Divorced

P7 Is ... of Puerto Rican, Dominicano, Cuban, or of another Latino or Hispanic group?

1. No, not Spanish/Latino/Hispanic 4. Yes, Cuban
2. Yes, Puerto Rican 5. Yes, other Latino/Hispanic
3. Yes, Dominicano

P8 Where was ... born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state or territory, or foreign country in the space below.

--	--

P9 Is ... a CITIZEN of the United States?

1. Yes, born in the USVI — Skip to P11
2. Yes, born in the US, Puerto Rico, Guam, or CNMI
3. Yes, born abroad of US parent or parents
4. Yes, a US citizen by naturalization
5. No, not a US citizen — a permanent resident
6. No, not a US citizen — a temporary resident

P10 a. In what month and year did ... come to the USVI to stay?

If entered the USVI more than once, ask —

What is the latest month and year?

--	--	--	--	--	--

b. Why did ... come to the USVI the first time?

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Employment | 6. Missionary work |
| 2. Spouse of employed person | 7. Medical reasons |
| 3. Dependent of employed person | 8. Visiting/vacation |
| 4. Family member of employed person | 9. Other <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> |
| 5. Student attending college | |

P11 a. Where was ...'s mother born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:

--	--

b. Where was ...'s father born? Print the name of the island in the USVI, or the name of the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:

--	--

P12 At any time IN THE PAST 3 MONTHS, was ... attending a school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, college degree, or vocational certificate.

1. Yes, public school or public college
2. Yes, private school or private college
3. Yes, vocational, technical, or business school
4. No, has not attended in the last 3 months

P13 a. As of April 1, how much school has ... COMPLETED? Read categories if person is unsure. Enter the number that corresponds to the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

31. No school completed
32. Nursery school
33. Kindergarten
01. 1st grade 05. 5th grade 09. 9th grade
02. 2nd grade 06. 6th grade 10. 10th grade
03. 3rd grade 07. 7th grade 11. 11th grade
04. 4th grade 08. 8th grade 12. 12th — NO DIPLOMA
13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED
14. Some college but no degree
15. Associate degree in college — Occupational program
16. Associate degree in college — Academic program
17. Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS)
18. Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEd, MEd, MSW, MBA)
19. Professional school degree (Example: MEd, DDS, LLB, JD)
20. Doctorate degree (Example: PhD, EdD)

b. If ... has had technical training, where was that training received?

1. In a vocational education high school certification program
2. In a technical preparation program
3. On the job
4. Technical school/college
5. No training

P14 a. Does ... speak a language other than English at home?

1. Yes
2. No — Skip to P15

b. What is this language?

--	--

c. How well does ... speak English?

1. Very well
2. Well
3. Not well
4. Not at all

P15 Did ... live in this house/apartment 5 years ago on April 1, 2002?

1. Person is under 5 years old — Skip to P17
2. Yes, this house — Skip to P17
3. No, different house

P16 Where did ... live 5 years ago? Print St Croix, St John, or St Thomas if in the US Virgin Islands, or the name of the US state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.

--	--

P17 Does ... have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?

1. Blindness 3. A severe vision or hearing impairment
2. Deafness 4. No long-lasting condition

b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?

1. Yes
2. No

P18 Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does ... have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?

1. Yes
2. No

b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?

1. Yes
2. No

2007 USVI COMMUNITY SURVEY — POPULATION

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM — If Person was born after April 1, 1992, go to the next person. Otherwise, continue with question 18c. (15 YEARS OLD OR OVER)

- P18** c. Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?
 1. Yes
 2. No
- d. Working at a job or business?
 1. Yes
 2. No

- P19** a. Has ... ever served on active duty in the US Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.
 1. Yes, now on active duty
 2. Yes, on active duty in past, but not now
 3. No, training for Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to P20
 4. No, never served in the military — Skip to P20
- b. When did ... serve on active duty in the US Armed Forces? Mark a box for each period served.
 After each response, ASK — Any other time?
- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| September 2001 or later | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| September 1980 to July 1990 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| May 1975 to August 1980 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| February 1955 to July 1964 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Korean conflict (June 1950 to January 1955) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| World War II (September 1940 to July 1947) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Some other time | <input type="checkbox"/> |

- c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has ... had?
 1. Less than 2 years
 2. 2 years or more

- P20** LAST WEEK, did ... do ANY work for either pay or profit? Answer "Yes" even if ... worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.
 1. Yes
 2. No — Skip to P23

- P21** How many hours ... did work LAST WEEK at all jobs? Subtract any time off and add any overtime or extra hours worked.
 Hours

- P22** In what area of the island did ... work most LAST WEEK?
- If ... did PAID work, Skip to P27*

- P23** a. LAST WEEK, was ... on layoff from a job?
 1. Yes, on temporary layoff from most recent job — Skip to P25
 2. Yes, permanently laid off from most recent job — Skip to P24
 3. No
- b. LAST WEEK, was ... temporarily absent from a job or business?
 1. Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
 2. No

- P24** Has ... been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?
 1. Yes
 2. No — Skip to P26

- P25** LAST WEEK, could ... have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?
 1. Yes, could have gone to work
 2. No, because of own temporary illness
 3. No, because of all temporary reasons (in school, etc.)

- P26** When did this person last work, even for a few days?
 1. Within the past 12 months
 2. Between 1 to 5 years ago — Skip to P29
 3. Over 5 years ago or never worked — Skip to P34

- P27** During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many WEEKS did ... work, even for a few hours? Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service in total.

- P28** During the PAST 12 MONTHS, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did ... usually work each week?

CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly ...'s chief job activity or business. If ... had more than one job, describe the one at which ... worked the most hours. If ... had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job.

- P29** Was ... an employee of: — Read list.
 1. Private company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
 2. Virgin Islands Government
 3. Active Duty US Armed Forces
 4. Federal Government
 5. Self employed
 6. Working without pay

- P30** For whom did ... work? If now on active duty, write "Armed Forces"; otherwise, print the name of the company, business or other employer.

- P31** What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. For example, hospital, public high school.

- P32** What kind of work was ... doing? For example, registered nurse, electrician, and high school teacher.

- P33** What were ...'s most important activities or duties? For example, patient care, directing hiring policies, teaching 9th grade.

P34 The following questions are about income received LAST YEAR. If an exact amount is not known, accept a best estimate.

- a. How much did ... earn in income from wages, salary, commissions, bonuses or tips? Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, etc.
 \$.00
- b. How much did ... earn from your own farm or non farm business, proprietorship or partnership? Report net income after business or operating expenses.
 \$.00
- c. How much did ... receive in interest, dividends, net rental or royalty income from estates and trusts?
 \$.00
- d. How much did ... receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? Include payments to retired workers, dependants and disabled workers.
 \$.00
- e. How much did ... receive from government programs (like SSI and AFDC), or other public assistance or welfare?
 \$.00
- f. How much did ... receive from retirement, survivor or disability pensions? Include payments from companies, unions, Federal or VI government, and U.S. military. Do NOT include Social Security.
 \$.00
- g. How much did ... receive from unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, or any other REGULAR source of income? Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.
 \$.00
- h. Total income last year (Sum P34a to P34g)
 \$.00

Visit us on the internet at
<http://www.uvi.edu/sites/uvi/Pages/ECC-Home.aspx>

